National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2019

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C. The Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) at SAMHSA/CBHSQ was Nichele Waller.

SAMHSA complies with applicable federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. *SAMHSA cumple con las leyes federales de derechos civiles aplicables y no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, nacionalidad, edad, discapacidad o sexo*.

Public Domain Notice

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Recommended Citation

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2019. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2020.

Electronic Access and Copies of Publication

This publication may be downloaded at
https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/n-ssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services.

Originating Office

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03
Rockville, Maryland 20857

July 2020

Table of Contents

List of Tables v

List of Figures xv

Highlights 1

Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) 5

- Data Collection Procedures for the 2019 N-SSATS 6
- Facility Selection for the 2019 N-SSATS Report 9
- Survey Response Mode 10
- Data Considerations and Limitations 10
- Organization of the Report 11
- Terminology 11

Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics 13

- Number of Facilities 13
- Facility Operation 13
- Type of Care Offered 14
- Facilities That Use MAT 15

Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics 17

- Number of Clients 17
- Facility Operation 17
- Type of Care Received 18
- Clients Receiving MAT 19
- Substance Abuse Problem Treated 19
- Clients Under the Age of 18 Years in Treatment 20

Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services 21

- Facility Operation and Type of Care 21
- Substance Abuse Treatment 22
- Facility Size 22
- Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates 24
- Services Provided 25
- Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches 27
- MAT for Opioid Use Disorder 28
- Treatment of Alcohol Use Disorder 28
- Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types 29

Table of Contents (continued)

Treatment Services in Sign Language for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing and in Languages Other Than English 29
Detoxification Services 30
Client Outreach 30
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation 30
Federally Qualified Health Centers 31
Payment Options 31
Facility Funding 32
Facilities Using MAT 32
Facility Smoking Policy 33
Suicide Prevention-Related Services in Veterans Affairs Facilities 33

Chapter 5. Client Characteristics 35
Facility Operation and Type of Care 35
Clients in Federally Qualified Health Centers 35
Clients at High Risk of Suicide at VA Facilities 36
Substance Abuse Treatment 36
Clients Under the Age of 18 Years in Treatment 36
Clients Receiving MAT for OUD 36
Clients Receiving MAT for Alcohol Use Disorder 37

Chapter 6. State Data 39
Survey Response 39
Trends 39
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 Years and Older 40

Tables 43

Appendix A. N-SSATS Background 253
Survey History 253
N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS) 253
Survey Coverage 254
Changes in Survey Content 256

Appendix B. 2019 N-SSATS Questionnaire 261

Appendix C. Item Response for 2019 N-SSATS 283

Appendix D. List of Contributors 295

List of Tables

Chapter 1

1.1 N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2019 9

Chapter 2

2.1 Facility turnover: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019 44

2.2 Facility operation: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019 45

2.3 All facilities and facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number and column percent, 2009–2019 46

2.4 Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with OTPs and non-OTP facilities: Number and column percent, 2009–2019 47

Chapter 3

3.1 Clients in treatment, by facility operation: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019 48

3.2 Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving buprenorphine, naltrexone, or methadone: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019 49

3.3 Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019 50

3.4 Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under the age of 18 years in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019 51

Chapter 4

4.1a Type of care offered, by facility operation: Number, 2019 52

4.1b Type of care offered, by facility operation: Row percent, 2019 53

4.2 Type of substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by facility operation: Number and row percent, March 29, 2019 54

4.3 Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients per facility, March 29, 2019 55

List of Tables (continued)

4.4 Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients per facility, March 29, 2019 56

4.5a Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 57

4.5b Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 58

4.5c Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 59

4.6 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 60

4.7 Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 61

4.8a Services provided, by facility operation: Number and column percent, 2019 62

4.8b Services provided, by facility type: Number and column percent, 2019 65

4.9a Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2019 68

4.9b Services provided, by type of care: Column percent, 2019 71

4.10 Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by facility type: Number and column percent, 2019 74

4.11a Provision of MAT for opioid use disorder, by type of care: Number, 2019 75

4.11b Provision of MAT for opioid use disorder, by type of care: Column percent, 2019 76

4.12 Approximate percentage of clients on MAT for opioid use disorder, by medication service: Number and row percent distribution: 2019 77

4.13 Treatment of alcohol use disorder, by facility operation: Number and column percent, 2019 78

4.14a Provision of MAT for alcohol use disorder, by type of care: Number, 2019 79

List of Tables (continued)

4.14b Provision of MAT for alcohol use disorder, by type of care: Column percent, 2019 80

4.15a Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2019 81

4.15b Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Row percent, 2019 83

4.16a Facilities offering substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Number, 2019 85

4.16b Facilities offering substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Row percent distribution, 2019 86

4.17 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: Number and row percent, 2019 87

4.18 Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2019 88

4.19a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Number, 2019 89

4.19b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Row percent, 2019 90

4.20a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Number, 2019 91

4.20b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Row percent, 2019 92

4.21 Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by type of care offered: Number and percent, 2019 93

4.22a Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Number, 2019 94

4.22b Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Row percent, 2019 95

4.23 Facility funding, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2019 96

List of Tables (continued)

4.24a Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Number, 2019 97

4.24b Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Column percent distribution, 2019 98

4.25a Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Number, 2019 99

4.25b Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Row percent, 2019 100

4.26a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number, 2019 101

4.26b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Row percent, 2019 102

4.27 Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, 2019 103

4.28 Suicide prevention-related services provided by Veterans Affairs (VA) facilities: Number and percent, 2019 104

Chapter 5

5.1a Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number, March 29, 2019 106

5.1b Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 107

5.1c Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Column percent distribution, March 29, 2019 108

5.2 Clients in treatment and clients receiving buprenorphine, naltrexone, or methadone at Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment: Number and percent, March 29, 2019 109

5.3 Clients in treatment at Veterans Affairs facilities identified as being at high suicide risk, by type of care: Number and column percent distribution, March 29, 2019 110

List of Tables (continued)

5.4 Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 111

5.5 Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 112

5.6a Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Number, March 29, 2019 113

5.6b Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Column percent distribution, March 29, 2019 114

5.7 Clients receiving medications for alcohol use disorder, by type of care received: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 115

Chapter 6

6.1 N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 116

6.2a Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2009–2019 118

6.2b Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Column percent distribution, 2009–2019 120

6.3a Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, and clients under the age of 18 years in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2009–2019 122

6.3b Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, and clients under the age of 18 years in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2009–2019 124

6.4a Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 126

6.4b Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, 2019 128

6.5a Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 130

6.5b Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 132

List of Tables (continued)

6.6a Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 134

6.6b Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 136

6.7a Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 138

6.7b Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 140

6.8 Type of medical services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 142

6.9 Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 144

6.10a Type of recovery support services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 146

6.10b Type of recovery support services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 148

6.11a Type of education and counseling services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 150

6.11b Type of education and counseling services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 152

6.12a Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 154

6.12b Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 158

6.13a Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 162

6.13b Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 164

6.14 Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 166

List of Tables (continued)

6.15 Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 168

6.16 Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients per facility, March 29, 2019 170

6.17 Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients per facility, March 29, 2019 172

6.18a Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 174

6.18b Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 176

6.18c Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 178

6.19 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: Number and utilization rate, March 29, 2019 180

6.20a Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 182

6.20b Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 184

6.21a Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 186

6.21b Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 190

6.22a Facilities offering substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 194

List of Tables (continued)

6.22b Facilities offering substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, 2019 196

6.23 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019....198

6.24 Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2019....200

6.25a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019....201

6.25b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019....203

6.26 Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2019....205

6.27 Clients in treatment at Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 29, 2019....207

6.28a Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019....209

6.28b Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019....211

6.29 Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2019....213

6.30a Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019....214

6.30b Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Column percent distribution, 2019....216

6.31a Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019....218

6.31b Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019....220

List of Tables (continued)

6.32a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 222

6.32b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 224

6.33 Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, 2019 226

6.34a Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019 228

6.34b Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 230

6.35a Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019 232

6.35b Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 234

6.36 Clients in outpatient treatment at Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by type of care received and state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 236

6.37 Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 238

6.38a Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019 240

6.38b Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Column percent distribution, March 29, 2019 242

6.39a Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019 244

6.39b Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 246

List of Tables (continued)

6.40 Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 248

6.41 Clients in treatment aged 18 years and older, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older, March 29, 2019 250

6.42 Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Clients per 100,000 population, March 29, 2019 252

Appendix A

A1 Survey contents: 1998–2019 259

Appendix C

C1 Item response rates, by question number and description: 2019 284

List of Figures

Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

1 Survey response mode: Percent, 2005–2019 10

Trends in Facility Characteristics

2 Facility operation: Percent, 2009–2019 14

3 Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with opioid treatment programs: Percent, 2009–2019 15

Trends in Client Characteristics

4 Clients in treatment, by facility operation: Number (thousands), 2009–2019 17

5 Clients in treatment, by type of care received: Percent, 2009–2019 18

Facility Characteristics and Services

6 Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient utilization rates: March 29, 2019 24

State Data

7 Clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older: March 29, 2019 41

8 Clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older: March 31, 2009 41

Highlights

This report presents results from the 2019 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other jurisdictions. It is important to note that values in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions are calculated using actual raw numbers and rounded for presentation in this report; calculations using rounded values may produce different results.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2019 was 91 percent. The response rates in 35 states and jurisdictions equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 16,275 facilities completed the survey. The 15,961 facilities included in this report had a one-day census of 1,460,706 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].[1]
- Among those 18 years and older, there were 529 clients in treatment per 100,000 population on March 29, 2019. The ratio was highest for clients in treatment for drug abuse only (280 per 100,000 population), followed by both alcohol and drug abuse (174 per 100,000 population), and alcohol abuse only (75 per 100,000 population) [Table 6.41].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics 2009–2019

- The number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained stable between 2009 and 2019. The number of surveyed facilities eligible for inclusion in the 2019 N-SSATS report was 18 percent larger in 2019 (15,961) than in 2009 (13,513) [Table 2.1]. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased from 1,182,077 in 2009 to 1,460,706 in 2019 [Table 3.1].
- The types of entities responsible for operating facilities—private non-profit organizations, private for-profit organizations, or governments—had some notable changes between 2009 and 2019.[2] Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations decreased from 58 percent of all facilities in 2009 to 50 percent of facilities in 2019. Facilities operated by private for-profit organizations increased from 29 percent in 2009 to 40 percent in 2019 [Table 2.2 and Figure 2].
- The proportions of facilities that offered outpatient and hospital inpatient care were stable between 2009 and 2019, while the proportion that offered residential (non-hospital) treatment declined slightly [Table 2.3].

---

[1] Facilities excluded from the report included 125 non-treatment halfway houses, 55 solo practices not approved by their state agency for inclusion, and 33 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

[2] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- The proportion of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted treatment (MAT) with methadone and/or buprenorphine increased from 9 percent in 2009 to 11 percent in 2019 [Table 2.4].
- Between 2009 and 2019, the proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were relatively stable between 2009 and 2019 [Table 3.2 and Figure 5].
- The proportion of all clients who were receiving methadone increased from 24 percent in 2009 to 28 percent in 2019 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of all clients who were receiving buprenorphine increased from 2 percent in 2009 to 12 percent 2019 [Table 3.2].
- The proportions of clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed between 2009 and 2019. The proportion of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse decreased from 46 to 33 percent of all clients. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only increased from 39 to 51 percent, and clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only decreased from 19 to 14 percent [Table 3.3].
- The number of clients under the age of 18 years declined from 84,326 in 2009 to 59,854 in 2019. The proportion of clients under the age of 18 years in treatment in each type of care (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], or hospital inpatient) differed slightly from the proportion overall and was stable between 2009 and 2019 [Tables 3.4 and 3.2].

Facility Operation—March 29, 2019

- Private non-profit organizations operated 50 percent of all facilities and treated 50 percent of all clients [Tables 2.2 and 3.1].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 40 percent of all facilities and treated 40 percent of all clients.
- Local, county, or community governments operated 4 percent of all facilities and treated 4 percent of all clients.
- State governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and treated 2 percent of all clients.
- The federal government operated 2 percent of all facilities and treated 3 percent of all clients.
- Tribal governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and treated 1 percent of all clients.

Type of Care—March 29, 2019

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 82 percent of all facilities and was received by 93 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.1b and 5.1b].
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 24 percent of all facilities and was received by 6 percent of all clients in treatment.

- Hospital inpatient care was offered by 6 percent of all facilities and was received by 1 percent of all clients in treatment.

Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental and Substance Use Disorders—March 29, 2019

Among clients in treatment, 55 percent were diagnosed with co-occurring substance use and mental disorders. In facilities operated by the Department of Defense, less than half of clients in treatment were diagnosed with co-occurring substance use and mental disorders (45 percent); however, facilities operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs reported the highest proportion of clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring substance use and mental disorders—73 percent—the highest among all types of facility operation [Table 5.4].

Facility Size and Utilization Rates—March 29, 2019

- Facilities with OTPs had a median of 261 clients. Outpatient facilities with OTPs had a median of 284 clients, while residential (non-hospital) facilities with OTPs had a median of 35 clients. Hospital inpatient facilities with OTPs had a median of 20 clients [Table 4.3].
- The median number of outpatient clients for OTPs that offered methadone or buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment varied by facility operation. For facilities with OTPs operated by private non-profit organizations, the median was 289 clients; at outpatient facilities with OTPs operated by private for-profit organizations, the median was 260 clients; for local, county, and community government-operated outpatient facilities with OTPs, the median was 261 clients; for state government-operated outpatient facilities with OTPs, the median was 239 clients; for federally operated outpatient facilities with OTPs, the median was 110 clients; and for tribal government-operated outpatient facilities with OTPs, the median was 190 clients [Table 4.3].
- Facilities without OTPs (non-OTPs) reported a median of 35 clients. Outpatient facilities had a median of 40 clients, while residential (non-hospital) facilities had a median of 17 clients, and hospital inpatient facilities had a median of 12 clients [Table 4.4].
- The median number of outpatient clients for non-OTP facilities that offered buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment varied by facility operation. Among all non-OTP facilities that offered methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment, there was a median of 20 clients; for private non-profit facilities, the median was 17 clients; for private for-profit facilities, the median was 22 clients; for local, county, or community government-operated facilities, the median was 17 clients; for state government-operated facilities, the median was 37 clients; for federal government-operated facilities, the median was 30 clients; and for tribal government-operated facilities, the median was 18 clients [Table 4.4].
- Of all residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment, 95 percent were in use. Of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment, 87 percent were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

Medication-Assisted Opioid Treatment—March 29, 2019

- OTPs were available in 1,691 facilities (11 percent of all facilities) in 2019 [Table 2.4].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 61 percent of facilities with OTPs [Table 4.24b].
- Of clients who were in OTPs that dispensed methadone, 61 percent were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations [Table 5.6b].

Chapter 1
Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The 2019 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) was conducted between March and December 2019, with a reference date of March 29, 2019. It is the 42nd in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other jurisdictions.[3] The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs the N-SSATS. This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2019 N-SSATS. It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment.[4] (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.) N-SSATS provides a mechanism for quantifying the dynamic characteristics and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. N-SSATS collects multipurpose data that can be used to:

- assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;
- update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities, both public and private (see Appendix A);
- analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and states;
- generate the National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Facilities, a compendium of facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- update the information in SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, a searchable database of facilities that provide treatment. The Treatment Services Locator is available on the Internet at: https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov

[3] The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

[4] In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2019 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The survey reference date for the 2019 N-SSATS was March 29, 2019. The field period was from March 29, 2019, through December 17, 2019.

Survey universe

The 2019 N-SSATS facility universe totaled 19,795 facilities, including all 17,421 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-BHS at a point four weeks before the survey reference date and 2,374 facilities that were added by state substance abuse agencies or otherwise discovered during the data collection period.

Content

The 2019 N-SSATS questionnaire contained 37 numbered questions (see Appendix B for the paper version of the questionnaire). Topics included:

- facility identification information;
- operating entity;
- primary focus;
- type of care provided, i.e.
    - outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment),
    - residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification), and
    - hospital inpatient treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification);
- services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, medical services, recovery support services, education and counseling services, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services, and other services);
- clinical/therapeutic approaches;
- special programs or groups provided for specific client types;
- provision of treatment services in sign language and/or in languages other than English;
- detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opioids, cocaine, methamphetamines, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification;
- client outreach (outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment);
- licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations;

- payment options accepted, including use of a sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge or minimal payment;
- receipt of government funding;
- smoking policy;
- manner in which opioid dependence is treated, the operation of an opioid treatment program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA offering maintenance and/or detoxification, and medications used;
- number of clients in treatment on March 29, 2019 (total clients; clients by type of treatment; total clients under the age of 18 years; and clients who were receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone);
- percentage of clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, for abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, and drug abuse only;
- percentage of clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders;
- number of beds designated for residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019;
- whether the facility is a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC);
- manner in which alcohol use disorder is treated and medications used;
- number of clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, who received medication for alcohol use disorder, medications used, and the type of care provided; and
- for Veterans Affairs (VA) facilities, suicide prevention-related services offered, suicide prevention interventions used, standardized suicide screening and evaluation tools used or made available, the number of clients identified for high risk of suicide, and the types of care provided to such clients.

Data collection

There were three modes of data collection employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a telephone interview. About five weeks before the survey reference date of March 29, 2019, letters were mailed to all facilities to announce the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. During the last week of March 2019, a data collection packet (including the SAMHSA cover letter, state-specific letter of endorsement, state profile, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of frequently asked questions) was mailed to each facility. To ease the burden on respondents, many of the data items that typically do not change from year to year were prefilled in the web-based questionnaire for those facilities that had completed the 2018 survey. Respondents could also request a paper questionnaire be sent to them.

During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available by e-mail. About three weeks after the initial data collection packet mailing, thank you/

reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately nine weeks after the initial packet mailing, non-responding facilities were mailed a second packet. About one week after the second packet mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. A third packet containing a hard copy questionnaire was mailed about nine weeks after the second packet mailing. Those facilities that had not completed the survey by June 7, 2019, received reminder calls and were asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Quality assurance

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to resolve unclear responses and to obtain missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

Item non-response was minimized through editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2019 N-SSATS averaged more than 99 percent across 329 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

Facility status and response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of response rate information. There were 19,795 facilities in the survey universe. Of these facilities, 1,987 facilities (10 percent) were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 17,808 facilities, 16,275 facilities (91 percent) completed the survey and 15,961 (90 percent) were included in this report.

Table 1.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2019

	Number	*Percent*
Total facilities in universe	**19,795**	**100.0**
Closed/ineligible	1,987	10.0
Eligible	17,808	90.0
Total eligible	**17,808**	**100.0**
Non-respondents	1,533	8.6
Respondents	16,275	91.4
Excluded from report[1]	213	1.2
Roll-ups[2]	101	0.6
Included in report	15,961	89.6
Mode of response	**15,961**	**100.0**
Internet	14,338	89.8
Telephone	1,450	9.1
Mail	173	1.1

[1] Facilities excluded from the report included 125 non-treatment halfway houses, 55 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 33 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

[2] Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Facility Selection for the 2019 N-SSATS Report

Table 1.1. The N-SSATS questionnaire is deliberately sent to some facilities that are excluded from this report, as explained below. For this cycle, 213 of the 16,275 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

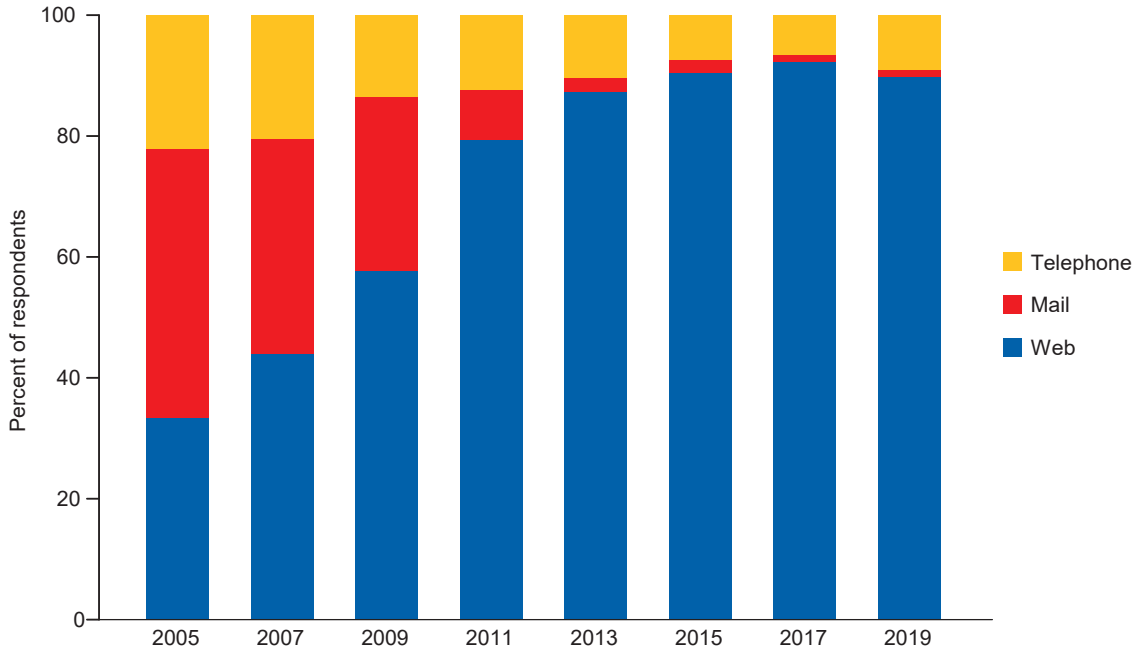
- 125 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the Directory and SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator.
- 55 facilities were solo practitioners. I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if a state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners were not identified for inclusion by a state substance abuse agency.
- 33 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

In addition to the facilities that were excluded from the report, there were 101 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. After the exclusion of 213 out-of-scope facilities and the roll-up of 101 facilities, 15,961 eligible respondent facilities remained to be included in the 2019 N-SSATS report.

Survey Response Mode

Figure 1. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since the option was introduced in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web increased from 33 percent in 2005 to 90 percent in 2019. Mail response declined from 45 percent in 2005 to 1 percent in 2019. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that had not responded by mail or web, also declined, from 22 percent in 2005 to 9 percent in 2019.

Figure 1. Survey response mode: Percent, 2005–2019



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005–2019.

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2019 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 9 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a "snapshot" of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.

- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2009 to 2019.
- Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2009 to 2019.
- Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2019.
- Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019.
- Chapter 6 presents state-level detail for many of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.
- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2019 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response and imputation.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and type of care. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

Facility operation indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:

- private for-profit
- private non-profit
- government
  - local, county, or community
  - state
  - federal (Department of Veterans Affairs, Department of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
  - tribal

Clients in treatment were defined as:

- hospital inpatient or residential (non-hospital) clients who received substance abuse treatment services at the facility on March 29, 2019; and
- outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2019, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 29, 2019.

Type of care indicates the services the facility offers:

- outpatient
  - regular outpatient
  - intensive outpatient
  - outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization
  - outpatient detoxification
  - outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment
- residential (non-hospital)
  - short-term (30 days or less)
  - long-term (more than 30 days)
  - detoxification
- hospital inpatient
  - inpatient detoxification
  - inpatient treatment

Chapter 2
Trends in Facility Characteristics

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2009 to 2019.

Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained stable between 2009 and 2017 but increased from 2017 to 2019. There was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities that responded to the survey: Between 82 and 91 percent of the facilities that responded to a survey had also responded to the previous year's survey. Between 9 and 14 percent of the facilities from year to year closed, were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, or did not respond to the current year's survey.

In 2019, there was a net increase of 1,152 facilities that responded to the survey and were included in the N-SSATS report, up from 14,809 facilities in 2018. Of the 15,961 facilities that responded to the 2019 survey and were included in this report, 82 percent had also responded to the 2018 survey, and 18 percent were new to the 2019 survey or did not respond in 2018. Of the facilities that responded in 2018, 12 percent had closed, were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, or did not respond in 2019.

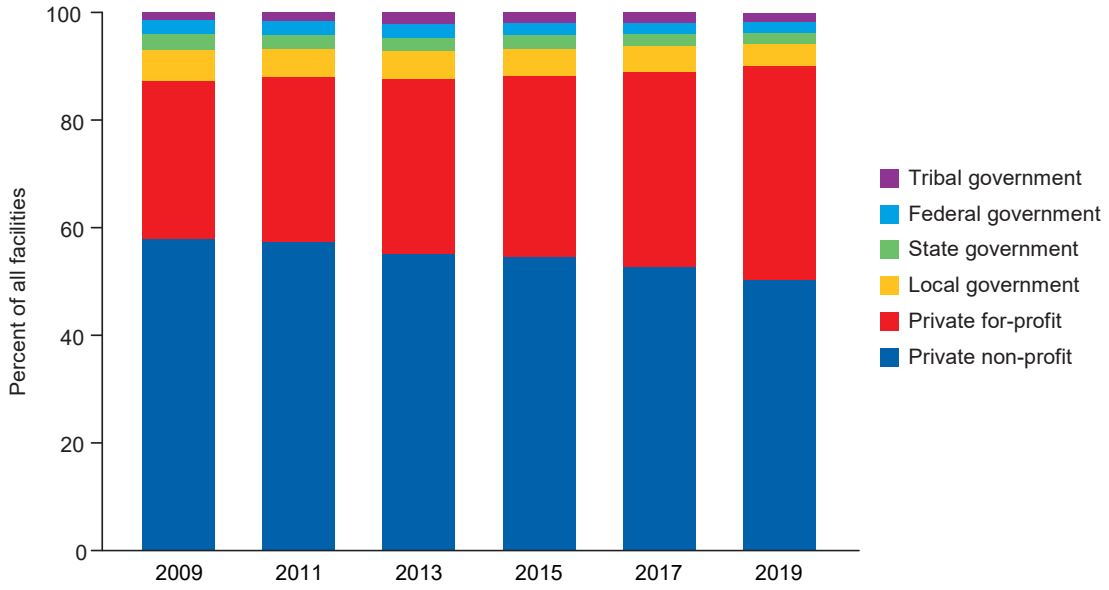
Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 2. The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the types of entities responsible for operating facilities) had some notable changes between 2009 and 2019.

- Private non-profit organizations operated 58 percent of all facilities in 2009, decreasing to 50 percent in 2019.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 29 percent of facilities in 2009, increasing to 40 percent of facilities in 2019.
- Local, county, or community governments operated 6 percent of facilities in 2009, decreasing to 4 percent in 2019.
- State governments operated 3 percent of facilities in 2009, decreasing to 2 percent in 2019.
- The federal government operated 2 to 3 percent of facilities each year between 2009 and 2019.[5]
- Tribal governments operated 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year between 2009 and 2019.

[5] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

Figure 2. Facility operation: Percent, 2009–2019



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

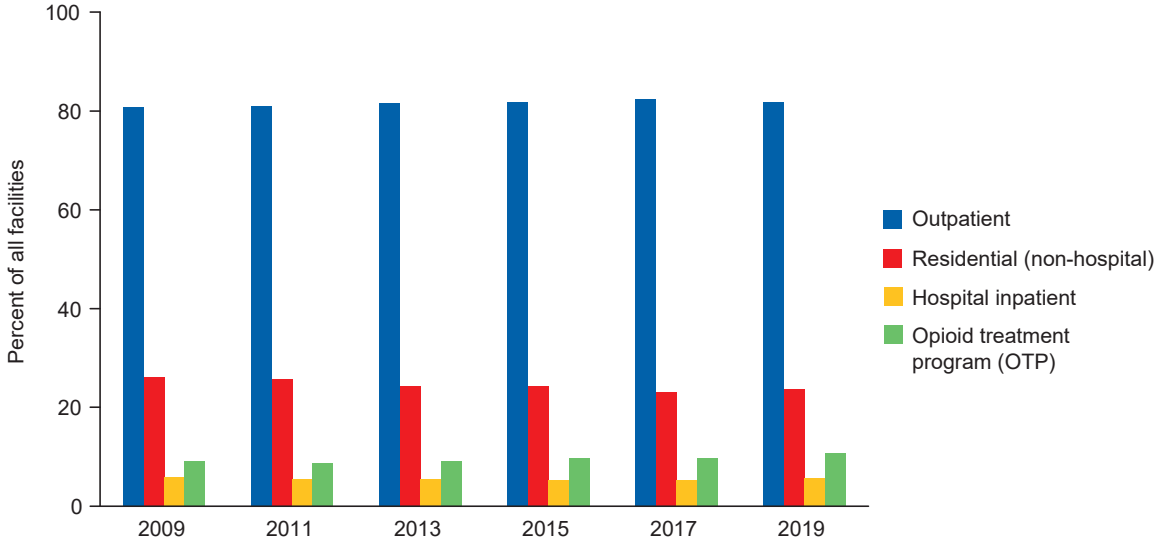
Type of Care Offered[6]

Table 2.3 and Figure 3. The proportions of facilities that offered outpatient and hospital inpatient care were stable between 2009 and 2019, while the proportion that offered residential (non-hospital) care declined between 2009 and 2019. OTPs, certified by SAMHSA, provide MAT with methadone, buprenorphine, and naltrexone. Facilities with OTPs can be associated with any type of care. Facilities with OTPs made up 9 to 11 percent of all facilities between 2009 and 2019 [Table 2.4].

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 81 to 82 percent of facilities during this period [Table 2.3].
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 26 percent of facilities in 2009, decreasing to 24 percent of facilities in 2019.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 5 to 6 percent of facilities during this time period.
- Outpatient treatment was provided by 90 to 93 percent of facilities with OTPs between 2009 and 2019.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 8 to 10 percent of facilities with OTPs between 2009 and 2019.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 7 to 12 percent of facilities with OTPs between 2009 and 2019.

[6] Facilities can offer more than one type of care.

Figure 3. Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with opioid treatment programs: Percent, 2009–2019



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Facilities That Use MAT

Table 2.4. MAT includes the use of methadone or buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid use disorder (OUD) and the use of naltrexone for relapse prevention in OUD. Methadone for OUD is available only at the OTPs that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.[7] Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians or other authorized medical practitioners (physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners) who have received Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of OUD; some of these authorized medical practitioners are affiliated with facilities (either OTPs or other). All medical practitioners with prescribing privileges can prescribe injectable naltrexone.

- The proportion of OTPs that provided methadone-only treatment decreased from 51 percent of all facilities with OTPs in 2009 to 21 percent of all facilities with OTPs in 2019.
- The proportion of OTPs that provided only methadone and buprenorphine treatment decreased from 45 percent of all facilities with OTPs in 2009 to 38 percent in 2019. Between 2011 and 2019, the proportion of facilities with OTPs that offered methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone increased from 10 percent to 32 percent; over the same period, the proportion of facilities that offered only buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone increased from less than 1 percent to 5 percent.[8]
- The proportion of facilities (either OTP or non-OTP) that provided any buprenorphine services increased from 17 percent of all facilities in 2009 to 41 percent of all facilities in 2019.

[7] For more information on CSAT and the certifying process, see https://www.samhsa.gov/medication-assisted-treatment/certification-opioid-treatment-programs.

[8] The question on extended-release injectable naltrexone (for example, Vivitrol®) was first added to the N-SSATS questionnaire in 2011.

- The percentage of all facilities that provided any extended-release injectable naltrexone treatment increased from 8 percent in 2011 to 35 percent in 2019.

Chapter 3
Trends in Client Characteristics

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2009 to 2019.

Number of Clients

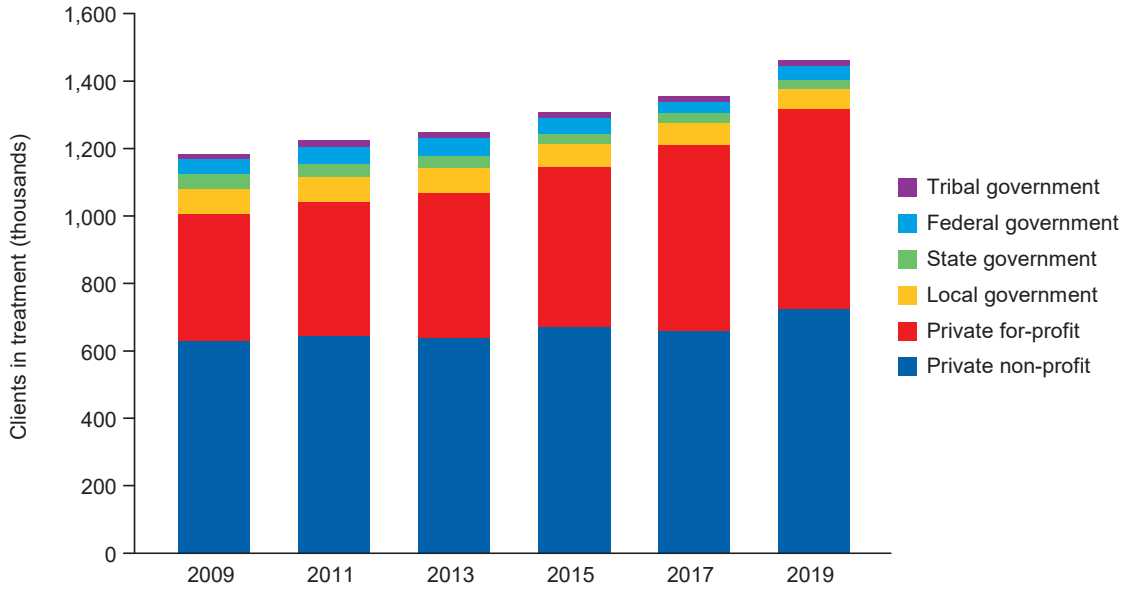
Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by from 1,182,077 in 2009 to 1,460,706 in 2019.

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 4. Within the categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment demonstrated some changes between 2009 and 2019.

- Private non-profit facilities treated 53 percent of clients in 2009, decreasing to 50 percent in 2019. (The number of clients in private non-profit facilities increased from 630,579 in 2009 to 726,238 in 2019.)
- Private for-profit facilities treated 32 percent of clients in 2009, increasing to 40 percent in 2019. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased from 375,256 in 2009 to 591,442 in 2019.)

Figure 4. Clients in treatment, by facility operation: Number (thousands), 2009–2019



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

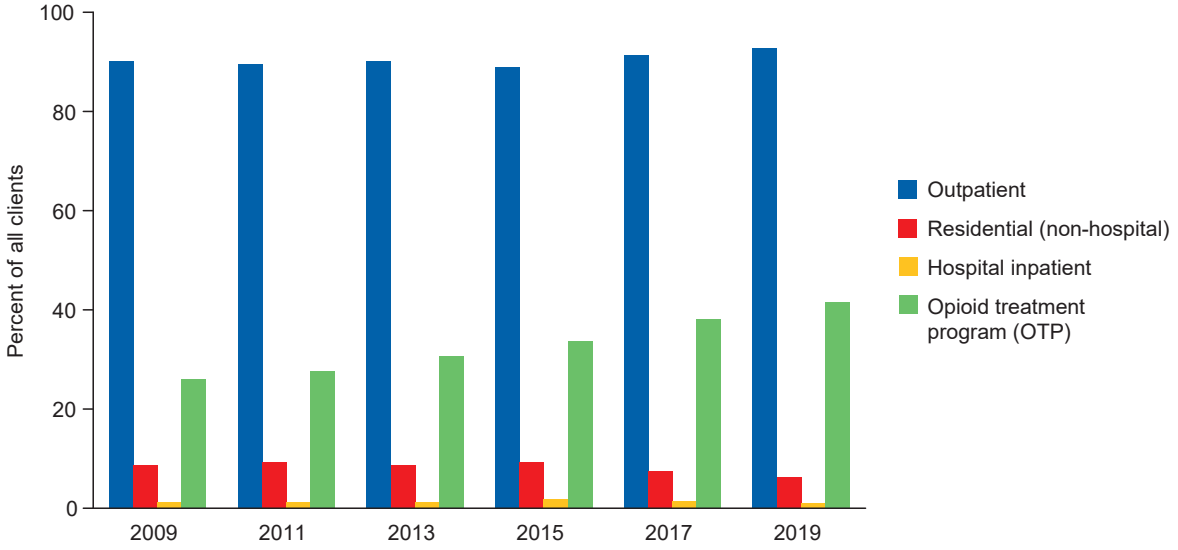
- Local, county, or community government-operated facilities treated 6 percent of clients in 2009, decreasing to 4 percent in 2019. (The number of clients in local government-operated facilities decreased from 75,126 in 2009 to 59,708 in 2019.)
- State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients in 2009, decreasing to 2 percent in 2019. (The number of clients in state government-operated facilities decreased from 42,761 in 2009 to 27,081 in 2019.)
- Federal government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients in 2009, decreasing to 3 percent in 2019. (The number of clients in federal government-operated facilities decreased from 46,282 in 2009 to 41,848 in 2019.)[9]
- Tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent of clients both in 2009 and in 2019. (The number of clients in tribal government-operated facilities increased from 12,073 in 2009 to 14,389 in 2019.)

Type of Care Received

Table 3.2 and Figure 5. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were relatively stable between 2009 and 2019.

- Clients in outpatient treatment comprised between 89 and 93 percent of all clients each year. (The number of outpatient clients increased from 1,064,562 in 2009 to 1,355,024 in 2019.)
- Clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment comprised between 6 and 9 percent of all clients each year. (The number of residential [non-hospital] clients decreased from 103,174 in 2009 to 91,592 in 2019.)

Figure 5. Clients in treatment, by type of care received: Percent, 2009–2019



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

[9] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Clients in hospital inpatient treatment comprised between 1 and 2 percent of all clients each year. (The number of hospital inpatient clients decreased from 14,341 in 2009 to 14,090 in 2019.)

Clients Receiving MAT

Table 3.2. Clients who were receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone could be in any type of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. Clients could receive methadone for OUD only in OTPs certified by SAMHSA to provide MAT with methadone and buprenorphine. However, clients could receive buprenorphine or naltrexone in any type of facility.

- The proportion of all clients who were receiving methadone increased from 24 percent in 2009 to 28 percent in 2019. (The number of clients who were receiving methadone increased from 283,177 in 2009 to 408,550 in 2019.)
- The proportion of clients who were receiving buprenorphine increased from 2 percent in 2009 to 12 percent in 2019. (The number of clients who were receiving buprenorphine increased from 24,173 in 2009 to 168,428 in 2019.)[10]
- The number of clients who were receiving naltrexone was 30,394 in 2019 (2 percent of all clients).[11]

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. The proportion of clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse alone, and alcohol abuse alone—demonstrated some changes between 2009 and 2019.

- The percentage of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse decreased from 46 percent in 2009 to 33 percent in 2019. (The number of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse was 517,887 in 2009 and 476,065 in 2019.)
- The percentage of clients in treatment for drug abuse alone increased from 39 percent in 2009 to 51 percent in 2019. (The number of clients in treatment for drug abuse alone increased from 441,128 in 2009 to 743,828 in 2019.)
- The percentage of all clients in treatment for alcohol abuse alone decreased from 19 percent in 2009 to 14 percent in 2019. (The number of clients in treatment for alcohol abuse alone decreased from 220,373 in 2009 to 205,402 in 2019.)

---

[10] Individual physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners can receive special authorization from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid use disorder. These practitioners may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities. Only clients who received buprenorphine through a facility affiliated with an authorized practitioner are included in this report; it does not include clients who received buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered practitioner.

[11] In the 2017 and 2019 surveys, facilities reported client counts of those receiving naltrexone for opioid use disorder. In the 2011, 2013, and 2015 surveys, the reported counts of clients receiving naltrexone were limited to those receiving extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®). This report does not include those who received naltrexone through other sources.

- The percentage of clients in treatment for diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders increased from 40 percent in 2009 to 48 percent in 2019. (The number of clients in treatment for diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders increased from 456,567 in 2009 to 702,914 in 2019.)

Clients Under the Age of 18 Years in Treatment

Table 3.4. The proportion of all clients who were under the age of 18 years declined from 84,326 in 2009 to 59,854 in 2019.

- Of all clients under the age of 18 years, between 87 and 90 percent were in outpatient treatment from 2009 to 2019. (The number of outpatient clients under the age of 18 years decreased from 74,623 in 2009 to 53,636 in 2019.)
- Of all clients under the age of 18 years, between 9 and 12 percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment from 2009 to 2019. (The number of residential [non-hospital] clients under the age of 18 years decreased from 8,947 in 2009 to 5,468 in 2019.)
- Of all clients under the age of 18 years, between 1 and 2 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment from 2009 to 2019. (The number of hospital inpatient clients under the age of 18 years decreased from 756 in 2009 to 750 in 2019.)
- The proportion of clients under the age of 18 years in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents decreased from 81 percent in 2009 to 74 percent in 2019. (The number of clients under the age of 18 years in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents decreased from 68,448 in 2009 to 43,996 in 2019.)

Chapter 4
Facility Characteristics and Services

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2019.

Facility Operation and Type of Care

Table 2.2. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility.

- Private organizations were the most common type of entity responsible for facility operation, with private non-profit organizations making up the largest share of facilities at 50 percent and private for-profit organizations making up the second largest share of facilities at 40 percent.
- Government entities were responsible for facility operation in the remaining 10 percent of facilities; local, county, or community governments accounted for 4 percent; state governments made up 2 percent; the federal government comprised another 2 percent; and tribal governments also comprised 2 percent.[12]

Table 4.1b. Type of care offered consists of three broad categories (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient), each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The proportions of all facilities that offered the different types of care were:[13]

- A majority (82 percent) offered some form of outpatient treatment. Regular outpatient treatment was the most common form of care offered and was offered at 76 percent of facilities. Intensive outpatient treatment was offered at slightly less than half of facilities (46 percent). Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment was offered at a third of facilities (33 percent). Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization and outpatient detoxification were offered at 14 and 11 percent of facilities, respectively.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatments were offered in slightly less than a quarter of facilities (24 percent). Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was the most common type of residential treatment with 19 percent of facilities offering this type of service, followed by short-term treatment (30 days of fewer) which was offered in 15 percent of facilities, and residential detoxification which was offered in 9 percent of facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was offered in a significantly smaller percentage of facilities than outpatient and residential (non-hospital) treatment, with only 6 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient care. Inpatient detoxification was offered in 5 percent of facilities, and inpatient treatment was offered in 4 percent of facilities.

Approximately three quarters (77 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and about one third (29 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast,

[12] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

[13] Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

87 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care and 18 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

Substance Abuse Treatment

Table 4.2. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, for alcohol abuse only, and for drug abuse only. They were also asked to estimate the proportion of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders. On March 29, 2019:

- About nine out of every 10 facilities (88 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 87 percent had clients in treatment for drug abuse only, and 77 percent had clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
- Most facilities (89 percent) had clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders.

Facility Size

Facilities with OTPs

Table 4.3. Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment on the survey reference date. Facilities with OTPs reported a median of 261 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019.

The median number of clients, by facility operation, ranged from 219 clients in facilities with OTPs operated by state governments to 525 clients in facilities with OTPs operated by tribal governments.

- On March 29, 2019, the median number of clients for facilities with OTPs that offered any outpatient treatment was 284. For facilities that offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment, the median was 261 clients. For facilities that offered regular outpatient care, the median number of clients was 60. Facilities with intensive outpatient treatment, facilities with outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization, and facilities with outpatient detoxification had median client numbers of 20, 11, and five, respectively.
- Facilities with OTPs that offered any residential (non-hospital) treatment had a median of 35 clients on March 29, 2019. Facilities with OTPs that offered long-term treatment (more than 30 days) reported a median of 36 clients.[14] Facilities with OTPs that offered short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) had a median of 29 clients. At facilities with OTPs that offered residential detoxification, the median number of clients was 15.
- Facilities with OTPs that offered hospital inpatient treatment had a median of 20 clients on March 29, 2019. Facilities with OTPs that offered inpatient treatment reported a median of 20 clients, while facilities with OTPs that offered inpatient detoxification treatment reported a median of 15 clients.

[14] The median number of clients for the main categories of type of care (outpatient, residential, and hospital inpatient) can be greater than the median for any of the subcategories, because a facility can provide more than one subcategory of the main types of care. The median for each category or subcategory is computed separately excluding facilities that did not have client counts with respect to that category or subcategory.

Facilities without OTPs

Table 4.4. Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment on the survey reference date. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility without an OTP (a non-OTP facility) on March 29, 2019, was 35 clients.

The median number of clients in facilities without an OTP ranged, by facility operation, from 28 clients in tribal government-operated facilities to 68 clients in facilities operated by the federal government.

- On March 29, 2019, the median number of clients for facilities without OTPs that offered any outpatient treatment was 40 clients. For non-OTP facilities that offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment, the median was 20 clients. Non-OTP facilities that offered regular outpatient care reported a median of 30 clients; non-OTP facilities with intensive outpatient treatment reported a median of 15 clients; non-OTP facilities with outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization reported a median of 10 clients; and non-OTP facilities with outpatient detoxification reported a median of five clients.
- Non-OTP facilities that offered any residential (non-hospital) treatment had a median of 17 clients on March 29, 2019. Non-OTP facilities that offered long-term treatment (more than 30 days), had a median of 15 clients, and non-OTP facilities that offered short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) reported a median of 12 clients. Facilities without OTPs that offered residential detoxification reported a median of five clients.
- Facilities without OTPs that offered hospital inpatient treatment had a median of 12 clients on March 29, 2019. Facilities without OTPs that offered inpatient treatment reported a median of 11 clients, while facilities without OTPs that offered inpatient detoxification treatment had a median of six clients.

Tables 4.5a–c. Facilities were sorted into five size groups based on the total number of clients in treatment on March 29, 2019: fewer than 15 clients, 15–29 clients, 30–59 clients, 60–119 clients, and 120 or more clients.

Table 4.5a. Outpatient facilities operated by the federal government reported client counts within the largest size class in greater proportion than outpatient facilities operated by other entities—35 percent of federally operated facilities had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, compared with 28 percent of all outpatient facilities.

Table 4.5b. Residential (non-hospital) facilities operated by tribal governments and by private for-profit organizations reported client counts within the smallest size class in greater proportion than residential (non-hospital) facilities operated by other entities: 62 percent and 57 percent, respectively, had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, compared with 43 percent of all residential (non-hospital) facilities.

Table 4.5c. Inpatient facilities operated by the federal government reported client counts within the smallest size class in greater proportion than inpatient facilities operated by other entities—77 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, compared with 59 percent of all inpatient facilities.

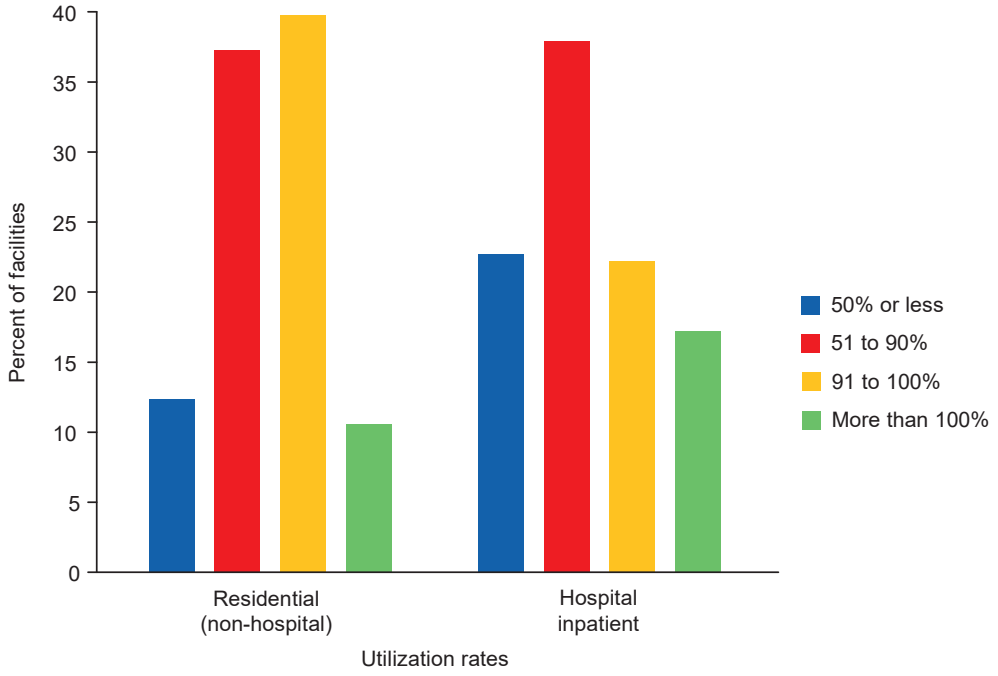
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report the number of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient clients by the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent.

Table 4.6. There were 2,710 facilities that reported having 88,447 residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The utilization rate was 95 percent, and ranged from 79 percent in facilities operated by local, county, or community governments to 176 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.[15]

Table 4.7. There were 459 facilities that reported having 13,023 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019. The utilization rate was 87 percent, and ranged from 79 percent in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations to 176 percent in facilities operated by the federal government.[16]

Figure 6. Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient utilization rates: March 29, 2019



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

[15] Residential (non-hospital) utilization rates are based on a subset of 2,710 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

[16] Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 459 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

Tables 4.6–4.7 and Figure 6 show the distribution of facility-level utilization rates for residential (non-hospital) beds and for hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with hospital inpatient beds (87 percent) had generally lower utilization rates than facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds (95 percent). Of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds, 40 percent had utilization rates of between 91 and 100 percent; 11 percent had utilization rates above 100 percent. Of facilities with hospital inpatient beds, 22 percent had utilization rates between 91 and 100 percent, while 17 percent had utilization rates above 100 percent.

Services Provided

Table 4.8a. Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the nine broad categories shown below.

Assessment and pre-treatment services were offered by 99 percent of all facilities.

- Screening for substance abuse was provided by 97 percent of all facilities.
- Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 94 percent of all facilities.
- Screening for mental disorders was provided by 77 percent of all facilities.
- Screening for tobacco use was provided by 72 percent of all facilities.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 64 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 84 percent of tribal government-operated facilities offered outreach services.
- Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided by 56 percent of all facilities.
- Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible were provided by 48 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 75 percent of federal government-operated and 74 percent of tribal government-operated facilities offered interim services.
- A professional interventionist/educational consultant was provided by 18 percent of all facilities.

Testing services were provided by 91 percent of all facilities.

- Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 88 percent of all facilities.
- Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 64 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 82 percent of federal government-operated facilities provided breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing.
- Testing for hepatitis B (HBV), hepatitis C (HCV), HIV, STDs, and TB was provided by between 26 and 42 percent of all facilities.
- Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing was provided by 26 percent of all facilities.
- Testing for metabolic syndrome was provided by 8 percent of all facilities.

Medical services were provided by 10 percent of facilities.

- Vaccination services for hepatitis A (HAV) and hepatitis B (HBV) were provided by 10 percent and 9 percent, respectively, of all facilities.

Transitional services were provided by 99 percent of all facilities.

- Discharge planning was provided by 95 percent of all facilities.
- Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 87 percent of all facilities.
- Outcome follow-up after discharge was provided by 68 percent of all facilities.
- Naloxone and overdose education were provided by 50 percent of all facilities.

Recovery support services were provided by 88 percent of facilities.

- Mentoring/peer support and assistance in locating housing for clients were each provided by 61 percent of all facilities.
- Assistance with obtaining social services was provided by 66 percent of all facilities.
- Self-help groups were provided by 49 percent of all facilities.
- Employment counseling or training for clients was provided by 43 percent of all facilities.
- Recovery coach services were provided by 23 percent of all facilities.

Education and counseling services were provided by more than 99 percent of all facilities.

- Substance abuse education and individual counseling were each provided by 97 percent of all facilities.
- Group counseling was provided by 93 percent of all facilities.
- Family counseling was provided by 81 percent of all facilities.
- Marital/couples counseling was provided by 60 percent of all facilities.
- HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support was provided by 58 percent of all facilities.
- Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling and health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis were provided by 57 percent of all facilities.
- Hepatitis education, counseling, or support was provided by 53 percent of all facilities.
- Vocational training or educational support was provided by 16 percent of all facilities.

Ancillary services were provided by 96 percent of all facilities.

- Case management services were provided by 83 percent of all facilities.
- Social skills development was provided by 75 percent of all facilities.
- Mental health services were provided by 70 percent of all facilities.
- Transportation assistance to treatment was provided by 46 percent of all facilities.
- Domestic violence services were provided by 38 percent of all facilities.

- Early intervention for HIV was provided by 23 percent of all facilities.
- Acupuncture and child care for clients' children were each provided by 6 percent of all facilities.
- Residential beds for clients' children were provided by 3 percent of all facilities.

"Other" services were provided by 42 percent of all facilities.[17]

- Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorders was provided by 35 percent of all facilities.
- Treatment for gambling disorders was provided by 26 percent of all facilities.
- Treatment for Internet use disorder was provided by 15 percent of all facilities.

At least one pharmacotherapy was provided by 65 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in federal government-operated facilities (87 percent).

- Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most frequently available pharmacotherapies, and were provided in 49 percent of all facilities.
- Buprenorphine (with or without naloxone, as sub-dermal implant, or extended-release injectable) was provided by 41 percent of all facilities.
- Naltrexone (oral or extended-release injectable) was provided by 35 to 36 percent of all facilities.
- Nicotine replacement was provided by 32 percent of all facilities.
- Non-nicotine medications for smoking cessation were provided by 27 percent of all facilities.
- Acamprosate (Campral®) was provided by 24 percent of all facilities.
- Disulfiram (Antabuse®) and clonidine were each provided by 23 percent of all facilities.
- Methadone was provided by 10 percent of all facilities.
- Medications for hepatitis C were provided by 9 percent of all facilities.
- Medications for HIV treatment were provided by 8 percent of all facilities.
- Lofexidine was provided by 4 percent of all facilities.

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches

Table 4.10. Facilities were asked to indicate if they used any of 15 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches frequently.

- The approaches that facilities most commonly reported using frequently were substance abuse counseling (98 percent), relapse prevention (96 percent), cognitive behavioral therapy (94 percent), and motivational interviewing (93 percent).
- A majority of facilities reported frequently using trauma-related counseling (82 percent), brief intervention (82 percent), anger management (81 percent), 12-step facilitation (68 percent),

[17] "Other" services consist of treatment for gambling disorder, Internet use disorder, or any other non-substance use addiction disorder.

contingency management/motivational incentives (55 percent), and dialectical behavior therapy (59 percent).

- Less than half of facilities reported "frequently" using rational emotive behavioral therapy (43 percent), matrix model (45 percent), telemedicine/telehealth (27 percent), and community reinforcement plus vouchers (11 percent).

MAT for Opioid Use Disorder

Table 4.11b. Facilities were asked about whether they treated opioid use disorder (OUD) and how MAT was used in the treatment they provided for OUD. In response, facilities reported the following:

- Overall, 89 percent of facilities reported that they treat OUD.
- The proportion of facilities which reported that they did not use MAT, nor accept clients using MAT to treat OUD, was 9 percent.
- Almost half of facilities (49 percent) reported that they accepted clients using MAT, but that the medications originated from or were prescribed by another entity. The most common source for medications when they originated from or were prescribed by another entity was the client's personal provider (38 percent).
- The proportion of facilities that reported having a federally certified OTP was 11 percent.
- The proportion of facilities which reported that they administered naltrexone to treat OUD was 34 percent, and the proportion which reported that they prescribed buprenorphine was 33 percent.

Table 4.12. Facilities that used MAT for OUD were asked whether they offered the following medication services and to estimate the percentage of clients on MAT that received them.

- A majority of facilities that use MAT for OUD reported that they did not offer the following services: detoxification from opioids of abuse with lofexidine or clonidine (83 percent), detoxification from opioids of abuse with methadone or buprenorphine (69 percent), and maintenance services with medically supervised withdrawal (or taper) after a period of stabilization (52 percent).
- Among facilities that use MAT for OUD, 34 percent of facilities reported that more than two thirds of their clients received methadone or buprenorphine. Additionally, 59 percent of facilities reported that at least some of their clients received relapse prevention with naltrexone.

Treatment of Alcohol Use Disorder

Tables 4.13 and 4.14b. Facilities were asked whether and how they treat alcohol use disorder (AUD). Overall, 90 percent of facilities treated AUD. The proportion of facilities that reported treating AUD without MAT was 19 percent. A third of facilities (33 percent) reported that they administer or prescribe disulfiram, naltrexone, or acamprosate; 48 percent of facilities reported that they treat clients with MAT using medications that originate elsewhere. When clients were treated with medications that originate elsewhere, the most common source was the client's personal provider (40 percent); a business, contractual, or formal referral relationship with a prescribing entity (13 percent); or a prescribing entity in same network (10 percent).

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Table 4.15b. Facilities were asked about the provision of substance use treatment programs or groups specifically tailored for categories of clients. Overall, 81 percent of facilities offered at least one substance use treatment program or group specifically tailored for a category of client. The proportions of facilities that provided specifically tailored substance use treatment programs or groups were:

- Many facilities offered programs or groups for clients in specific demographic groups. Programs for adult women and programs for adult men were provided by 49 percent and 47 percent of facilities, respectively. Programs for young adults, programs for pregnant or postpartum women, programs for adolescents, and programs for seniors or older adults were provided by 31 percent, 24 percent, 24 percent, and 23 percent of facilities, respectively.
- Facilities offered programs for clients with a variety of co-occurring conditions. Programs for clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders were provided by 53 percent of facilities. Programs for clients with co-occurring pain and substance use were provided by 19 percent of facilities. Programs for clients with HIV or AIDS were provided by 20 percent of facilities.
- Some facilities offered programs for clients who have experienced trauma. Programs for clients who have experienced trauma were provided by 43 percent of facilities. Programs for clients who have experienced intimate partner violence or domestic violence were provided by 28 percent of facilities. Programs for clients who have experienced sexual abuse were provided by 28 percent of facilities.
- Some facilities offered specifically tailored programs or groups for current or former members of the military or their families. Programs for active duty military were provided by 12 percent of facilities, and programs for members of military families were provided by 14 percent of facilities. Programs for veterans were provided by 22 percent of facilities.
- Specifically tailored programs or groups for criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)[18] were provided by 36 percent of facilities, and programs for clients arrested for DUI or DWI were provided by 24 percent of facilities.
- Specifically tailored programs or groups for lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender (LGBT) clients were provided by 23 percent of facilities.

Treatment Services in Sign Language for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing and in Languages Other Than English

Table 4.16b. Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing. They were also asked if treatment was provided in languages other than English, if this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing were provided in 35 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local, county, or community governments

[18] Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

and by state governments most frequently reported that they offer these services (68 and 56 percent, respectively).

- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 53 percent of all facilities, ranging from 33 percent of tribal government-operated facilities to 82 percent of local, county, or community government-operated facilities.
- Of facilities that provided treatment services in languages other than English, 23 percent used only staff counselors who spoke other languages; another 25 percent of facilities used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.
- In facilities where staff counselors provided treatment services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most frequently spoken language (94 percent of those facilities). Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were provided by 2 percent of all facilities where staff counselors provided treatment services in languages other than English. A majority of tribal government-operated facilities and most Indian Health Service-operated facilities where staff counselors provided treatment services in languages other than English offered services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages (83 and 80 percent, respectively).

Detoxification Services

Table 4.17. Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether medication was routinely used during detoxification. The number of facilities that provided any type of substance detoxification services was 3,508 from a total of 15,961 facilities.

Of the 3,508 facilities that offered detoxification, the proportions that offered detoxification from the following specific substances were: 95 percent for opioids, 71 percent for alcohol, 66 percent for benzodiazepines, 60 percent for cocaine, 60 percent for methamphetamines, and 14 percent for other substances. Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 90 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

Client Outreach

Table 4.18. Facilities were asked if they provided outreach to persons who may need treatment. Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 64 percent of all facilities and by 84 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the state substance abuse agency; state mental health department; state department of health; hospital licensing authority; the Joint Commission; CARF; NCQA; COA; HFAP; and other national organizations or federal, state, or local agencies.[19]

Table 4.19b. Overall, 94 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

[19] CARF: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA: Council on Accreditation; and HFAP: Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program.

The proportions of facilities reporting that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by specified agencies or organizations were 78 percent by a state substance abuse agency; 47 percent by a state department of health; 40 percent by a state mental health department; 29 percent by CARF; 23 percent by the Joint Commission; 5 percent by a hospital licensing authority; 4 percent by COA; 2 percent by NCQA; 1 percent by HFAP; and 4 percent by other national organizations or federal, state, or local agencies.

Table 4.20b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered. State substance abuse agencies licensed, certified, or accredited 79 percent of facilities that offered residential (non-hospital) treatment, 78 percent of facilities that offered outpatient treatment, and 59 percent of facilities that offered hospital inpatient treatment.

State mental health departments licensed, certified, or accredited 43 percent of facilities that offered outpatient treatment, 37 percent of hospital inpatient facilities, and 29 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.

Federally Qualified Health Centers

Table 4.21. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they were a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC). Of all 15,961 facilities included in the report, 1,427 facilities were Federally Qualified Health Centers. Most FQHCs provided outpatient care (89 percent). Residential (non-hospital) care and inpatient hospital care were provided by a smaller proportion of FQHCs—15 percent and 4 percent, respectively.

Payment Options

Table 4.22b. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about the use of a sliding fee scale and if they offered treatment at no charge or minimal payment to clients who could not pay.

- The mostly commonly accepted payment types were cash or self-payment (90 percent), private health insurance (73 percent), and Medicaid (68 percent).
- A minority of facilities reported that they accept a state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid (49 percent), federal military insurance (38 percent), Medicare (37 percent), and IHS/Tribal/Urban funds (12 percent).[20]

A smaller proportion of facilities operated by federal and tribal governments reported that they accept cash or self-payment (43 and 42 percent, respectively) than did facilities operated by any other entity. Facilities operated by private for-profit organizations and by the federal government less frequently reported that they accept Medicaid, or a state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid, than facilities operated by any other entity.

A larger proportion of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service reported that they accept ITU (IHS/Tribal/Urban) funds (84 percent) than did facilities operated by any other entity.[20]

[20] Through a contract, tribes can receive the money that the Indian Health Service (IHS) would have used to provide direct health services for tribal members. Tribes can use these funds to provide directly, or through another entity, a broad range of health services. This option was part of P.L. 93-638 and is commonly known as "638 contracting."

Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 58 percent of all facilities, ranging from 22 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments to 80 percent of facilities operated by local, county, or community governments.

Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for persons who cannot afford to pay was offered by 45 percent of all facilities, ranging from 21 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 81 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

Facility Funding

Table 4.23. Facilities were asked if they receive federal, state, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

Overall, 52 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The proportions were highest in facilities operated by tribal governments and by local, county, or community governments (88 percent each). Of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, 72 percent reported that they receive public funds, whereas 18 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations reported receiving public funds.

Facilities Using MAT

OTPs are certified by SAMHSA to provide MAT in the treatment of OUD. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of OUD. Injectable naltrexone is approved for relapse prevention in OUD. Only OTPs may use methadone for the treatment of OUD. Facilities with DATA 2000-waivered practitioners may prescribe buprenorphine. Any authorized personnel (physicians, physician assistants, etc.) may prescribe or administer injectable naltrexone.

Table 4.24a. There were 7,770 facilities that offered any type of MAT, of which 1,691 facilities had OTPs, 6,497 facilities offered buprenorphine for MAT, and 5,594 facilities offered injectable naltrexone for MAT.

- Of the 1,691 facilities with OTPs, 349 facilities provided methadone only; 647 facilities provided methadone and buprenorphine; 536 facilities provided methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone; and 50 facilities provided methadone and injectable naltrexone.
- There were 6,497 facilities that offered buprenorphine. Among OTP facilities that offered buprenorphine, 647 facilities offered methadone and buprenorphine; 536 facilities offered methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone; 86 facilities offered buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone; and 20 facilities that offered buprenorphine only. Among non-OTP facilities, there were 1,160 facilities that offered buprenorphine and 4,048 facilities that offered buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone.
- There were 5,594 facilities that offered injectable naltrexone. Among OTP facilities, 536 facilities offered methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone; 50 facilities offered methadone and injectable naltrexone; 86 facilities offered buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone; and three facilities offered injectable naltrexone only. Among non-OTP facilities, 4,048 facilities offered buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone, while 871 facilities offered injectable naltrexone.

Table 4.24b. The majority of facilities with OTPs that offered methadone only were operated by private for-profit organizations (65 percent). In contrast, facilities with OTPs operated by private non-profit organizations accounted for the majority of facilities that offered methadone and injectable naltrexone (82 percent).

- Of all facilities that offered buprenorphine, 90 percent were operated by either private non-profit or private for-profit organizations (45 percent each). Federal government-operated facilities represented 4 percent of all facilities that offered buprenorphine, while local, county, or community government-operated facilities represented 3 percent.
- Of all facilities that offered injectable naltrexone, 89 percent were operated by either private non-profit or private for-profit organizations (49 percent and 40 percent each); 4 percent were operated by the federal government; and 4 percent were operated by local, county, or community governments.

Table 4.24b. Private for-profit organizations operated 61 percent of facilities with OTPs, and private non-profit organizations operated 32 percent of facilities with OTPs.

Table 4.25b. Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (91 percent). Of facilities with OTPs, 89 percent offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment and 42 percent offered outpatient detoxification.

Tables 4.20b and 4.26b. A larger proportion of facilities with OTPs than all facilities, combined, reported being licensed, certified, or accredited by a state department of health (63 vs. 47 percent), the Joint Commission (29 vs. 23 percent), CARF (67 vs. 29 percent), or a state substance abuse agency (89 vs. 78 percent).

Facility Smoking Policy

Table 4.27. Of the 15,933 facilities that responded to the question about smoking policies, 59 percent permitted smoking in designated outdoor areas, whereas 34 percent of facilities did not permit smoking anywhere outside or within any building.

Suicide Prevention-Related Services in Veterans Affairs Facilities

Table 4.28. Veterans Affairs (VA) facilities were asked what types of suicide prevention-related services they offered.

Among VA facilities, 90 percent provided evidence-based suicide prevention interventions, 95 percent provided suicide risk screening, and 95 percent provided suicide risk evaluation. All VA facilities reported offering suicide prevention-related services.

Chapter 5
Client Characteristics

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,460,706 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019 [Table 5.1a]. Clients in treatment were defined as: (1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 29, 2019, and (2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2019, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 29, 2019.

Facility Operation and Type of Care

Table 5.1c. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. On March 29, 2019, 50 percent of all clients were receiving treatment in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations and 40 percent were receiving treatment in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations. The remaining clients were receiving treatment in facilities operated by local, county, or community government (4 percent); the federal government (3 percent); state government (2 percent); or a tribal government (1 percent).

The majority of clients in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment (60 percent) were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.

Table 5.1b. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, received specified subcategories of type of care within three broad categories.

- On March 29, 2019, 93 percent of clients were receiving outpatient treatment, with 44 percent receiving regular outpatient treatment, 37 percent receiving outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment, 9 percent receiving intensive outpatient treatment, 1 percent receiving outpatient detoxification, and 1 percent receiving outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization.
- On March 29, 2019, 6 percent of clients were receiving residential (non-hospital) treatment, with 3 percent receiving long-term treatment (more than 30 days), 2 percent receiving short-term treatment (30 days or fewer), and 1 percent receiving residential detoxification services.
- On March 29, 2019, 1 percent of clients were receiving hospital inpatient care, with 1 percent receiving hospital inpatient treatment and less than 1 percent receiving hospital inpatient detoxification.

Clients in Federally Qualified Health Centers

Table 5.2. FQHCs reported 144,854 clients in treatment on March 29, 2019. FQHC clients were reported in three broad types of care:

- Outpatient treatment accounted for 96 percent of FQHC clients, with 49 percent receiving regular outpatient, 35 percent receiving outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or

naltrexone treatment, 11 percent receiving intensive outpatient treatment, 1 percent receiving outpatient detoxification, and 1 percent receiving outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization.

- Residential (non-hospital) treatment accounted for 3 percent of FQHC clients, with 2 percent receiving long-term treatment (more than 30 days), 1 percent receiving short-term treatment (30 days or fewer), and less than 1 percent receiving residential detoxification services.
- Hospital inpatient treatment accounted for less than 1 percent of FQHC clients.

Clients at High Risk of Suicide at VA Facilities[21]

Table 5.3. VA facilities were asked about the number of clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, at high risk of suicide. Across all reporting VA facilities, the total number of clients at high risk of suicide in each type of care was as follows: 3,118 clients in outpatient treatment, 629 clients in hospital inpatient treatment, and 510 clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment.

Substance Abuse Treatment

Table 5.4. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, by substance abuse problem treated (alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only, or both alcohol and drug abuse).

On March 29, 2019, 52 percent of clients were in treatment for drug abuse only, 33 percent were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, and 14 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.

By facility operation, the largest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs was in tribal government-operated facilities (52 percent). For abuse of drugs only, the largest proportion of clients was in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations (65 percent); for abuse of alcohol only, the largest proportion was in federal government-operated facilities (31 percent).

Clients Under the Age of 18 Years in Treatment

Table 5.5. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, were under the age of 18 years.

There were 59,854 clients under the age of 18 years in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2019, of the total 1,460,706 clients in treatment on that date.

Of the 59,854 clients under the age of 18 years, 53,636 clients (90 percent) were in outpatient treatment, while 5,468 clients (9 percent) were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 750 clients (1 percent) were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Clients Receiving MAT for OUD

Tables 5.6a–b. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, received MAT for OUD for detoxification or maintenance purposes. MAT includes the use of methadone

[21] Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other federal agencies specified by respondents) are detailed in the tables.

and buprenorphine for the treatment of OUD, and the use of naltrexone for relapse prevention in OUD. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of OUD; some of these practitioners are affiliated with facilities (either OTPs or other). All physicians or approved medical personnel with prescribing privileges can prescribe naltrexone.[22]

- Of the total 1,460,706 clients in treatment, 447,086 received MAT in OTP facilities.
- There were 408,550 clients receiving methadone in OTP facilities. Of the clients receiving methadone, 250,661 clients (61 percent) were provided treatment at facilities with OTPs operated by private for-profit organizations, and 134,413 clients (33 percent) were provided treatment at facilities with OTPs operated by private non-profit organizations.
- There were 35,549 clients receiving buprenorphine in facilities with OTPs and 132,879 clients receiving buprenorphine in facilities that did not have OTPs.
    - Of the clients receiving buprenorphine in facilities with OTPs, 22,124 clients (62 percent) were provided treatment at facilities with OTPs operated by private for-profit organizations, and 9,571 clients (27 percent) were provided treatment at non-OTP facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.
    - Of the clients receiving buprenorphine in non-OTP facilities, 76,709 clients (58 percent) were provided treatment at non-OTP facilities operated by private for-profit organizations, and 44,683 clients (34 percent) were provided treatment at non-OTP facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.
- There were 2,987 clients receiving naltrexone in facilities with OTPs for OUD and 27,407 clients receiving naltrexone in non-OTP facilities.
    - Of the clients receiving naltrexone in OTPs, 1,454 clients (49 percent) were provided treatment at facilities with OTPs operated by private for-profit organizations, and 1,007 clients (34 percent) were provided treatment at facilities with OTPs operated by private non-profit organizations.
    - Of the clients receiving naltrexone in non-OTP facilities, 15,795 clients (58 percent) were provided treatment at non-OTP facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, and 8,711 clients (32 percent) were provided treatment at non-OTP facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.

Clients Receiving MAT for Alcohol Use Disorder

Table 5.7. Facilities that offered MAT for alcohol use disorder were asked how many clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, received disulfiram (Antabuse®), naltrexone, or acamprosate for alcohol use disorder. By type of care, the total numbers of clients on March 29, 2019, that received each medication were as follows:

[22] Only clients who received buprenorphine through a facility affiliated with an authorized practitioner are included in this report; it does not include clients who received buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered practitioner. This report also does not include clients who received naltrexone through other sources.

- Among clients who received outpatient treatment, 3,532 clients received disulfiram (Antabuse®), 20,813 clients received naltrexone, and 3,702 clients received acamprosate (Campral®).
- Among clients who received residential (non-hospital) treatment, 483 clients received disulfiram (Antabuse®), 2,983 clients received naltrexone, and 746 clients received acamprosate (Campral®).
- For clients who received hospital inpatient treatment, 594 clients received disulfiram (Antabuse®), 969 clients received naltrexone, and 361 clients received acamprosate (Campral®).

Chapter 6
State Data

This chapter breaks down data presented in earlier chapters by state or jurisdiction. The Chapter 6 tables correspond thematically to many of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

Table 6.1 details the 2019 N-SSATS response rate.

Tables 6.2a–b present data on facilities and clients in treatment by state or jurisdiction for 2009 to 2019.

Tables 6.3a through 6.33 present facility data for 2019.

Tables 6.34a through 6.42 present client data for 2019.

Tables 6.41 and 6.42 present the number of clients aged 18 years or older in treatment—according to substance abuse problem and receipt of medication-assisted opioid treatment, respectively—per 100,000 population, by state or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 91 percent. Response rates in 35 states or jurisdictions equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

Trends

Tables 6.2a–b. California and New York had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment for every odd year from 2007 through 2019.[23] On March 29, 2019, California had 11 percent of all facilities and 7 percent of all clients, and New York had 6 percent of all facilities and 8 percent of all clients.

In terms of total numbers of facilities in every odd year from 2009 through 2019, Illinois and Florida ranked either third or fourth. Michigan, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Washington have also consistently ranked within the top 10.

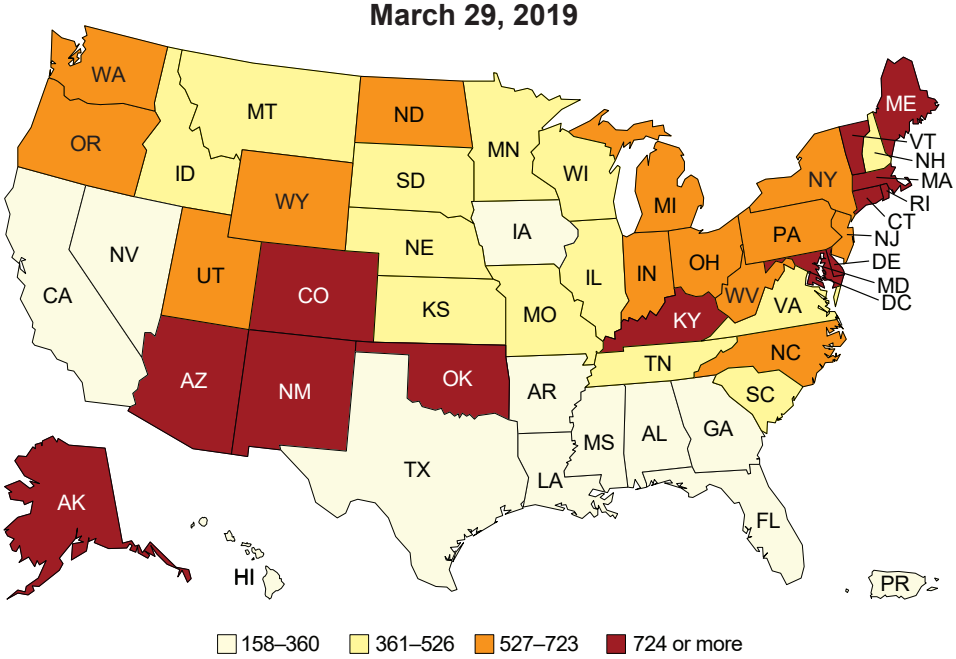
In terms of total numbers of clients in every odd year from 2009 through 2019, Pennsylvania has ranked either third or fourth. Florida, Illinois, Massachusetts, and Maryland have also consistently ranked within the top 10.

[23] Since 2013, the full N-SSATS questionnaire has alternated with an abbreviated version, fielded in even-numbered years, that does not collect client counts. Therefore, this report draws only on client counts collected in odd-numbered years between 2009 and 2019.

Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 Years and Older

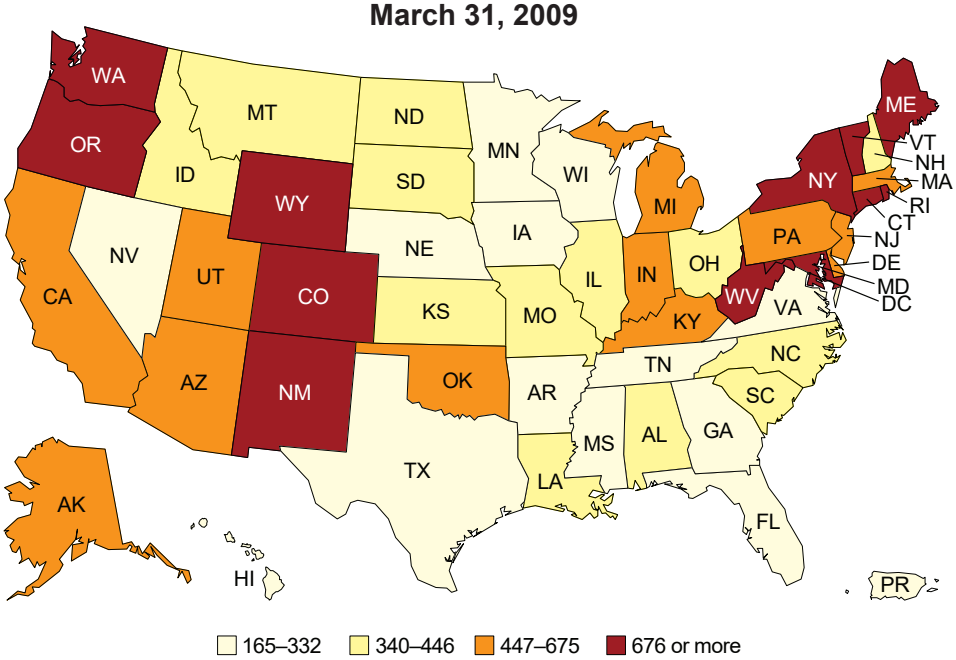
Table 6.41 and Figures 7–8. Among those 18 years and older, there were 529 clients in treatment per 100,000 population on March 29, 2019. The ratio was highest for clients in treatment for drug abuse only (280 per 100,000 population), followed by both alcohol and drug abuse (174 per 100,000 population) and alcohol abuse only (75 per 100,000 population). Figure 7 maps each state or jurisdiction's ratio of clients in treatment per 100,000 population by quartile in 2019. There are between 12 and 13 states in each quartile. Figure 8 maps the ratios of clients in treatment per 100,000 population for each state or jurisdiction by quartile in 2009. It has been included in this section for comparison.

Figure 7. Clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older: March 29, 2019



SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019. Population: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, SCPRC-EST2019-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2019. U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs, International Data Base, Last Updated: December 2019, Version: 12.0321.

Figure 8. Clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older: March 31, 2009



SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009. Population: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, State population dataset – SCPRC-EST2009-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2009. U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs, International Data Base, Last Updated: December 2019, Version: 12.0321.

Tables

Table 2.1. Facility turnover: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019

Facility status	*2009*	*2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013*	*2014*	*2015*	*2016*	*2017*	*2018*	*2019*
	Number of facilities										
Total	13,513	13,339	13,720	14,311	14,148	14,152	13,873	14,399	13,585	14,809	15,961
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	12,065	11,882	11,943	12,230	12,711	12,643	12,564	12,500	12,400	12,334	13,107
New in survey year or non-respondents in previous year	1,448	1,457	1,777	2,081	1,437	1,509	1,309	1,899	1,185	2,475	2,854
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	1,623	1,631	1,396	1,490	1,600	1,505	1,588	1,373	1,999	1,251	1,702
	Column percent distribution of facilities										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	89.3	89.1	87.0	85.5	89.8	89.3	90.6	86.8	91.3	83.3	82.1
New in survey year or non-respondents in previous year	10.7	10.9	13.0	14.5	10.2	10.7	9.4	13.2	8.7	16.7	17.9
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	11.9	12.1	10.5	10.9	11.2	10.6	11.2	9.9	13.9	9.2	11.5

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009–2011 and 2014–2017; March 30 for 2012 and 2018; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 2.2. Facility operation: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*						*Column percent distribution of facilities*					
	2009	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*
Total	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873	13,585	15,961	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,826	7,869	7,820	7,577	7,163	8,043	57.9	57.4	55.3	54.6	52.7	50.4
Private for-profit	3,959	4,194	4,575	4,659	4,931	6,327	29.3	30.6	32.3	33.6	36.3	39.6
Local, county, or community govt.	795	742	739	702	640	694	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.7	4.3
State government	401	351	351	350	304	310	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.9
Federal government	341	348	370	321	289	333	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	225	228	203	183	222	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4
Dept. of Defense	91	89	88	80	74	69	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
Indian Health Service	38	30	42	31	27	31	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other	2	4	12	7	5	11	*	*	0.1	0.1	*	0.1
Tribal government	191	216	293	264	258	254	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.6

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 2.3. All facilities and facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number and column percent, 2009–2019

Type of care offered and facilities with opioid treatment programs	*Number of facilities[1]*						*Column percent of facilities[1]*					
	2009	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*
Total	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873	13,585	15,961						
Type of care offered												
Outpatient	10,905	11,101	11,542	11,336	11,184	13,044	80.7	80.9	81.6	81.7	82.3	81.7
Regular	10,050	10,295	10,771	10,582	10,437	12,114	74.4	75.0	76.1	76.3	76.8	75.9
Intensive	5,991	6,089	6,363	6,261	6,241	7,325	44.3	44.4	45.0	45.1	45.9	45.9
Detoxification	1,296	1,294	1,362	1,350	1,366	1,752	9.6	9.4	9.6	9.7	10.1	11.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,726	1,702	1,742	1,747	1,805	2,255	12.8	12.4	12.3	12.6	13.3	14.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,620	1,223	1,848	2,673	3,395	5,256	12.0	8.9	13.1	19.3	25.0	32.9
Residential (non-hospital)	3,520	3,524	3,450	3,383	3,125	3,794	26.0	25.7	24.4	24.4	23.0	23.8
Detoxification	879	890	861	887	908	1,410	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.4	6.7	8.8
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,671	1,779	1,736	1,740	1,738	2,386	12.4	13.0	12.3	12.5	12.8	14.9
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,861	2,881	2,858	2,769	2,513	2,958	21.2	21.0	20.2	20.0	18.5	18.5
Hospital inpatient	797	740	753	724	715	898	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.6
Detoxification	713	658	660	639	655	806	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.0
Treatment	555	548	547	527	532	680	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3
Facilities with opioid treatment programs[2]												
Total	1,239	1,189	1,282	1,349	1,317	1,691						
Outpatient	1,121	1,111	1,177	1,235	1,218	1,546	90.5	93.4	91.8	91.5	92.5	91.4
Regular	758	764	885	941	929	1,220	61.2	64.3	69.0	69.8	70.5	72.1
Intensive	310	315	346	351	334	496	25.0	26.5	27.0	26.0	25.4	29.3
Detoxification	602	584	619	591	620	704	48.6	49.1	48.3	43.8	47.1	41.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	100	72	80	76	67	96	8.1	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.1	5.7
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,051	1,059	1,121	1,190	1,190	1,510	84.8	89.1	87.4	88.2	90.4	89.3
Residential (non-hospital)	126	90	98	112	106	144	10.2	7.6	7.6	8.3	8.0	8.5
Detoxification	69	48	47	54	62	91	5.6	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.7	5.4
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	96	74	73	84	80	121	7.7	6.2	5.7	6.2	6.1	7.2
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	65	50	54	58	62	69	5.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.1
Hospital inpatient	144	100	108	106	95	144	11.6	8.4	8.4	7.9	7.2	8.5
Detoxification	135	97	98	96	92	132	10.9	8.2	7.6	7.1	7.0	7.8
Treatment	101	77	79	75	64	102	8.2	6.5	6.2	5.6	4.9	6.0

[1] Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total and percentages sum to more than 100, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[2] Only those facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 2.4. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with OTPs and non-OTP facilities: Number and column percent, 2009–2019

Facilities with opioid treatment programs and other facilities	*Number of facilities*						*Column percent of facilities*					
	2009	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*
Total	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873	13,585	15,961						
Any MAT type[1]	2,926	3,609	4,175	4,602	5,143	7,770	21.7	26.3	29.5	33.2	37.9	48.7
Total OTPs	1,239	1,189	1,282	1,349	1,317	1,691	9.2	8.7	9.1	9.7	9.7	10.6
Total buprenorphine[2]	2,290	2,694	3,113	3,404	3,900	6,497	16.9	19.6	22.0	24.5	28.7	40.7
Total injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	1,093	1,718	2,274	3,197	5,594	*n/a*	8.0	12.1	16.4	23.5	35.0
Facilities with opioid treatment programs[3]	1,239	1,189	1,282	1,349	1,317	1,691						
Any MAT type[1]	1,239	1,184	1,262	1,335	1,317	1,691	100.0	99.6	98.4	99.0	100.0	100.0
Methadone only	636	575	565	522	418	349	51.3	48.4	44.1	38.7	31.7	20.6
Methadone and buprenorphine[2]	555	467	456	476	509	647	44.8	39.3	35.6	35.3	38.6	38.3
Methadone, buprenorphine[2], and injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	113	188	247	309	536	*n/a*	9.5	14.7	18.3	23.5	31.7
Methadone and injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	5	13	31	35	50	*n/a*	0.4	1.0	2.3	2.7	3.0
Buprenorphine[2] and injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	4	13	34	31	86	*n/a*	0.3	1.0	2.5	2.4	5.1
Buprenorphine[2] only	48	17	25	22	14	20	3.9	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.1	1.2
Injectable naltrexone only	*n/a*	8	22	17	1	3	*n/a*	0.7	1.7	1.3	0.1	0.2
Total buprenorphine	2,290	2,694	3,113	3,404	3,900	6,497						
OTPs providing buprenorphine[2]	603	601	682	779	863	1,289	26.3	22.3	21.9	22.9	22.1	19.8
Non-OTP facilities providing buprenorphine[2]	1,687	2,093	2,431	2,625	3,037	5,208	73.7	77.7	78.1	77.1	77.9	80.2
Total injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	1,093	1,718	2,274	3,197	5,594						
OTPs providing injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	125	216	315	376	675	*n/a*	11.4	12.6	13.9	11.8	12.1
Non-OTP facilities providing buprenorphine[2] and injectable naltrexone	*n/a*	636	1,020	1,317	2,032	4,048	*n/a*	58.2	59.4	57.9	63.6	72.4
Non-OTP facilities providing injectable naltrexone only	*n/a*	332	482	642	789	871	*n/a*	30.4	28.1	28.2	24.7	15.6

n/a Not applicable.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Any MAT type for all facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy includes all facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone and OTP facilities providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

[2] Buprenorphine includes buprenorphine with and without naloxone, buprenorphine sub-dermal implant, and extended-release injectable buprenorphine.

[3] The numbers in this category will not sum to the number of all facilities with OTPs because naltrexone only is not included due to the differences in the question asked over the time period.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 3.1. Clients in treatment, by facility operation: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019

	Number of clients						*Column percent distribution of clients*					
Facility operation	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*
Total	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	1,356,015	1,460,706	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	630,579	646,904	638,858	670,593	658,896	726,238	53.3	52.8	51.1	51.4	48.6	49.7
Private for-profit	375,256	395,577	430,362	475,531	550,992	591,442	31.7	32.3	34.4	36.4	40.6	40.5
Local, county, or community govt.	75,126	73,338	72,949	67,060	66,577	59,708	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.1	4.9	4.1
State government	42,761	40,303	35,812	30,675	28,529	27,081	3.6	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.1	1.9
Federal government	46,282	47,742	53,695	46,721	34,435	41,848	3.9	3.9	4.3	3.6	2.5	2.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	37,381	37,321	44,180	39,501	29,619	36,951	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.2	2.5
Dept. of Defense	6,877	8,487	6,685	5,774	3,618	2,065	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1
Indian Health Service	1,982	1,838	1,368	1,218	1,103	842	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	42	96	1,462	228	95	1,990	*	*	0.1	*	*	0.1
Tribal government	12,073	20,263	17,953	15,067	16,586	14,389	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 3.2. Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving buprenorphine, naltrexone, or methadone: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019

Type of care received and clients receiving buprenorphine, naltrexone, or methadone	*Number of clients*						*Column percent distribution of clients*					
	2009	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	2019	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	2019
Total	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	1,356,015	1,460,706	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received												
Outpatient	1,064,562	1,095,897	1,127,235	1,161,456	1,238,654	1,355,024	90.1	89.5	90.2	89.0	91.3	92.8
Regular	598,282	617,715	603,315	604,819	599,290	642,554	50.6	50.5	48.3	46.3	44.2	44.0
Intensive	147,132	141,964	147,162	128,536	133,850	130,343	12.4	11.6	11.8	9.8	9.9	8.9
Detoxification	10,786	13,450	13,839	14,457	11,839	21,460	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	23,822	23,338	22,828	23,138	23,310	19,973	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.4
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	284,540	299,430	340,091	390,506	470,365	540,694	24.1	24.5	27.2	29.9	34.7	37.0
Residential (non-hospital)	103,174	112,827	107,727	119,900	99,881	91,592	8.7	9.2	8.6	9.2	7.4	6.3
Detoxification	6,067	9,326	10,244	13,748	10,938	8,629	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	25,807	29,164	27,184	36,651	32,156	33,698	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.3
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	71,300	74,337	70,299	69,501	56,787	49,265	6.0	6.1	5.6	5.3	4.2	3.4
Hospital inpatient	14,341	15,403	14,667	24,291	17,480	14,090	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.3	1.0
Detoxification	6,427	6,179	5,768	12,394	7,551	6,258	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.4
Treatment	7,914	9,224	8,899	11,897	9,929	7,832	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.5
Clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone												
Clients receiving buprenorphine	24,173	32,676	48,148	75,724	112,223	168,428	2.0	2.7	3.9	5.8	8.3	11.5
Clients receiving naltrexone	*n/a*	*n/a*	3,781	7,035	23,065	30,394	*n/a*	*n/a*	0.3	0.5	1.7	2.1
Clients receiving methadone (OTP facilities only)												
Clients receiving methadone	283,177	306,440	330,308	356,843	382,867	408,550	24.0	25.0	26.4	27.3	28.2	28.0

n/a Not applicable.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 3.3. Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019

Substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	*Number of clients*						*Column percent distribution of clients*					
	2009	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*
Total[1]	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	1,356,015	1,460,706	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse problem												
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	517,887	535,258	534,078	520,866	500,948	476,065	43.8	43.7	42.7	39.9	36.9	32.6
Clients with drug abuse only	441,128	464,406	491,903	531,963	642,713	743,828	37.3	37.9	39.4	40.7	47.4	50.9
Clients with alcohol abuse only	220,373	221,632	216,856	200,187	211,460	205,402	18.6	18.1	17.4	15.3	15.6	14.1
Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	456,567	506,162	563,071	614,789	683,810	702,914	38.6	41.3	45.1	47.1	50.4	48.1

[1] Totals include clients in facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (in 2009, 2,690 clients reported by 152 facilities; in 2011, 2,832 clients reported by 188 facilities; in 2013, 6,792 clients reported by 257 facilities; in 2015, 725 clients reported by 235 facilities; in 2017, 894 clients reported by 279 facilities; and in 2019, 35,412 clients reported by 522 facilities).

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Numbers may not sum to totals and percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 3.4. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under the age of 18 years in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: Number and column percent distribution, 2009–2019

Type of care received and clients under the age of 18 years in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	*Number of clients under the age of 18 years[1]*						*Column percent distribution of clients under the age of 18 years*					
	2009	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*
Total[1]	84,326	82,532	78,156	72,977	62,862	59,854	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received												
Outpatient	74,623	71,687	69,184	63,493	55,613	53,636	88.5	86.9	88.5	87.0	88.5	89.6
Residential (non-hospital)	8,947	9,738	8,071	7,807	6,539	5,468	10.6	11.8	10.3	10.7	10.4	9.1
Hospital inpatient	756	1,107	901	1,677	710	750	0.9	1.3	1.2	2.3	1.1	1.3
Clients under the age of 18 years in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	68,448	65,918	65,276	54,650	46,253	43,996	81.2	79.9	83.5	74.9	73.6	73.5

[1] The total number of clients excludes the clients in the facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under the age of 18 years (in 2009, 346 total clients reported by five facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by nine facilities; in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 19 facilities; in 2015, 41 clients reported by one facility; and in 2017, 62 clients reported by two facilities; and in 2019, 4,684 total clients reported by 37 facilities).

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 4.1a. Type of care offered, by facility operation: Number, 2019

Facility operation	Total[1]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	15,961	13,044	12,114	7,325	2,255	1,752	5,256	3,794	2,386	2,958	1,410	898	680	806
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	8,043	6,164	5,880	3,543	884	584	2,286	2,367	1,225	1,935	583	374	269	328
Private for-profit	6,327	5,480	4,875	3,052	1,233	977	2,379	1,139	985	824	737	380	319	357
Local, county, or community govt.	694	622	603	320	42	36	216	74	42	45	36	41	26	36
State government	310	220	206	104	35	26	87	90	46	60	17	42	34	25
Federal government	333	320	315	183	44	118	223	94	77	66	35	60	32	59
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	214	212	152	35	110	196	84	71	58	33	58	30	57
Dept. of Defense	69	67	67	20	8	5	12	5	4	3	1	1	1	1
Indian Health Service	31	29	28	10	- -	2	8	5	2	5	1	- -	- -	- -
Other	11	10	8	1	1	1	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Tribal government	254	238	235	123	17	11	65	30	11	28	2	1	- -	1

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.1b. Type of care offered, by facility operation: Row percent, 2019

Facility operation	Number of facilities[1]	Type of care offered												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	15,961	81.7	75.9	45.9	14.1	11.0	32.9	23.8	14.9	18.5	8.8	5.6	4.3	5.0
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	8,043	76.6	73.1	44.1	11.0	7.3	28.4	29.4	15.2	24.1	7.2	4.7	3.3	4.1
Private for-profit	6,327	86.6	77.1	48.2	19.5	15.4	37.6	18.0	15.6	13.0	11.6	6.0	5.0	5.6
Local, county, or community govt.	694	89.6	86.9	46.1	6.1	5.2	31.1	10.7	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	3.7	5.2
State government	310	71.0	66.5	33.5	11.3	8.4	28.1	29.0	14.8	19.4	5.5	13.5	11.0	8.1
Federal government	333	96.1	94.6	55.0	13.2	35.4	67.0	28.2	23.1	19.8	10.5	18.0	9.6	17.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	96.4	95.5	68.5	15.8	49.5	88.3	37.8	32.0	26.1	14.9	26.1	13.5	25.7
Dept. of Defense	69	97.1	97.1	29.0	11.6	7.2	17.4	7.2	5.8	4.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Indian Health Service	31	93.5	90.3	32.3	- -	6.5	25.8	16.1	6.5	16.1	3.2	- -	- -	- -
Other	11	90.9	72.7	9.1	9.1	9.1	63.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	9.1	9.1	9.1
Tribal government	254	93.7	92.5	48.4	6.7	4.3	25.6	11.8	4.3	11.0	0.8	0.4	- -	0.4

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.2. Type of substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by facility operation: Number and row percent, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	*Number of facilities [1,2]*					*Row percent of facilities[1]*			
		Client substance abuse problem			*Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders*	*Client substance abuse problem*			*Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders*
	Total[2]	*Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Treats clients with drug abuse only*	*Treats clients with alcohol abuse only*		*Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Treats clients with drug abuse only*	*Treats clients with alcohol abuse only*	
Total	11,773	10,414	10,192	9,123	10,503	88.5	86.6	77.5	89.2
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	5,867	5,431	5,130	4,745	5,345	92.6	87.4	80.9	91.1
Private for-profit	4,735	3,903	4,053	3,380	4,068	82.4	85.6	71.4	85.9
Local, county, or community govt.	500	468	457	423	459	93.6	91.4	84.6	91.8
State government	238	217	196	180	225	91.2	82.4	75.6	94.5
Federal government	256	224	212	243	246	87.5	82.8	94.9	96.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	175	171	165	166	175	97.7	94.3	94.9	100.0
Dept. of Defense	56	29	25	55	47	51.8	44.6	98.2	83.9
Indian Health Service	19	18	18	17	18	94.7	94.7	89.5	94.7
Other	6	6	4	5	6	100.0	66.7	83.3	100.0
Tribal government	177	171	144	152	160	96.6	81.4	85.9	90.4

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

[2] Of 15,961 facilities, 4,188 facilities (26 percent) did not respond to the questions on client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders; percentages are based on the remaining 11,773 facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.3. Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients per facility, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	All facilities[1]	Type of care offered: Total out-patient	Outpatient: Regular	Outpatient: Intensive	Outpatient: Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Outpatient: Detox	Outpatient: Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Residential (non-hospital): Total residen-tial	Residential (non-hospital): Short-term	Residential (non-hospital): Long-term	Residential (non-hospital): Detox	Hospital inpatient: Total hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient: Treatment	Hospital inpatient: Detox
Total	261	284	60	20	11	5	261	35	29	36	15	20	20	15
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	285	323	56	24	10	5	289	32	21	36	14	19	16	13
Private for-profit	257	263	60	10	11	5	260	54	41	44	16	26	37	15
Local, county, or community govt.	236	289	148	58	50	5	261	27	23	- -	9	20	18	16
State government	219	288	50	20	- -	2	239	37	26	20	25	37	37	22
Federal government	261	280	100	30	23	5	110	19	16	35	6	5	3	4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	261	280	100	30	23	5	110	19	16	35	6	5	3	4
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	525	525	150	122	- -	- -	190	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Of 1,691 OTP facilities, 232 facilities (14 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 1,459 OTP facilities, 29 facilities (2 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 1,430 OTP facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.4. Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients per facility, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	All facilities[1]	Type of care offered: Outpatient: Total out-patient	Outpatient: Regular	Outpatient: Intensive	Outpatient: Day treat-ment or partial hospitali-zation	Outpatient: Detox	Outpatient: Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Residential (non-hospital): Total residential	Residential (non-hospital): Short-term	Residential (non-hospital): Long-term	Residential (non-hospital): Detox	Hospital inpatient: Total hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient: Treatment	Hospital inpatient: Detox
Total	35	40	30	15	10	5	20	17	12	15	5	12	11	6
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	37	47	36	16	10	6	17	19	15	16	6	12	12	6
Private for-profit	30	32	21	12	9	5	22	13	8	11	4	13	10	7
Local, county, or community govt.	50	61	48	15	10	5	17	18	16	17	9	12	10	3
State government	36	47	32	22	14	8	37	16	16	15	10	13	20	6
Federal government	68	57	33	15	11	3	30	24	18	15	7	5	15	4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	113	89	55	15	12	4	31	25	18	17	11	5	17	4
Dept. of Defense	19	17	14	9	10	2	12	42	- -	42	- -	16	15	1
Indian Health Service	22	24	15	13	- -	6	3	8	1	8	1	- -	- -	- -
Other	168	300	150	25	- -	25	100	- -	- -	- -	- -	20	10	10
Tribal government	28	33	25	11	4	10	18	12	13	11	120	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Of 14,270 non-OTP facilities, 3,441 facilities (24 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 10,829 non-OTP facilities, 441 facilities (4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 10,388 facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.5a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*						*Row percent distribution of facilities*					
	Total	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15–29 clients*	*30–59 clients*	*60–119 clients*	*120 clients or more*	*Total*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15–29 clients*	*30–59 clients*	*60–119 clients*	*120 clients or more*
Total	11,005	2,419	1,650	1,880	1,969	3,087	100.0	22.0	15.0	17.1	17.9	28.1
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	5,182	1,082	731	950	1,010	1,409	100.0	20.9	14.1	18.3	19.5	27.2
Private for-profit	4,680	1,104	754	748	724	1,350	100.0	23.6	16.1	16.0	15.5	28.8
Local, county, or community govt.	523	83	79	77	127	157	100.0	15.9	15.1	14.7	24.3	30.0
State government	183	39	24	38	28	54	100.0	21.3	13.1	20.8	15.3	29.5
Federal government	262	60	30	35	46	91	100.0	22.9	11.5	13.4	17.6	34.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	176	22	15	22	35	82	100.0	12.5	8.5	12.5	19.9	46.6
Dept. of Defense	60	27	12	8	9	4	100.0	45.0	20.0	13.3	15.0	6.7
Indian Health Service	20	9	3	4	2	2	100.0	45.0	15.0	20.0	10.0	10.0
Other	6	2	- -	1	- -	3	100.0	33.3	- -	16.7	- -	50.0
Tribal government	175	51	32	32	34	26	100.0	29.1	18.3	18.3	19.4	14.9

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.5b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	Number of facilities						Row percent distribution of facilities					
	Total	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15–29 clients*	*30–59 clients*	*60–119 clients*	*120 clients or more*	*Total*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15–29 clients*	*30–59 clients*	*60–119 clients*	*120 clients or more*
Total	3,154	1,364	912	542	250	86	100.0	43.2	28.9	17.2	7.9	2.7
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	2,007	764	646	371	173	53	100.0	38.1	32.2	18.5	8.6	2.6
Private for-profit	895	508	181	122	59	25	100.0	56.8	20.2	13.6	6.6	2.8
Local, county, or community govt.	68	24	22	17	5	- -	100.0	35.3	32.4	25.0	7.4	- -
State government	81	31	25	19	3	3	100.0	38.3	30.9	23.5	3.7	3.7
Federal government	77	21	30	13	9	4	100.0	27.3	39.0	16.9	11.7	5.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	71	16	30	13	8	4	100.0	22.5	42.3	18.3	11.3	5.6
Dept. of Defense	3	2	- -	- -	1	- -	100.0	66.7	- -	- -	33.3	- -
Indian Health Service	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	26	16	8	- -	1	1	100.0	61.5	30.8	- -	3.8	3.8

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.5c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*						*Row percent distribution of facilities*					
	Total	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15–29 clients*	*30–59 clients*	*60–119 clients*	*120 clients or more*	*Total*	*Fewer than 15 clients*	*15–29 clients*	*30–59 clients*	*60–119 clients*	*120 clients or more*
Total	680	399	153	72	44	12	100.0	58.7	22.5	10.6	6.5	1.8
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	293	174	76	32	9	2	100.0	59.4	25.9	10.9	3.1	0.7
Private for-profit	273	153	53	28	30	9	100.0	56.0	19.4	10.3	11.0	3.3
Local, county, or community govt.	32	17	11	4	- -	- -	100.0	53.1	34.4	12.5	- -	- -
State government	33	17	6	7	3	- -	100.0	51.5	18.2	21.2	9.1	- -
Federal government	48	37	7	1	2	1	100.0	77.1	14.6	2.1	4.2	2.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	46	37	5	1	2	1	100.0	80.4	10.9	2.2	4.3	2.2
Dept. of Defense	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.6. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	*Designated beds*[1]	*Overall utilization rate (%)* [1,2]	*Designated beds per facility*[1]	*Number of facilities*					*Row percent distribution of facilities*				
					Utilization rate[1]					*Utilization rate*[1]			
				Total	*50% or less*	*51–90%*	*91–100%*	*More than 100%*	*Total*	*50% or less*	*51–90%*	*91–100%*	*More than 100%*
Total	88,447	94.8	33	2,710	335	1,011	1,078	286	100.0	12.4	37.3	39.8	10.6
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	59,713	93.7	34	1,770	176	690	750	154	100.0	9.9	39.0	42.4	8.7
Private for-profit	22,044	94.8	31	721	145	223	245	108	100.0	20.1	30.9	34.0	15.0
Local, county, or community govt.	1,892	79.3	34	55	3	34	15	3	100.0	5.5	61.8	27.3	5.5
State government	2,289	97.7	31	75	6	25	39	5	100.0	8.0	33.3	52.0	6.7
Federal government	2,171	125.7	33	66	2	29	23	12	100.0	3.0	43.9	34.8	18.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,046	128.2	34	61	1	28	20	12	100.0	1.6	45.9	32.8	19.7
Dept. of Defense	97	86.6	49	2	1	- -	1	- -	100.0	50.0	- -	50.0	- -
Indian Health Service	28	82.1	9	3	- -	1	2	- -	100.0	- -	33.3	66.7	- -
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	338	175.7	15	23	3	10	6	4	100.0	13.0	43.5	26.1	17.4

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 2,710 facilities (88,447 designated beds and 83,877 clients) that reported offering residential (non-hospital) services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

[2] The utilization rates may be more than 100 percent, because the substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.7. Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	*Designated beds*[1]	*Overall utilization rate (%)* [1,2]	*Designated beds per facility*[1]	*Number of facilities*					*Row percent distribution of facilities*				
					Utilization rate[1]					*Utilization rate*[1]			
				Total	*50% or less*	*51–90%*	*91–100%*	*More than 100%*	*Total*	*50% or less*	*51–90%*	*91–100%*	*More than 100%*
Total	13,023	87.1	28	459	104	174	102	79	100.0	22.7	37.9	22.2	17.2
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	4,774	79.3	24	196	32	85	53	26	100.0	16.3	43.4	27.0	13.3
Private for-profit	6,824	91.1	33	205	59	69	36	41	100.0	28.8	33.7	17.6	20.0
Local, county, or community govt.	482	87.8	19	25	6	8	5	6	100.0	24.0	32.0	20.0	24.0
State government	772	80.1	35	22	5	10	5	2	100.0	22.7	45.5	22.7	9.1
Federal government	171	176.0	16	11	2	2	3	4	100.0	18.2	18.2	27.3	36.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	137	193.4	15	9	2	1	3	3	100.0	22.2	11.1	33.3	33.3
Dept. of Defense	20	80.0	20	1	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	14	142.9	14	1	- -	- -	- -	1	100.0	- -	- -	- -	100.0
Tribal government	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] The number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 459 facilities (13,023 designated beds and 11,344 clients) that reported offering hospital inpatient services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

[2] The utilization rates may be more than 100 percent, because the substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.8a. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and column percent, 2019

Services	Number of facilities							Column percent of facilities						
		Facility operation							Facility operation					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	15,961	8,043	6,327	694	310	333	254							
Assessment and pre-treatment services	15,794	7,946	6,265	689	309	332	253	99.0	98.8	99.0	99.3	99.7	99.7	99.6
Screening for substance abuse	15,443	7,735	6,179	671	296	311	251	96.8	96.2	97.7	96.7	95.5	93.4	98.8
Screening for mental disorders	12,351	6,505	4,489	585	259	292	221	77.4	80.9	70.9	84.3	83.5	87.7	87.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	14,961	7,474	5,974	667	293	315	238	93.7	92.9	94.4	96.1	94.5	94.6	93.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	8,964	4,665	3,217	447	211	270	154	56.2	58.0	50.8	64.4	68.1	81.1	60.6
Screening for tobacco use	11,564	6,202	4,081	526	246	310	199	72.5	77.1	64.5	75.8	79.4	93.1	78.3
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	10,282	5,391	3,760	515	189	213	214	64.4	67.0	59.4	74.2	61.0	64.0	84.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	7,659	4,150	2,404	487	179	250	189	48.0	51.6	38.0	70.2	57.7	75.1	74.4
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	2,900	1,198	1,417	104	47	76	58	18.2	14.9	22.4	15.0	15.2	22.8	22.8
Testing	14,515	7,328	5,721	628	294	322	222	90.9	91.1	90.4	90.5	94.8	96.7	87.4
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	4,136	1,905	1,869	188	55	50	69	25.9	23.7	29.5	27.1	17.7	15.0	27.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	10,232	4,965	4,244	432	188	274	129	64.1	61.7	67.1	62.2	60.6	82.3	50.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	13,993	7,076	5,544	590	285	297	201	87.7	88.0	87.6	85.0	91.9	89.2	79.1
Testing for hepatitis B (HBV)	4,288	1,941	1,708	169	121	248	101	26.9	24.1	27.0	24.4	39.0	74.5	39.8
Testing for hepatitis C (HCV)	4,881	2,250	1,941	187	135	253	115	30.6	28.0	30.7	26.9	43.5	76.0	45.3
HIV testing	5,004	2,443	1,810	203	181	261	106	31.4	30.4	28.6	29.3	58.4	78.4	41.7
STD testing	4,092	1,844	1,626	141	134	246	101	25.6	22.9	25.7	20.3	43.2	73.9	39.8
TB screening	6,650	3,247	2,554	280	201	251	117	41.7	40.4	40.4	40.3	64.8	75.4	46.1
Testing for metabolic syndrome	1,288	601	431	81	36	102	37	8.1	7.5	6.8	11.7	11.6	30.6	14.6
Medical services	1,657	881	325	94	52	225	80	10.4	11.0	5.1	13.5	16.8	67.6	31.5
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	1,533	820	290	88	49	212	74	9.6	10.2	4.6	12.7	15.8	63.7	29.1
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	1,510	795	282	89	47	220	77	9.5	9.9	4.5	12.8	15.2	66.1	30.3
Transitional services	15,763	7,971	6,217	692	304	329	250	98.8	99.1	98.3	99.7	98.1	98.8	98.4
Discharge planning	15,229	7,764	5,954	678	300	296	237	95.4	96.5	94.1	97.7	96.8	88.9	93.3
Aftercare/continuing care	13,865	7,020	5,474	588	238	307	238	86.9	87.3	86.5	84.7	76.8	92.2	93.7
Naloxone and overdose education	8,007	4,114	2,977	374	168	247	127	50.2	51.2	47.1	53.9	54.2	74.2	50.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	10,908	5,536	4,297	445	199	250	181	68.3	68.8	67.9	64.1	64.2	75.1	71.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8a. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and column percent, 2019 (continued)

Services	Number of facilities							Column percent of facilities						
		Facility operation							Facility operation					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	15,961	8,043	6,327	694	310	333	254							
Recovery support services	14,070	7,438	5,155	648	291	294	244	88.2	92.5	81.5	93.4	93.9	88.3	96.1
Mentoring/peer support	9,779	5,326	3,427	420	220	227	159	61.3	66.2	54.2	60.5	71.0	68.2	62.6
Self-help groups	7,813	4,045	2,962	275	167	190	174	49.0	50.3	46.8	39.6	53.9	57.1	68.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	9,764	5,379	3,291	486	220	231	157	61.2	66.9	52.0	70.0	71.0	69.4	61.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	6,857	3,874	2,250	307	152	191	83	43.0	48.2	35.6	44.2	49.0	57.4	32.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	10,546	6,070	3,260	557	245	212	202	66.1	75.5	51.5	80.3	79.0	63.7	79.5
Recovery coach	3,613	1,929	1,360	139	61	61	63	22.6	24.0	21.5	20.0	19.7	18.3	24.8
Education and counseling services	15,878	8,023	6,266	694	310	331	254	99.5	99.8	99.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	9,326	4,970	3,304	434	237	231	150	58.4	61.8	52.2	62.5	76.5	69.4	59.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	8,427	4,419	3,043	375	208	241	141	52.8	54.9	48.1	54.0	67.1	72.4	55.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	9,067	4,905	3,121	410	229	246	156	56.8	61.0	49.3	59.1	73.9	73.9	61.4
Substance abuse education	15,482	7,823	6,100	682	307	319	251	97.0	97.3	96.4	98.3	99.0	95.8	98.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	9,148	4,856	3,217	422	225	280	148	57.3	60.4	50.8	60.8	72.6	84.1	58.3
Individual counseling	15,445	7,883	6,009	684	308	308	253	96.8	98.0	95.0	98.6	99.4	92.5	99.6
Group counseling	14,850	7,671	5,688	658	298	303	232	93.0	95.4	89.9	94.8	96.1	91.0	91.3
Family counseling	12,970	6,634	5,055	569	250	244	218	81.3	82.5	79.9	82.0	80.6	73.3	85.8
Marital/couples counseling	9,564	4,623	4,026	339	147	248	181	59.9	57.5	63.6	48.8	47.4	74.5	71.3
Vocational training or educational support	2,488	1,476	700	97	60	110	45	15.6	18.4	11.1	14.0	19.4	33.0	17.7
Ancillary services	15,376	7,855	5,954	684	305	325	253	96.3	97.7	94.1	98.6	98.4	97.6	99.6
Case management services	13,201	6,961	4,827	617	270	291	235	82.7	86.5	76.3	88.9	87.1	87.4	92.5
Social skills development	11,981	6,384	4,356	532	254	256	199	75.1	79.4	68.8	76.7	81.9	76.9	78.3
Child care for clients' children	936	683	112	76	34	9	22	5.9	8.5	1.8	11.0	11.0	2.7	8.7
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	6,107	3,140	2,258	225	124	193	167	38.3	39.0	35.7	32.4	40.0	58.0	65.7
Early intervention for HIV	3,670	2,071	1,069	190	121	151	68	23.0	25.7	16.9	27.4	39.0	45.3	26.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	7,376	4,274	2,111	420	167	189	215	46.2	53.1	33.4	60.5	53.9	56.8	84.6
Mental health services	11,102	5,914	3,908	541	244	293	202	69.6	73.5	61.8	78.0	78.7	88.0	79.5
Acupuncture	977	359	428	38	15	97	40	6.1	4.5	6.8	5.5	4.8	29.1	15.7
Residential beds for clients' children	405	357	21	13	12	- -	2	2.5	4.4	0.3	1.9	3.9	- -	0.8
Other services	6,701	3,143	2,841	259	131	171	156	42.0	39.1	44.9	37.3	42.3	51.4	61.4
Treatment for gambling disorder	4,153	2,008	1,672	168	90	111	104	26.0	25.0	26.4	24.2	29.0	33.3	40.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	2,417	974	1,269	65	19	44	46	15.1	12.1	20.1	9.4	6.1	13.2	18.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	5,519	2,408	2,584	196	86	127	118	34.6	29.9	40.8	28.2	27.7	38.1	46.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8a. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and column percent, 2019 (continued)

Services	Number of facilities							Column percent of facilities						
		Facility operation							Facility operation					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	15,961	8,043	6,327	694	310	333	254							
Pharmacotherapies	10,419	5,233	4,008	491	253	289	145	65.3	65.1	63.3	70.7	81.6	86.8	57.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	3,715	1,712	1,461	151	96	247	48	23.3	21.3	23.1	21.8	31.0	74.2	18.9
Naltrexone (oral)	5,710	2,770	2,264	234	129	253	60	35.8	34.4	35.8	33.7	41.6	76.0	23.6
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	5,594	2,722	2,242	229	110	230	61	35.0	33.8	35.4	33.0	35.5	69.1	24.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	3,880	1,840	1,499	175	102	232	32	24.3	22.9	23.7	25.2	32.9	69.7	12.6
Nicotine replacement	5,171	2,723	1,729	224	148	256	91	32.4	33.9	27.3	32.3	47.7	76.9	35.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	4,238	2,127	1,486	185	114	254	72	26.6	26.4	23.5	26.7	36.8	76.3	28.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	7,760	4,271	2,466	425	218	272	108	48.6	53.1	39.0	61.2	70.3	81.7	42.5
Methadone	1,582	486	975	47	34	35	5	9.9	6.0	15.4	6.8	11.0	10.5	2.0
Buprenorphine[1]	6,497	2,955	2,915	213	120	233	61	40.7	36.7	46.1	30.7	38.7	70.0	24.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	6,183	2,841	2,736	206	116	227	57	38.7	35.3	43.2	29.7	37.4	68.2	22.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4,306	1,821	2,118	140	73	120	34	27.0	22.6	33.5	20.2	23.5	36.0	13.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	538	181	320	18	6	10	3	3.4	2.3	5.1	2.6	1.9	3.0	1.2
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	1,644	614	905	56	23	35	11	10.3	7.6	14.3	8.1	7.4	10.5	4.3
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	1,301	598	481	37	36	127	22	8.2	7.4	7.6	5.3	11.6	38.1	8.7
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	1,416	671	500	41	35	138	31	8.9	8.3	7.9	5.9	11.3	41.4	12.2
Lofexidine	648	247	343	20	8	23	7	4.1	3.1	5.4	2.9	2.6	6.9	2.8
Clonidine	3,742	1,691	1,578	167	100	163	43	23.4	21.0	24.9	24.1	32.3	48.9	16.9

- - Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

[1] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant, because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.8b. Services provided, by facility type: Number and column percent, 2019

Services	Number of facilities				Column percent of facilities			
		Facility type				Facility type		
	Total	OTPs	Serving DUI and DWI	Other	Total	OTPs	Serving DUI and DWI	Other
Total	15,961	1,691	3,662	10,608				
Assessment and pre-treatment services	15,794	1,677	3,654	10,463	99.0	99.2	99.8	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	15,443	1,663	3,623	10,157	96.8	98.3	98.9	95.7
Screening for mental disorders	12,351	1,027	2,900	8,424	77.4	60.7	79.2	79.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	14,961	1,593	3,576	9,792	93.7	94.2	97.7	92.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	8,964	563	2,082	6,319	56.2	33.3	56.9	59.6
Screening for tobacco use	11,564	1,260	2,528	7,776	72.5	74.5	69.0	73.3
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	10,282	1,134	2,555	6,593	64.4	67.1	69.8	62.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	7,659	571	2,182	4,906	48.0	33.8	59.6	46.2
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	2,900	211	915	1,774	18.2	12.5	25.0	16.7
Testing	14,515	1,690	3,291	9,534	90.9	99.9	89.9	89.9
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	4,136	795	1,041	2,300	25.9	47.0	28.4	21.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	10,232	1,426	2,383	6,423	64.1	84.3	65.1	60.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	13,993	1,677	3,107	9,209	87.7	99.2	84.8	86.8
Testing for hepatitis B (HBV)	4,288	932	503	2,853	26.9	55.1	13.7	26.9
Testing for hepatitis C (HCV)	4,881	1,117	589	3,175	30.6	66.1	16.1	29.9
HIV testing	5,004	1,010	610	3,384	31.4	59.7	16.7	31.9
STD testing	4,092	995	386	2,711	25.6	58.8	10.5	25.6
TB screening	6,650	1,602	849	4,199	41.7	94.7	23.2	39.6
Testing for metabolic syndrome	1,288	179	172	937	8.1	10.6	4.7	8.8
Medical services	1,657	276	179	1,202	10.4	16.3	4.9	11.3
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	1,533	241	171	1,121	9.6	14.3	4.7	10.6
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	1,510	235	165	1,110	9.5	13.9	4.5	10.5
Transitional services	15,763	1,688	3,614	10,461	98.8	99.8	98.7	98.6
Discharge planning	15,229	1,665	3,529	10,035	95.4	98.5	96.4	94.6
Aftercare/continuing care	13,865	1,379	3,395	9,091	86.9	81.5	92.7	85.7
Naloxone and overdose education	8,007	1,272	1,492	5,243	50.2	75.2	40.7	49.4
Outcome follow-up after discharge	10,908	1,343	2,432	7,133	68.3	79.4	66.4	67.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8b. Services provided, by facility type: Number and column percent, 2019 (continued)

Services	Number of facilities				Column percent of facilities			
		Facility type				Facility type		
	Total	OTPs	Serving DUI and DWI	Other	Total	OTPs	Serving DUI and DWI	Other
Total	15,961	1,691	3,662	10,608				
Recovery support services	14,070	1,550	3,042	9,478	88.2	91.7	83.1	89.3
Mentoring/peer support	9,779	870	2,152	6,757	61.3	51.4	58.8	63.7
Self-help groups	7,813	754	1,487	5,572	49.0	44.6	40.6	52.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	9,764	1,165	1,933	6,666	61.2	68.9	52.8	62.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	6,857	809	1,463	4,585	43.0	47.8	40.0	43.2
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	10,546	1,274	2,160	7,112	66.1	75.3	59.0	67.0
Recovery coach	3,613	289	963	2,361	22.6	17.1	26.3	22.3
Education and counseling services	15,878	1,690	3,659	10,529	99.5	99.9	99.9	99.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	9,326	1,401	1,923	6,002	58.4	82.9	52.5	56.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	8,427	1,418	1,650	5,359	52.8	83.9	45.1	50.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	9,067	1,320	1,741	6,006	56.8	78.1	47.5	56.6
Substance abuse education	15,482	1,672	3,611	10,199	97.0	98.9	98.6	96.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	9,148	1,129	1,867	6,152	57.3	66.8	51.0	58.0
Individual counseling	15,445	1,678	3,618	10,149	96.8	99.2	98.8	95.7
Group counseling	14,850	1,516	3,559	9,775	93.0	89.7	97.2	92.1
Family counseling	12,970	1,160	3,116	8,694	81.3	68.6	85.1	82.0
Marital/couples counseling	9,564	840	2,588	6,136	59.9	49.7	70.7	57.8
Vocational training or educational support	2,488	204	435	1,849	15.6	12.1	11.9	17.4
Ancillary services	15,376	1,626	3,480	10,270	96.3	96.2	95.0	96.8
Case management services	13,201	1,512	2,899	8,790	82.7	89.4	79.2	82.9
Social skills development	11,981	1,220	2,717	8,044	75.1	72.1	74.2	75.8
Child care for clients' children	936	88	190	658	5.9	5.2	5.2	6.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	6,107	558	1,789	3,760	38.3	33.0	48.9	35.4
Early intervention for HIV	3,670	714	709	2,247	23.0	42.2	19.4	21.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	7,376	692	1,364	5,320	46.2	40.9	37.2	50.2
Mental health services	11,102	771	2,575	7,756	69.6	45.6	70.3	73.1
Acupuncture	977	135	156	686	6.1	8.0	4.3	6.5
Residential beds for clients' children	405	8	18	379	2.5	0.5	0.5	3.6
Other services	6,701	373	2,000	4,328	42.0	22.1	54.6	40.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	4,153	239	1,349	2,565	26.0	14.1	36.8	24.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	2,417	60	767	1,590	15.1	3.5	20.9	15.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	5,519	240	1,599	3,680	34.6	14.2	43.7	34.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8b. Services provided, by facility type: Number and column percent, 2019 (continued)

Services	Number of facilities				Column percent of facilities			
		Facility type				Facility type		
	Total	OTPs	Serving DUI and DWI	Other	Total	OTPs	Serving DUI and DWI	Other
Total	15,961	1,691	3,662	10,608				
Pharmacotherapies	10,419	1,691	1,738	6,990	65.3	100.0	47.5	65.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	3,715	404	667	2,644	23.3	23.9	18.2	24.9
Naltrexone (oral)	5,710	611	988	4,111	35.8	36.1	27.0	38.8
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	5,594	675	986	3,933	35.0	39.9	26.9	37.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	3,880	354	652	2,874	24.3	20.9	17.8	27.1
Nicotine replacement	5,171	466	722	3,983	32.4	27.6	19.7	37.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	4,238	357	683	3,198	26.6	21.1	18.7	30.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	7,760	541	1,411	5,808	48.6	32.0	38.5	54.8
Methadone	1,582	1,582	- -	- -	9.9	93.6	- -	- -
Buprenorphine[1]	6,497	1,289	1,031	4,177	40.7	76.2	28.2	39.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	6,183	1,176	997	4,010	38.7	69.5	27.2	37.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4,306	934	657	2,715	27.0	55.2	17.9	25.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	538	68	95	375	3.4	4.0	2.6	3.5
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	1,644	179	293	1,172	10.3	10.6	8.0	11.0
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	1,301	135	104	1,062	8.2	8.0	2.8	10.0
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	1,416	167	131	1,118	8.9	9.9	3.6	10.5
Lofexidine	648	54	95	499	4.1	3.2	2.6	4.7
Clonidine	3,742	299	520	2,923	23.4	17.7	14.2	27.6

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

[1] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant, because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.9a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2019

Services	Total	Type of care: Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
Total	15,961	11,596	310	2,476	261	991	131	196
Assessment and pre-treatment services	15,794	11,546	308	2,371	261	983	129	196
Screening for substance abuse	15,443	11,381	292	2,239	256	955	124	196
Screening for mental disorders	12,351	9,139	249	1,642	242	787	114	178
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	14,961	11,100	261	2,091	245	945	125	194
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	8,964	6,659	216	1,029	216	584	97	163
Screening for tobacco use	11,564	8,340	278	1,695	230	745	108	168
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	10,282	7,686	148	1,343	171	714	80	140
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	7,659	5,968	69	789	108	570	45	110
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	2,900	2,128	40	403	43	193	38	55
Testing	14,515	10,220	305	2,426	260	978	130	196
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	4,136	3,164	39	584	40	238	32	39
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	10,232	6,639	249	1,986	241	826	109	182
Drug or alcohol urine screening	13,993	9,759	299	2,385	259	967	128	196
Testing for hepatitis B (HBV)	4,288	2,500	254	715	201	385	82	151
Testing for hepatitis C (HCV)	4,881	2,916	263	828	206	421	89	158
HIV testing	5,004	2,898	261	924	199	466	91	165
STD testing	4,092	2,279	255	731	200	384	89	154
TB screening	6,650	3,906	284	1,329	216	625	112	178
Testing for metabolic syndrome	1,288	806	100	122	99	89	25	47
Medical services	1,657	991	111	228	81	146	30	70
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	1,533	930	89	215	75	132	29	63
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	1,510	919	106	196	76	122	26	65
Transitional services	15,763	11,422	310	2,452	261	991	131	196
Discharge planning	15,229	10,926	310	2,427	261	980	130	195
Aftercare/continuing care	13,865	10,173	217	1,972	248	950	116	189
Naloxone and overdose education	8,007	5,468	183	1,370	162	576	103	145
Outcome follow-up after discharge	10,908	7,443	199	1,988	168	823	115	172

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2019 (continued)

Services	Total	Type of care: Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
Total	15,961	11,596	310	2,476	261	991	131	196
Recovery support services	14,070	9,802	288	2,425	248	983	131	193
Mentoring/peer support	9,779	6,357	156	2,028	148	835	94	161
Self-help groups	7,813	4,122	233	2,088	212	868	114	176
Assistance in locating housing for clients	9,764	6,374	164	1,986	145	830	104	161
Employment counseling or training for clients	6,857	4,534	35	1,449	52	622	56	109
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	10,546	7,265	214	1,895	163	775	85	149
Recovery coach	3,613	2,479	38	619	44	331	40	62
Education and counseling services	15,878	11,552	299	2,450	261	989	131	196
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	9,326	6,218	212	1,746	147	735	110	158
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	8,427	5,503	213	1,616	140	683	113	159
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	9,067	5,888	227	1,746	177	754	112	163
Substance abuse education	15,482	11,218	289	2,416	250	983	131	195
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	9,148	6,210	249	1,541	218	666	102	162
Individual counseling	15,445	11,252	264	2,389	235	981	131	193
Group counseling	14,850	10,636	275	2,384	255	976	130	194
Family counseling	12,970	9,398	203	1,938	230	894	120	187
Marital/couples counseling	9,564	7,312	97	1,154	145	622	88	146
Vocational training or educational support	2,488	1,343	23	747	27	272	26	50
Ancillary services	15,376	11,106	295	2,413	256	981	130	195
Case management services	13,201	9,319	246	2,205	210	925	117	179
Social skills development	11,981	8,303	191	2,166	168	892	104	157
Child care for clients' children	936	550	1	251	4	114	5	11
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	6,107	4,494	71	881	89	424	60	88
Early intervention for HIV	3,670	2,279	88	768	64	336	54	81
Transportation assistance to treatment	7,376	4,567	133	1,601	143	697	88	147
Mental health services	11,102	8,079	226	1,525	237	752	112	171
Acupuncture	977	511	12	216	31	145	17	45
Residential beds for clients' children	405	- -	- -	290	- -	104	4	7
Other services	6,701	5,226	59	782	94	403	48	89
Treatment for gambling disorder	4,153	3,237	32	473	62	249	34	66
Treatment for Internet use disorder	2,417	1,949	8	251	31	131	17	30
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	5,519	4,361	43	618	77	313	37	70

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2019 (continued)

Services	Total	Type of care: Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
Total	15,961	11,596	310	2,476	261	991	131	196
Pharmacotherapies	10,419	7,193	309	1,586	261	753	126	191
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	3,715	2,394	140	535	169	299	60	118
Naltrexone (oral)	5,710	3,579	184	962	213	500	104	168
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	5,594	3,586	137	922	187	504	94	164
Acamprosate (Campral®)	3,880	2,375	156	611	192	332	75	139
Nicotine replacement	5,171	2,649	289	1,169	236	553	102	173
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	4,238	2,573	154	721	190	388	77	135
Medications for psychiatric disorders	7,760	5,036	274	1,269	248	633	118	182
Methadone	1,582	1,396	63	37	21	30	17	18
Buprenorphine[1]	6,497	4,281	217	998	221	491	116	173
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	6,183	4,096	183	953	204	471	108	168
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4,306	2,798	160	650	151	333	90	124
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	538	315	11	105	9	67	6	25
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	1,644	1,092	26	254	43	151	23	55
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	1,301	480	114	375	76	147	35	74
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	1,416	621	89	371	67	155	38	75
Lofexidine	648	339	26	142	22	72	16	31
Clonidine	3,742	1,996	227	736	195	348	97	143

- - Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

[1] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant, because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.9b. Services provided, by type of care: Column percent, 2019

Services	Total	Type of care: Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
Assessment and pre-treatment services	99.0	99.6	99.4	95.8	100.0	99.2	98.5	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	96.8	98.1	94.2	90.4	98.1	96.4	94.7	100.0
Screening for mental disorders	77.4	78.8	80.3	66.3	92.7	79.4	87.0	90.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	93.7	95.7	84.2	84.5	93.9	95.4	95.4	99.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	56.2	57.4	69.7	41.6	82.8	58.9	74.0	83.2
Screening for tobacco use	72.5	71.9	89.7	68.5	88.1	75.2	82.4	85.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	64.4	66.3	47.7	54.2	65.5	72.0	61.1	71.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	48.0	51.5	22.3	31.9	41.4	57.5	34.4	56.1
Professional interventionist/educational consultant	18.2	18.4	12.9	16.3	16.5	19.5	29.0	28.1
Testing	90.9	88.1	98.4	98.0	99.6	98.7	99.2	100.0
Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	25.9	27.3	12.6	23.6	15.3	24.0	24.4	19.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	64.1	57.3	80.3	80.2	92.3	83.4	83.2	92.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	87.7	84.2	96.5	96.3	99.2	97.6	97.7	100.0
Testing for hepatitis B (HBV)	26.9	21.6	81.9	28.9	77.0	38.8	62.6	77.0
Testing for hepatitis C (HCV)	30.6	25.1	84.8	33.4	78.9	42.5	67.9	80.6
HIV testing	31.4	25.0	84.2	37.3	76.2	47.0	69.5	84.2
STD testing	25.6	19.7	82.3	29.5	76.6	38.7	67.9	78.6
TB screening	41.7	33.7	91.6	53.7	82.8	63.1	85.5	90.8
Testing for metabolic syndrome	8.1	7.0	32.3	4.9	37.9	9.0	19.1	24.0
Medical services	10.4	8.5	35.8	9.2	31.0	14.7	22.9	35.7
Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	9.6	8.0	28.7	8.7	28.7	13.3	22.1	32.1
Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	9.5	7.9	34.2	7.9	29.1	12.3	19.8	33.2
Transitional services	98.8	98.5	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Discharge planning	95.4	94.2	100.0	98.0	100.0	98.9	99.2	99.5
Aftercare/continuing care	86.9	87.7	70.0	79.6	95.0	95.9	88.5	96.4
Naloxone and overdose education	50.2	47.2	59.0	55.3	62.1	58.1	78.6	74.0
Outcome follow-up after discharge	68.3	64.2	64.2	80.3	64.4	83.0	87.8	87.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9b. Services provided, by type of care: Column percent, 2019 (continued)

Services	Total	Type of care: Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
Recovery support services	88.2	84.5	92.9	97.9	95.0	99.2	100.0	98.5
Mentoring/peer support	61.3	54.8	50.3	81.9	56.7	84.3	71.8	82.1
Self-help groups	49.0	35.5	75.2	84.3	81.2	87.6	87.0	89.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	61.2	55.0	52.9	80.2	55.6	83.8	79.4	82.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	43.0	39.1	11.3	58.5	19.9	62.8	42.7	55.6
Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	66.1	62.7	69.0	76.5	62.5	78.2	64.9	76.0
Recovery coach	22.6	21.4	12.3	25.0	16.9	33.4	30.5	31.6
Education and counseling services	99.5	99.6	96.5	98.9	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	58.4	53.6	68.4	70.5	56.3	74.2	84.0	80.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	52.8	47.5	68.7	65.3	53.6	68.9	86.3	81.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	56.8	50.8	73.2	70.5	67.8	76.1	85.5	83.2
Substance abuse education	97.0	96.7	93.2	97.6	95.8	99.2	100.0	99.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	57.3	53.6	80.3	62.2	83.5	67.2	77.9	82.7
Individual counseling	96.8	97.0	85.2	96.5	90.0	99.0	100.0	98.5
Group counseling	93.0	91.7	88.7	96.3	97.7	98.5	99.2	99.0
Family counseling	81.3	81.0	65.5	78.3	88.1	90.2	91.6	95.4
Marital/couples counseling	59.9	63.1	31.3	46.6	55.6	62.8	67.2	74.5
Vocational training or educational support	15.6	11.6	7.4	30.2	10.3	27.4	19.8	25.5
Ancillary services	96.3	95.8	95.2	97.5	98.1	99.0	99.2	99.5
Case management services	82.7	80.4	79.4	89.1	80.5	93.3	89.3	91.3
Social skills development	75.1	71.6	61.6	87.5	64.4	90.0	79.4	80.1
Child care for clients' children	5.9	4.7	.3	10.1	1.5	11.5	3.8	5.6
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	38.3	38.8	22.9	35.6	34.1	42.8	45.8	44.9
Early intervention for HIV	23.0	19.7	28.4	31.0	24.5	33.9	41.2	41.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	46.2	39.4	42.9	64.7	54.8	70.3	67.2	75.0
Mental health services	69.6	69.7	72.9	61.6	90.8	75.9	85.5	87.2
Acupuncture	6.1	4.4	3.9	8.7	11.9	14.6	13.0	23.0
Residential beds for clients' children	2.5	- -	- -	11.7	- -	10.5	3.1	3.6
Other services	42.0	45.1	19.0	31.6	36.0	40.7	36.6	45.4
Treatment for gambling disorder	26.0	27.9	10.3	19.1	23.8	25.1	26.0	33.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	15.1	16.8	2.6	10.1	11.9	13.2	13.0	15.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	34.6	37.6	13.9	25.0	29.5	31.6	28.2	35.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9b. Services provided, by type of care: Column percent, 2019 (continued)

Services	*Total*	*Type of care*						
		Outpatient only	*Hospital inpatient only*	*Residential (non-hospital) only*	*Outpatient and hospital inpatient*	*Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)*	*Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient*	*All three types of care*
Pharmacotherapies	65.3	62.0	99.7	64.1	100.0	76.0	96.2	97.4
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	23.3	20.6	45.2	21.6	64.8	30.2	45.8	60.2
Naltrexone (oral)	35.8	30.9	59.4	38.9	81.6	50.5	79.4	85.7
Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	35.0	30.9	44.2	37.2	71.6	50.9	71.8	83.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	24.3	20.5	50.3	24.7	73.6	33.5	57.3	70.9
Nicotine replacement	32.4	22.8	93.2	47.2	90.4	55.8	77.9	88.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	26.6	22.2	49.7	29.1	72.8	39.2	58.8	68.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	48.6	43.4	88.4	51.3	95.0	63.9	90.1	92.9
Methadone	9.9	12.0	20.3	1.5	8.0	3.0	13.0	9.2
Buprenorphine[1]	40.7	36.9	70.0	40.3	84.7	49.5	88.5	88.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	38.7	35.3	59.0	38.5	78.2	47.5	82.4	85.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	27.0	24.1	51.6	26.3	57.9	33.6	68.7	63.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3.4	2.7	3.5	4.2	3.4	6.8	4.6	12.8
Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	10.3	9.4	8.4	10.3	16.5	15.2	17.6	28.1
Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	8.2	4.1	36.8	15.1	29.1	14.8	26.7	37.8
Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	8.9	5.4	28.7	15.0	25.7	15.6	29.0	38.3
Lofexidine	4.1	2.9	8.4	5.7	8.4	7.3	12.2	15.8
Clonidine	23.4	17.2	73.2	29.7	74.7	35.1	74.0	73.0

- - Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

[1] Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone and sub-dermal implant, because a facility can provide one or more forms of buprenorphine.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.10. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by facility type: Number and column percent, 2019

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	*Number of facilities*				*Column percent of facilities*			
	Total	*OTPs*	*Serving DUI and DWI* [1]	*Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI*	*Total*	*OTPs*	*Serving DUI and DWI* [1]	*Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI*
Total	15,961	1,691	3,662	10,608	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse counseling	15,677	1,682	3,655	10,340	98.2	99.5	99.8	97.5
12-step facilitation	10,883	1,048	2,626	7,209	68.2	62.0	71.7	68.0
Brief intervention	13,087	1,373	3,164	8,550	82.0	81.2	86.4	80.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	14,953	1,559	3,550	9,844	93.7	92.2	96.9	92.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	9,434	818	2,265	6,351	59.1	48.4	61.9	59.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	8,809	1,050	2,016	5,743	55.2	62.1	55.1	54.1
Motivational interviewing	14,890	1,604	3,441	9,845	93.3	94.9	94.0	92.8
Trauma-related counseling	13,122	1,216	2,991	8,915	82.2	71.9	81.7	84.0
Anger management	12,922	1,219	3,105	8,598	81.0	72.1	84.8	81.1
Matrix model	7,141	697	1,987	4,457	44.7	41.2	54.3	42.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1,743	180	462	1,101	10.9	10.6	12.6	10.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	6,885	657	1,915	4,313	43.1	38.9	52.3	40.7
Relapse prevention	15,332	1,651	3,581	10,100	96.1	97.6	97.8	95.2
Telemedicine/telehealth	4,386	349	1,010	3,027	27.5	20.6	27.6	28.5
Other treatment approaches	1,892	96	444	1,352	11.9	5.7	12.1	12.7
We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches	50	2	- -	48	0.3	0.1	- -	0.5

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired.

[1] Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.11a. Provision of MAT for opioid use disorder, by type of care: Number, 2019

Services	*Total*	*Type of care*						
		Outpatient only	*Hospital inpatient only*	*Residential (non-hospital) only*	*Outpatient and hospital inpatient*	*Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)*	*Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient*	*All three types of care*
Total	15,961	11,596	310	2,476	261	991	131	196
Treats opioid use disorder	14,146	10,032	281	2,311	256	940	131	195
This facility uses methadone or buprenorphine, but it is not a federally certified opioid treatment program (OTP)	1,050	463	64	241	65	121	35	61
This facility treats opioid use disorder, but it does not use MAT, nor does it accept clients using MAT to treat opioid use disorder	1,374	835	24	361	8	131	8	7
This facility accepts clients using MAT, but the medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity	7,784	5,571	103	1,407	71	520	57	55
Prescribing entity in same network	1,960	1,274	37	415	27	159	30	18
Business, contractual, or formal referral relationship with prescribing entity	2,426	1,557	21	582	10	210	25	21
Clients obtain prescription from personal provider	5,996	4,396	74	1,018	56	376	42	34
Other	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
This facility administers naltrexone to treat opioid use disorder	5,493	3,461	161	901	217	484	101	168
This facility prescribes buprenorphine to treat opioid use disorder	5,286	3,513	156	755	195	403	102	162
This facility is a federally certified opioid treatment program (OTP)	1,691	1,453	66	55	28	39	24	26
Facility provides services to opioid use disorder clients only	1,251	1,224	4	14	- -	7	- -	2

- - Quantity is zero.
MAT = medication assisted treatment.
NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.11b. Provision of MAT for opioid use disorder, by type of care: Column percent, 2019

Services	*Total*	*Type of care*						
		Outpatient only	*Hospital inpatient only*	*Residential (non-hospital) only*	*Outpatient and hospital inpatient*	*Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)*	*Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient*	*All three types of care*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Treats opioid use disorder	88.6	86.5	90.6	93.3	98.1	94.9	100.0	99.5
This facility uses methadone or buprenorphine, but it is not a federally certified opioid treatment program (OTP)	6.6	4.0	20.6	9.7	24.9	12.2	26.7	31.1
This facility treats opioid use disorder, but it does not use MAT, nor does it accept clients using MAT to treat opioid use disorder	8.6	7.2	7.7	14.6	3.1	13.2	6.1	3.6
This facility accepts clients using MAT, but the medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity	48.8	48.0	33.2	56.8	27.2	52.5	43.5	28.1
Prescribing entity in same network	12.3	11.0	11.9	16.8	10.3	16.0	22.9	9.2
Business, contractual, or formal referral relationship with prescribing entity	15.2	13.4	6.8	23.5	3.8	21.2	19.1	10.7
Clients obtain prescription from personal provider	37.6	37.9	23.9	41.1	21.5	37.9	32.1	17.3
Other	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
This facility administers naltrexone to treat opioid use disorder	34.4	29.8	51.9	36.4	83.1	48.8	77.1	85.7
This facility prescribes buprenorphine to treat opioid use disorder	33.1	30.3	50.3	30.5	74.7	40.7	77.9	82.7
This facility is a federally certified opioid treatment program (OTP)	10.6	12.5	21.3	2.2	10.7	3.9	18.3	13.3
Facility provides services to opioid use disorder clients only	7.8	10.6	1.3	0.6	- -	0.7	- -	1.0

- - Quantity is zero.
MAT = medication assisted treatment.
NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.12. Approximate percentage of clients on MAT for opioid use disorder, by medication service: Number and row percent distribution: 2019

MAT service	*Number of facilities*					*Row percent distribution of facilities*			
		Not offered [1]	*33% or less of clients*	*34% to 67% of clients*	*More than 67% of clients*	*Not offered* [1]	*33% or less of clients*	*34% to 67% of clients*	*More than 67% of clients*
Maintenance services with methadone or buprenorphine	7,493	2,462	1,632	862	2,537	32.9	21.8	11.5	33.9
Maintenance services with medically supervised withdrawal (or taper) after a period of stabilization	7,493	3,910	2,410	646	527	52.2	32.2	8.6	7.0
Detoxification from opioids of abuse with methadone or buprenorphine	7,493	5,150	1,154	548	641	68.7	15.4	7.3	8.6
Detoxification from opioids of abuse with lofexidine or clonidine	7,493	6,241	825	254	173	83.3	11.0	3.4	2.3
Relapse prevention with naltrexone	7,493	3,039	2,969	937	548	40.6	39.6	12.5	7.3
Other services	7,493	7,485	4	2	2	99.9	0.1	*	*

* Less than 0.05 percent.

MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Facilities that did not provide a valid response are included in the category “not offered.”

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.13. Treatment of alcohol use disorder, by facility operation: Number and column percent, 2019

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Column percent of facilities						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	15,961	8,043	6,327	694	310	333	254	100.0						
Treats alcohol use disorders	14,360	7,524	5,336	661	280	323	236	90.0	93.5	84.3	95.2	90.3	97.0	92.9
Treats alcohol use disorder without MAT	2,998	1,510	1,195	111	76	34	72	18.8	18.8	18.9	16.0	24.5	10.2	28.3
Treats clients with MAT with medications originating from another entity	7,731	4,234	2,800	381	112	70	134	48.4	52.6	44.3	54.9	36.1	21.0	52.8
Prescribing entity in same network	1,573	952	419	88	33	49	32	9.9	11.8	6.6	12.7	10.6	14.7	12.6
Business, contractual, or formal referral relationship with prescribing entity	2,063	1,160	699	119	35	20	30	12.9	14.4	11.0	17.1	11.3	6.0	11.8
Clients obtain prescription from personal provider	6,462	3,485	2,446	289	86	48	108	40.5	43.3	38.7	41.6	27.7	14.4	42.5
Other	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Administers/prescribes disulfiram, natrexone, or acamprosate	5,298	2,568	2,061	235	116	260	58	33.2	31.9	32.6	33.9	37.4	78.1	22.8
Treats alcohol use disorder clients only	155	66	62	7	3	10	7	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	2.8

- - Quantity is zero.
MAT = medication assisted treatment.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.14a. Provision of MAT for alcohol use disorder, by type of care: Number, 2019

Services	*Total*	*Type of care*						
		Outpatient only	*Hospital inpatient only*	*Residential (non-hospital) only*	*Outpatient and hospital inpatient*	*Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)*	*Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient*	*All three types of care*
Total	15,961	11,596	310	2,476	261	991	131	196
Treats alcohol use disorders	14,360	10,122	291	2,401	259	965	127	195
Treats alcohol use disorder without MAT	2,998	2,129	61	538	38	192	22	18
Treats clients with MAT with medications originating from another entity	7,731	5,682	71	1,375	46	472	48	37
Prescribing entity in same network	1,573	1,022	17	355	16	125	25	13
Business, contractual, or formal referral relationship with prescribing entity	2,063	1,338	14	483	7	190	22	9
Clients obtain prescription from personal provider	6,462	4,869	55	1,076	39	359	37	27
Other	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Administers/prescribes disulfiram, natrexone, or acamprosate	5,298	3,436	195	768	201	444	94	160
Treats alcohol use disorder clients only	155	113	6	21	4	7	1	3

- - Quantity is zero.

MAT = medication assisted treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.14b. Provision of MAT for alcohol use disorder, by type of care: Column percent, 2019

Services	*Total*	*Type of care*						
		Outpatient only	*Hospital inpatient only*	*Residential (non-hospital) only*	*Outpatient and hospital inpatient*	*Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)*	*Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient*	*All three types of care*
Treats alcohol use disorders	90.0	87.3	93.9	97.0	99.2	97.4	96.9	99.5
Treats alcohol use disorder without MAT	18.8	18.4	19.7	21.7	14.6	19.4	16.8	9.2
Treats clients with MAT with medications originating from another entity	48.4	49.0	22.9	55.5	17.6	47.6	36.6	18.9
Prescribing entity in same network	9.9	8.8	5.5	14.3	6.1	12.6	19.1	6.6
Business, contractual, or formal referral relationship with prescribing entity	12.9	11.5	4.5	19.5	2.7	19.2	16.8	4.6
Clients obtain prescription from personal provider	40.5	42.0	17.7	43.5	14.9	36.2	28.2	13.8
Other	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Administers/prescribes disulfiram, natrexone, or acamprosate	33.2	29.6	62.9	31.0	77.0	44.8	71.8	81.6
Treats alcohol use disorder clients only	1.0	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.5	0.7	0.8	1.5

- - Quantity is zero.

MAT = medication assisted treatment.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.15a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2019

Facility operation	Total[1]	*Any program or group*	*Client type*									
			Adolescents	*Young adults*	*Adult women*	*Pregnant or post-partum women*	*Adult men*	*Seniors or older adults*	*LGBT*	*Veterans*	*Active duty military*	*Members of military families*
Total	15,961	13,004	3,814	4,929	7,835	3,875	7,504	3,701	3,600	3,459	1,995	2,285
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,043	6,710	2,151	2,344	3,860	1,847	3,634	1,605	1,645	1,412	685	886
Private for-profit	6,327	5,009	1,247	2,222	3,250	1,695	3,237	1,840	1,719	1,641	1,137	1,262
Local, county, or community govt.	694	556	223	146	342	160	299	81	79	71	28	41
State government	310	239	71	87	146	77	125	52	49	50	17	19
Federal govt.	333	299	9	38	114	32	92	53	50	228	96	39
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	211	- -	18	81	21	63	43	39	206	37	20
Dept. of Defense	69	62	- -	10	21	4	17	3	5	18	58	17
Indian Health Service	31	23	9	8	9	5	10	6	5	4	1	2
Other	11	3	- -	2	3	2	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	254	191	113	92	123	64	117	70	58	57	32	38

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.15a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2019 (continued)

Facility operation	Total[1]	*Any program or group*	*Client type*									
			Criminal justice clients	*Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders*	*Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use*	*Clients with HIV or AIDS*	*Clients who have experienced sexual abuse*	*Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence*	*Clients who have experienced trauma*	*DUI/DWI clients*	*Other*	*No specifically tailored program or group offered*[2]
Total	15,961	13,004	5,748	8,384	2,990	3,181	4,509	4,491	6,812	3,826	757	2,957
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,043	6,710	3,093	4,390	1,261	1,596	2,142	2,109	3,535	1,696	315	1,333
Private for-profit	6,327	5,009	2,137	3,176	1,502	1,366	2,007	2,022	2,607	1,853	345	1,318
Local, county, or community govt.	694	556	272	359	59	68	125	118	273	149	23	138
State government	310	239	97	171	43	63	74	81	122	47	22	71
Federal govt.	333	299	62	178	85	40	81	67	162	27	5	34
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	211	52	136	68	33	64	50	134	12	4	11
Dept. of Defense	69	62	3	23	13	3	10	10	18	10	- -	7
Indian Health Service	31	23	6	16	3	3	6	6	9	5	1	8
Other	11	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	8
Tribal government	254	191	87	110	40	48	80	94	113	54	47	63

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

[2] Facilities that did not indicate they provided any of the listed programs or groups, or a program or group tailored specifically for other types of clients, are assigned to “no program or group offered.”

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.15b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Row percent, 2019

Facility operation	Total[1]	*Any program or group*	*Client type*									
			Adolescents	*Young adults*	*Adult women*	*Pregnant or post-partum women*	*Adult men*	*Seniors or older adults*	*LGBT*	*Veterans*	*Active duty military*	*Members of military families*
Total	15,961	81.5	23.9	30.9	49.1	24.3	47.0	23.2	22.6	21.7	12.5	14.3
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,043	83.4	26.7	29.1	48.0	23.0	45.2	20.0	20.5	17.6	8.5	11.0
Private for-profit	6,327	79.2	19.7	35.1	51.4	26.8	51.2	29.1	27.2	25.9	18.0	19.9
Local, county, or community govt.	694	80.1	32.1	21.0	49.3	23.1	43.1	11.7	11.4	10.2	4.0	5.9
State government	310	77.1	22.9	28.1	47.1	24.8	40.3	16.8	15.8	16.1	5.5	6.1
Federal government	333	89.8	2.7	11.4	34.2	9.6	27.6	15.9	15.0	68.5	28.8	11.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	95.0	- -	8.1	36.5	9.5	28.4	19.4	17.6	92.8	16.7	9.0
Dept. of Defense	69	89.9	- -	14.5	30.4	5.8	24.6	4.3	7.2	26.1	84.1	24.6
Indian Health Service	31	74.2	29.0	25.8	29.0	16.1	32.3	19.4	16.1	12.9	3.2	6.5
Other	11	27.3	- -	18.2	27.3	18.2	18.2	9.1	9.1	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	254	75.2	44.5	36.2	48.4	25.2	46.1	27.6	22.8	22.4	12.6	15.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.15b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

Facility operation	Total[1]	*Any program or group*	*Client type*									
			Criminal justice clients	*Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders*	*Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use*	*Clients with HIV or AIDS*	*Clients who have experienced sexual abuse*	*Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence*	*Clients who have experienced trauma*	*DUI/DWI clients*	*Other*	*No specifically tailored program or group offered*[2]
Total	15,961	81.5	36.0	52.5	18.7	19.9	28.3	28.1	42.7	24.0	4.7	18.5
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,043	83.4	38.5	54.6	15.7	19.8	26.6	26.2	44.0	21.1	3.9	16.6
Private for-profit	6,327	79.2	33.8	50.2	23.7	21.6	31.7	32.0	41.2	29.3	5.5	20.8
Local, county, or community govt.	694	80.1	39.2	51.7	8.5	9.8	18.0	17.0	39.3	21.5	3.3	19.9
State government	310	77.1	31.3	55.2	13.9	20.3	23.9	26.1	39.4	15.2	7.1	22.9
Federal government	333	89.8	18.6	53.5	25.5	12.0	24.3	20.1	48.6	8.1	1.5	10.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	95.0	23.4	61.3	30.6	14.9	28.8	22.5	60.4	5.4	1.8	5.0
Dept. of Defense	69	89.9	4.3	33.3	18.8	4.3	14.5	14.5	26.1	14.5	- -	10.1
Indian Health Service	31	74.2	19.4	51.6	9.7	9.7	19.4	19.4	29.0	16.1	3.2	25.8
Other	11	27.3	9.1	27.3	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	- -	- -	72.7
Tribal government	254	75.2	34.3	43.3	15.7	18.9	31.5	37.0	44.5	21.3	18.5	24.8

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

[2] Facilities that did not indicate they provided any of the listed programs or groups, or a program or group tailored specifically for other types of clients, are assigned to “no program or group offered.”

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.16a. Facilities offering substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Number, 2019

Facility operation	*Total*	*Sign language*	*Any language other than English*	*Language services provided by*			*Languages provided by staff counselor[1]*		
				Staff counselor only	*On-call interpreter only[2]*	*Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter*	*Spanish*	*American Indian/Alaska Native language*	*Other*
Total	15,961	5,580	8,410	1,969	4,329	2,112	3,826	91	832
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	8,043	3,629	4,955	932	2,825	1,198	2,030	30	370
Private for-profit	6,327	1,161	2,456	919	886	651	1,466	24	405
Local, county, or community govt.	694	471	566	55	322	189	232	- -	43
State government	310	174	218	29	153	36	61	- -	12
Federal government	333	96	132	6	100	26	28	4	2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	70	94	4	73	17	21	- -	1
Dept. of Defense	69	17	20	1	16	3	4	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	31	6	12	1	7	4	1	4	1
Other	11	3	6	- -	4	2	2	- -	- -
Tribal government	254	49	83	28	43	12	9	33	- -
Facility type									
OTPs	1,691	545	1,060	345	356	359	682	2	165
DUI/DWI clients[3]	3,662	1,139	1,965	605	872	488	1,019	28	226
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	10,608	3,896	5,385	1,019	3,101	1,265	2,125	61	441

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired.

[1] Number of facilities based on facilities where language services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[2] Facilities that offered substance use treatment services in any language other than English but which did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

[3] Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.16b. Facilities offering substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Row percent distribution, 2019

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*	*Sign language*	*Any language other than English*	*Language services provided by*				*Languages provided by staff counselor[1]*		
				Total	*Staff counselor only*	*On-call interpreter only[2]*	*Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter*	*Spanish*	*American Indian/Alaska Native language*	*Other*
Total	15,961	35.0	52.7	100.0	23.4	51.5	25.1	93.8	2.2	20.4
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	8,043	45.1	61.6	100.0	18.8	57.0	24.2	95.3	1.4	17.4
Private for-profit	6,327	18.3	38.8	100.0	37.4	36.1	26.5	93.4	1.5	25.8
Local, county, or community govt.	694	67.9	81.6	100.0	9.7	56.9	33.4	95.1	- -	17.6
State government	310	56.1	70.3	100.0	13.3	70.2	16.5	93.8	- -	18.5
Federal government	333	28.8	39.6	100.0	4.5	75.8	19.7	87.5	12.5	6.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	31.5	42.3	100.0	4.3	77.7	18.1	100.0	- -	4.8
Dept. of Defense	69	24.6	29.0	100.0	5.0	80.0	15.0	100.0	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	31	19.4	38.7	100.0	8.3	58.3	33.3	20.0	80.0	20.0
Other	11	27.3	54.5	100.0	- -	66.7	33.3	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	254	19.3	32.7	100.0	33.7	51.8	14.5	22.5	82.5	- -
Facility type										
OTPs	1,691	32.2	62.7	100.0	32.5	33.6	33.9	96.9	0.3	23.4
DUI/DWI clients[3]	3,662	31.1	53.7	100.0	30.8	44.4	24.8	93.2	2.6	20.7
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	10,608	36.7	50.8	100.0	18.9	57.6	23.5	93.0	2.7	19.3

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired.

[1] Percentage of facilities based on facilities where language services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[2] Facilities that offered substance use treatment services in any language other than English but which did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

[3] Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.17. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: Number and row percent, 2019

Facility operation	Number of facilities[1]								Row percent of facilities[1]						
		Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox
	Total[2]	Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances	
Total	3,508	3,342	2,488	2,320	2,093	2,110	476	3,154	95.3	70.9	66.1	59.7	60.1	13.6	89.9
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	1,334	1,253	968	856	770	782	169	1,103	93.9	72.6	64.2	57.7	58.6	12.7	82.7
Private for-profit	1,869	1,814	1,266	1,243	1,162	1,156	290	1,772	97.1	67.7	66.5	62.2	61.9	15.5	94.8
Local, county, or community govt.	97	90	85	72	55	54	7	85	92.8	87.6	74.2	56.7	55.7	7.2	87.6
State government	58	53	44	41	30	37	5	54	91.4	75.9	70.7	51.7	63.8	8.6	93.1
Federal government	136	119	117	102	71	75	4	128	87.5	86.0	75.0	52.2	55.1	2.9	94.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	126	112	111	100	67	70	4	120	88.9	88.1	79.4	53.2	55.6	3.2	95.2
Dept. of Defense	5	3	3	1	1	1	- -	5	60.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	- -	100.0
Indian Health Service	3	2	2	- -	1	2	- -	2	66.7	66.7	- -	33.3	66.7	- -	66.7
Other	2	2	1	1	2	2	- -	1	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	- -	50.0
Tribal government	14	13	8	6	5	6	1	12	92.9	57.1	42.9	35.7	42.9	7.1	85.7

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

[2] Of 15,961 facilities, 3,508 facilities (22 percent) offered detoxification services.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.18. Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2019

Facility operation	*Total number of facilities*	*Outreach to persons who may need treatment*	
		Number of facilities	*Percent of all facilities*
Total	15,961	10,282	64.4
Facility operation			
Private non-profit	8,043	5,391	67.0
Private for-profit	6,327	3,760	59.4
Local, county, or community government	694	515	74.2
State government	310	189	61.0
Federal government	333	213	64.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	151	68.0
Dept. of Defense	69	32	46.4
Indian Health Service	31	25	80.6
Other	11	5	45.5
Tribal government	254	214	84.3

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.19a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Number, 2019

Facility operation	Total[1]	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization*									
			State substance abuse agency	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commission*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency*
Total	15,961	15,035	12,461	6,338	7,521	825	3,643	4,705	364	701	162	680
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,043	7,746	6,628	3,665	3,843	465	1,569	2,626	221	485	87	275
Private for-profit	6,327	5,814	4,835	2,106	3,109	217	1,606	1,635	111	188	49	293
Local, county, or community govt.	694	671	602	358	318	39	81	145	7	12	6	21
State government	310	297	241	148	154	29	88	129	8	2	11	12
Federal government	333	316	34	10	20	65	274	129	12	9	7	22
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	219	13	6	7	48	215	118	11	9	5	10
Dept. of Defense	69	63	5	- -	2	13	50	8	- -	- -	1	7
Indian Health Service	31	27	12	4	9	4	7	3	1	- -	1	5
Other	11	7	4	- -	2	- -	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	254	191	121	51	77	10	25	41	5	5	2	57
Facility type												
OTPs	1,691	1,688	1,508	531	1,057	118	484	1,135	50	90	16	190
DUI/DWI clients[2]	3,662	3,550	3,251	1,688	1,631	87	392	791	65	119	43	119
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	10,608	9,797	7,702	4,119	4,833	620	2,767	2,779	249	492	103	371

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.19b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Row percent, 2019

Facility operation	*Number of facilities*[1]	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization*									
			State substance abuse agency	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commission*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency*
Total	15,961	94.2	78.1	39.7	47.1	5.2	22.8	29.5	2.3	4.4	1.0	4.3
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,043	96.3	82.4	45.6	47.8	5.8	19.5	32.6	2.7	6.0	1.1	3.4
Private for-profit	6,327	91.9	76.4	33.3	49.1	3.4	25.4	25.8	1.8	3.0	0.8	4.6
Local, county, or community govt.	694	96.7	86.7	51.6	45.8	5.6	11.7	20.9	1.0	1.7	0.9	3.0
State government	310	95.8	77.7	47.7	49.7	9.4	28.4	41.6	2.6	0.6	3.5	3.9
Federal government	333	94.9	10.2	3.0	6.0	19.5	82.3	38.7	3.6	2.7	2.1	6.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	98.6	5.9	2.7	3.2	21.6	96.8	53.2	5.0	4.1	2.3	4.5
Dept. of Defense	69	91.3	7.2	- -	2.9	18.8	72.5	11.6	- -	- -	1.4	10.1
Indian Health Service	31	87.1	38.7	12.9	29.0	12.9	22.6	9.7	3.2	- -	3.2	16.1
Other	11	63.6	36.4	- -	18.2	- -	18.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	254	75.2	47.6	20.1	30.3	3.9	9.8	16.1	2.0	2.0	0.8	22.4
Facility type												
OTPs	1,691	99.8	89.2	31.4	62.5	7.0	28.6	67.1	3.0	5.3	0.9	11.2
DUI/DWI clients[2]	3,662	96.9	88.8	46.1	44.5	2.4	10.7	21.6	1.8	3.2	1.2	3.2
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	10,608	92.4	72.6	38.8	45.6	5.8	26.1	26.2	2.3	4.6	1.0	3.5

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[2] Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.20a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Number, 2019

Type of care offered	*Total*[1]	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization*									
			State substance abuse agency	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other national organization or federal/state/local agency*
Total	15,961	15,035	12,461	6,338	7,521	825	3,643	4,705	364	701	162	680
Outpatient	13,044	12,258	10,213	5,553	5,873	631	2,809	3,882	309	637	133	571
Regular	12,114	11,410	9,594	5,270	5,345	502	2,421	3,560	290	608	125	511
Intensive	7,325	7,124	5,984	3,319	3,652	460	1,952	2,141	166	328	89	268
Detoxification	1,752	1,659	1,316	664	864	154	564	767	78	95	20	120
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,255	2,215	1,751	974	1,265	265	1,021	659	71	75	39	93
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	5,256	4,956	4,124	2,120	2,487	348	1,502	2,074	178	217	54	309
Residential (non-hospital)	3,794	3,646	2,985	1,117	2,064	134	1,082	1,236	50	103	32	138
Detoxification	1,410	1,387	1,115	382	791	61	646	503	21	23	11	36
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	2,386	2,343	1,893	740	1,371	112	924	861	33	62	16	72
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,958	2,823	2,322	847	1,614	76	709	942	36	86	27	110
Hospital inpatient	898	866	531	332	567	361	623	202	50	31	18	52
Detoxification	806	778	467	302	510	338	582	173	42	28	15	48
Treatment	680	660	402	265	454	286	482	149	42	23	15	37

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.20b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Row percent, 2019

Type of care offered	*Number of facilities*[1]	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization*									
			State substance abuse agency	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other national organization or federal/state/local agency*
Total	15,961	94.2	78.1	39.7	47.1	5.2	22.8	29.5	2.3	4.4	1.0	4.3
Outpatient	13,044	94.0	78.3	42.6	45.0	4.8	21.5	29.8	2.4	4.9	1.0	4.4
Regular	12,114	94.2	79.2	43.5	44.1	4.1	20.0	29.4	2.4	5.0	1.0	4.2
Intensive	7,325	97.3	81.7	45.3	49.9	6.3	26.6	29.2	2.3	4.5	1.2	3.7
Detoxification	1,752	94.7	75.1	37.9	49.3	8.8	32.2	43.8	4.5	5.4	1.1	6.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,255	98.2	77.6	43.2	56.1	11.8	45.3	29.2	3.1	3.3	1.7	4.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	5,256	94.3	78.5	40.3	47.3	6.6	28.6	39.5	3.4	4.1	1.0	5.9
Residential (non-hospital)	3,794	96.1	78.7	29.4	54.4	3.5	28.5	32.6	1.3	2.7	0.8	3.6
Detoxification	1,410	98.4	79.1	27.1	56.1	4.3	45.8	35.7	1.5	1.6	0.8	2.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	2,386	98.2	79.3	31.0	57.5	4.7	38.7	36.1	1.4	2.6	0.7	3.0
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,958	95.4	78.5	28.6	54.6	2.6	24.0	31.8	1.2	2.9	0.9	3.7
Hospital inpatient	898	96.4	59.1	37.0	63.1	40.2	69.4	22.5	5.6	3.5	2.0	5.8
Detoxification	806	96.5	57.9	37.5	63.3	41.9	72.2	21.5	5.2	3.5	1.9	6.0
Treatment	680	97.1	59.1	39.0	66.8	42.1	70.9	21.9	6.2	3.4	2.2	5.4

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization. Number of facilities sums to more than the total, because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.21. Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by type of care offered: Number and percent, 2019

Type of care offered	*Federally Qualified Health Centers*	
	Number of facilities[1]	*Percent of all facilities*[1]
Total	1,427	100.0
Type of care offered		
Outpatient	1,272	89.1
Regular	1,206	84.5
Intensive	622	43.6
Detoxification	187	13.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	151	10.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	583	40.9
Residential (non-hospital)	213	14.9
Detoxification	61	4.3
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	115	8.1
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	161	11.3
Hospital inpatient	57	4.0
Detoxification	48	3.4
Treatment	39	2.7

[1] Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total and percentages sum to more than 100, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.22a. Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Number, 2019

Facility operation	Total[1]	Type of payment accepted: Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Total	15,961	14,408	11,709	5,943	10,878	7,765	6,006	453	1,838	109	9,187	7,186
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,043	7,140	5,793	3,565	6,479	4,651	3,063	328	772	50	5,581	4,758
Private for-profit	6,327	6,161	4,836	1,577	3,258	2,284	2,146	12	728	57	2,721	1,300
Local, county, or community govt.	694	607	481	386	598	421	305	32	64	2	552	490
State government	310	251	214	159	247	183	134	31	33	- -	201	231
Federal government	333	142	218	124	108	79	260	24	37	- -	75	201
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	121	186	99	78	56	189	4	10	- -	56	153
Dept. of Defense	69	- -	5	1	1	1	51	14	- -	- -	- -	14
Indian Health Service	31	12	18	15	20	14	13	4	26	- -	11	26
Other	11	9	9	9	9	8	7	2	1	- -	8	8
Tribal government	254	107	167	132	188	147	98	26	204	- -	57	206
Facility type												
OTPs	1,691	1,626	1,085	470	1,322	710	504	11	99	9	727	490
DUI/DWI clients[2]	3,662	3,545	2,703	1,286	2,489	1,910	1,370	33	390	36	2,668	1,728
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	10,608	9,237	7,921	4,187	7,067	5,145	4,132	409	1,349	64	5,792	4,968

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired.

[1] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[2] Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.22b. Types of payments accepted, by facility operation: Row percent, 2019

Facility operation	Number of facilities[1]	*Type of payment accepted*									*Sliding fee scale*	*Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay*
		Cash or self-payment	*Private health insurance*	*Medicare*	*Medicaid*	*State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid*	*Federal military insurance*	*No payment accepted*	*IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds*	*Other*		
Total	15,961	90.3	73.4	37.2	68.2	48.6	37.6	2.8	11.5	0.7	57.6	45.0
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,043	88.8	72.0	44.3	80.6	57.8	38.1	4.1	9.6	0.6	69.4	59.2
Private for-profit	6,327	97.4	76.4	24.9	51.5	36.1	33.9	0.2	11.5	0.9	43.0	20.5
Local, county, or community govt.	694	87.5	69.3	55.6	86.2	60.7	43.9	4.6	9.2	0.3	79.5	70.6
State government	310	81.0	69.0	51.3	79.7	59.0	43.2	10.0	10.6	- -	64.8	74.5
Federal government	333	42.6	65.5	37.2	32.4	23.7	78.1	7.2	11.1	- -	22.5	60.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	54.5	83.8	44.6	35.1	25.2	85.1	1.8	4.5	- -	25.2	68.9
Dept. of Defense	69	- -	7.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	73.9	20.3	- -	- -	- -	20.3
Indian Health Service	31	38.7	58.1	48.4	64.5	45.2	41.9	12.9	83.9	- -	35.5	83.9
Other	11	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.8	72.7	63.6	18.2	9.1	- -	72.7	72.7
Tribal government	254	42.1	65.7	52.0	74.0	57.9	38.6	10.2	80.3	- -	22.4	81.1
Facility type												
OTPs	1,691	96.2	64.2	27.8	78.2	42.0	29.8	0.7	5.9	0.5	43.0	29.0
DUI/DWI clients[2]	3,662	96.8	73.8	35.1	68.0	52.2	37.4	0.9	10.6	1.0	72.9	47.2
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	10,608	87.1	74.7	39.5	66.6	48.5	39.0	3.9	12.7	0.6	54.6	46.8

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired.

[1] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[2] Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.23. Facility funding, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2019

Facility operation	*Total number of facilities*	*Receives public funds for substance use treatment programs*	
		Number of facilities	*Percent of all facilities*
Total	15,961	8,254	51.7
Facility operation			
Private non-profit	8,043	5,819	72.3
Private for-profit	6,327	1,140	18.0
Local, county, or community government	694	608	87.6
State government	310	245	79.0
Federal government	333	219	65.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	171	77.0
Dept. of Defense	69	15	21.7
Indian Health Service	31	27	87.1
Other	11	6	54.5
Tribal government	254	223	87.8
Facility type			
OTPs	1,691	772	45.7
DUI/DWI clients[1]	3,662	1,803	49.2
Non-OTP and non-DUI/DWI	10,608	5,679	53.5

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired.

[1] Excludes OTP facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.24a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Number, 2019

Facility operation	*All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP facilities[2]*								*Non-OTP facilities*			
	Any MAT type[1]	*OTP*	*Buprenorphine*	*Injectable naltrexone*	*Any MAT type*	*Methadone only*	*Methadone and buprenorphine*	*Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone*	*Methadone and injectable naltrexone*	*Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone*	*Buprenorphine only*	*Injectable naltrexone only*	*Any MAT type[3]*	*Buprenorphine*	*Injectable naltrexone*	*Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone*
Total	7,770	1,691	6,497	5,594	1,691	349	647	536	50	86	20	3	6,079	1,160	871	4,048
Facility operation																
Private non-profit	3,562	534	2,955	2,722	534	96	146	203	41	35	10	3	3,028	588	467	1,973
Private for-profit	3,417	1,026	2,915	2,242	1,026	227	481	260	7	42	9	- -	2,391	458	268	1,665
Local, county, or community govt.	295	50	213	229	50	16	12	18	1	3	- -	- -	245	38	65	142
State government	152	37	120	110	37	7	4	22	1	3	- -	- -	115	31	24	60
Federal government	257	37	233	230	37	1	2	32	- -	2	- -	- -	220	24	23	173
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	214	37	207	198	37	1	2	32	- -	2	- -	- -	177	13	6	158
Dept. of Defense	20	- -	9	18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	20	2	11	7
Indian Health Service	13	- -	9	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	13	3	4	6
Other	10	- -	8	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10	6	2	2
Tribal government	87	7	61	61	7	2	2	1	- -	1	1	- -	80	21	24	35

- - Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Any MAT type for all facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy includes all facilities (OTP and non-OTP) providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

[2] Buprenorphine includes buprenorphine with and without naloxone, buprenorphine sub-dermal implant, and extended-release injectable buprenorphine.

[3] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[4] Any MAT type for non-OTP facilities includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.24b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Column percent distribution, 2019

Facility operation	*All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP facilities[2]*								*Non-OTP facilities*			
	Any MAT type[1]	*OTP*	*Buprenorphine*	*Injectable naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[1]*	*Methadone only*	*Methadone and buprenorphine*	*Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone*	*Methadone and injectable naltrexone*	*Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone*	*Buprenorphine only*	*Injectable naltrexone only*	*Any MAT type[3]*	*Buprenorphine*	*Injectable naltrexone*	*Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation																
Private non-profit	45.8	31.6	45.5	48.7	31.6	27.5	22.6	37.9	82.0	40.7	50.0	100.0	49.8	50.7	53.6	48.7
Private for-profit	44.0	60.7	44.9	40.1	60.7	65.0	74.3	48.5	14.0	48.8	45.0	- -	39.3	39.5	30.8	41.1
Local, county, or community govt.	3.8	3.0	3.3	4.1	3.0	4.6	1.9	3.4	2.0	3.5	- -	- -	4.0	3.3	7.5	3.5
State government	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.0	0.6	4.1	2.0	3.5	--	- -	1.9	2.7	2.8	1.5
Federal government	3.3	2.2	3.6	4.1	2.2	0.3	0.3	6.0	- -	2.3	- -	--	3.6	2.1	2.6	4.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.8	2.2	3.2	3.5	2.2	0.3	0.3	6.0	- -	2.3	- -	--	2.9	1.1	0.7	3.9
Dept. of Defense	0.3	- -	0.1	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.2
Indian Health Service	0.2	- -	0.1	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1
Other	0.1	- -	0.1	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.2	0.5	0.2	*
Tribal government	1.1	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	- -	1.2	5.0	- -	1.3	1.8	2.8	0.9

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Includes all facilities (OTP and non-OTP) providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

[2] Buprenorphine includes buprenorphine with and without naloxone, buprenorphine sub-dermal implant, and extended-release injectable buprenorphine.

[3] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[4] Includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.25a. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Number, 2019

Facility operation	Total [1,2]	Type of care offered: Outpatient: Any out-patient	Outpatient: Regular	Outpatient: Intensive	Outpatient: Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Outpatient: Detox	Outpatient: Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Residential (non-hospital): Any residen-tial	Residential (non-hospital): Short-term	Residential (non-hospital): Long-term	Residential (non-hospital): Detox	Hospital inpatient: Any hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient: Treat-ment	Hospital inpatient: Detox
Total	1,691	1,546	1,220	496	96	704	1,510	144	121	69	91	144	102	132
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	534	461	391	222	38	168	451	61	46	35	31	72	51	66
Private for-profit	1,026	973	735	219	44	488	949	57	52	23	45	44	34	40
Local, county, or community govt.	50	42	35	13	3	12	42	3	2	- -	3	9	4	8
State government	37	27	20	12	4	8	26	8	7	3	4	5	5	5
Federal government	37	36	34	27	6	26	35	15	14	8	8	14	8	13
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	37	36	34	27	6	26	35	15	14	8	8	14	8	13
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	7	7	5	3	1	2	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.
Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

[1] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Number of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.25b. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Row percent, 2019

Facility operation	Number of facilities [1,2]	Type of care offered												
			Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,691	91.4	72.1	29.3	5.7	41.6	89.3	8.5	7.2	4.1	5.4	8.5	6.0	7.8
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	534	86.3	73.2	41.6	7.1	31.5	84.5	11.4	8.6	6.6	5.8	13.5	9.6	12.4
Private for-profit	1,026	94.8	71.6	21.3	4.3	47.6	92.5	5.6	5.1	2.2	4.4	4.3	3.3	3.9
Local, county, or community govt.	50	84.0	70.0	26.0	6.0	24.0	84.0	6.0	4.0	- -	6.0	18.0	8.0	16.0
State government	37	73.0	54.1	32.4	10.8	21.6	70.3	21.6	18.9	8.1	10.8	13.5	13.5	13.5
Federal government	37	97.3	91.9	73.0	16.2	70.3	94.6	40.5	37.8	21.6	21.6	37.8	21.6	35.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	37	97.3	91.9	73.0	16.2	70.3	94.6	40.5	37.8	21.6	21.6	37.8	21.6	35.1
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	7	100.0	71.4	42.9	14.3	28.6	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.26a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number, 2019

Type of care offered	*Total* [1,2]	*Any listed agency/ organi-zation*	*Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization*									
			State substance abuse agency	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency*
Total	1,691	1,688	1,508	531	1,057	118	484	1,135	50	90	16	190
Outpatient												
Regular	1,220	1,217	1,105	411	738	67	307	858	35	74	10	141
Intensive	496	494	448	222	299	49	170	324	12	26	7	55
Detoxification	704	702	617	215	409	34	159	506	23	64	2	81
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	96	95	82	46	61	19	52	51	3	3	2	10
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,510	1,507	1,343	471	924	78	375	1,063	41	87	11	174
Residential (non-hospital)												
Detoxification	91	90	79	31	59	8	52	50	3	4	3	4
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	121	119	102	41	74	13	73	57	3	3	4	6
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	69	67	58	26	41	6	36	37	1	2	3	3
Hospital inpatient												
Detoxification	132	132	110	52	97	51	103	40	8	6	5	13
Treatment	102	102	86	40	73	38	81	30	8	5	5	8

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.26b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Row percent, 2019

Type of care offered	*Number of facilities* [1,2]	*Any listed agency/ organi-zation*	*Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization*									
			State substance abuse agency	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency*
Total	1,691	99.8	89.2	31.4	62.5	7.0	28.6	67.1	3.0	5.3	0.9	11.2
Outpatient												
Regular	1,220	99.8	90.6	33.7	60.5	5.5	25.2	70.3	2.9	6.1	0.8	11.6
Intensive	496	99.6	90.3	44.8	60.3	9.9	34.3	65.3	2.4	5.2	1.4	11.1
Detoxification	704	99.7	87.6	30.5	58.1	4.8	22.6	71.9	3.3	9.1	0.3	11.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	96	99.0	85.4	47.9	63.5	19.8	54.2	53.1	3.1	3.1	2.1	10.4
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1,510	99.8	88.9	31.2	61.2	5.2	24.8	70.4	2.7	5.8	0.7	11.5
Residential (non-hospital)												
Detoxification	91	98.9	86.8	34.1	64.8	8.8	57.1	54.9	3.3	4.4	3.3	4.4
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	121	98.3	84.3	33.9	61.2	10.7	60.3	47.1	2.5	2.5	3.3	5.0
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	69	97.1	84.1	37.7	59.4	8.7	52.2	53.6	1.4	2.9	4.3	4.3
Hospital inpatient												
Detoxification	132	100.0	83.3	39.4	73.5	38.6	78.0	30.3	6.1	4.5	3.8	9.8
Treatment	102	100.0	84.3	39.2	71.6	37.3	79.4	29.4	7.8	4.9	4.9	7.8

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.27. Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, 2019

Facility operation	Number of facilities							Row percent distribution of facilities						
		Type of facility smoking policy							Type of facility smoking policy					
	Total[1]	*Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building*	*Per-mitted in desig-nated outdoor area(s)*	*Permitted anywhere outside*	*Per-mitted in desig-nated indoor area(s)*	*Permitted anywhere inside*	*Permitted anywhere without restriction*	Total[1]	*Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building*	*Per-mitted in desig-nated outdoor area(s)*	*Permitted anywhere outside*	*Per-mitted in desig-nated indoor area(s)*	*Permitted anywhere inside*	*Permitted anywhere without restriction*
Total	15,933	5,471	9,321	1,085	39	6	11	100.0	34.3	58.5	6.8	0.2	*	0.1
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	8,033	3,437	4,224	341	24	2	5	100.0	42.8	52.6	4.2	0.3	*	0.1
Private for-profit	6,319	1,318	4,309	674	12	2	4	100.0	20.9	68.2	10.7	0.2	*	0.1
Local, county, or community govt.	690	345	313	30	2	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	45.4	4.3	0.3	- -	- -
State government	307	183	113	9	- -	2	- -	100.0	59.6	36.8	2.9	- -	0.7	- -
Federal government	330	105	219	5	- -	- -	1	100.0	31.8	66.4	1.5	- -	- -	0.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	222	60	160	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	27.0	72.1	0.9	- -	- -	- -
Dept. of Defense	66	22	44	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	33.3	66.7	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indian Health Service	31	19	8	3	- -	- -	1	100.0	61.3	25.8	9.7	- -	- -	3.2
Other	11	4	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	36.4	63.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tribal government	254	83	143	26	1	- -	1	100.0	32.7	56.3	10.2	0.4	- -	0.4

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Of 15,961 facilities, 28 facilities (less than 1 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 15,933 facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 4.28. Suicide prevention-related services provided by Veterans Affairs (VA) facilities: Number and percent, 2019

Suicide prevention-related services	*VA facilities*	
	Number	*Percent of all VA facilities*
Total	222	100.0
Suicide prevention-related services		
Evidence-based suicide prevention interventions (interventions such as psychotherapies, medications, and/or public health strategies specifically aimed at decreasing rates of suicide)	200	90.1
Suicide risk screening	212	95.5
Suicide risk evaluation	210	94.6
Does not offer any of the above suicide prevention-related services	- -	- -
Evidence-based suicide prevention interventions		
Cognitive therapy for suicide prevention (CBT-SP)	69	31.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT)	184	82.9
Dialectic behavioral therapy (DBT)	130	58.6
Problem solving therapy (PST)	114	51.4
Safety planning/crisis response planning	179	80.6
Ketamine infusions	8	3.6
Lithium treatment	109	49.1
Clozapine treatment	82	36.9
Caring communications	81	36.5
Home support	62	27.9
World Health Organization–Brief Intervention and Contact (WHO-BIC)	14	6.3
Gate keeper training	36	16.2
Lethal means safety counseling	121	54.5
Other interventions	6	2.7
Standardized suicide screening tools		
Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) screener	207	93.2
Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9) Item 9	206	92.8
Other screening tools	33	14.9
Does not use standardized suicide screening tools	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.28. Suicide prevention-related services provided by Veterans Affairs (VA) facilities: Number and percent, 2019 (continued)

Suicide prevention-related services	*VA facilities*	
	Number	*Percent of all VA facilities*
Total	222	100.0
Standardized suicide evaluation tools		
Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS)	203	91.4
The Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI)	26	11.7
VA Comprehensive Suicide Risk Evaluation (CSRE)	200	90.1
Suicide Assessment Five-Step Evaluation and Triage (SAFE-T)	24	10.8
Other evaluation tools	- -	- -
Does not use standardized suicide evaluation tools	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 5.1a. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	Total	Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,460,706	1,355,024	642,554	130,343	19,973	21,460	540,694	91,592	33,698	49,265	8,629	14,090	7,832	6,258
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	726,238	660,053	388,631	76,878	8,760	7,525	178,259	61,239	19,718	36,990	4,531	4,946	2,471	2,475
Private for-profit	591,442	561,711	171,567	40,334	10,034	13,215	326,561	22,571	11,219	7,826	3,526	7,160	4,232	2,928
Local, county, or community govt.	59,708	57,432	37,753	5,865	272	109	13,433	1,767	626	899	242	509	179	330
State government	27,081	24,028	12,070	2,250	382	71	9,255	2,271	949	1,189	133	782	543	239
Federal government	41,848	38,028	23,323	3,327	481	453	10,444	3,127	1,102	1,948	77	693	407	286
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	36,951	33,274	19,768	2,961	396	363	9,786	3,020	1,101	1,843	76	657	382	275
Dept. of Defense	2,065	1,965	1,516	271	85	53	40	84	- -	84	- -	16	15	1
Indian Health Service	842	819	704	70	- -	12	33	23	1	21	1	- -	- -	- -
Other	1,990	1,970	1,335	25	- -	25	585	- -	- -	- -	- -	20	10	10
Tribal government	14,389	13,772	9,210	1,689	44	87	2,742	617	84	413	120	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 5.1b. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	Total	Type of care received													
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	100.0	92.8	44.0	8.9	1.4	1.5	37.0	6.3	2.3	3.4	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.4
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	100.0	90.9	53.5	10.6	1.2	1.0	24.5	8.4	2.7	5.1	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3
Private for-profit	100.0	95.0	29.0	6.8	1.7	2.2	55.2	3.8	1.9	1.3	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.5
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	96.2	63.2	9.8	0.5	0.2	22.5	3.0	1.0	1.5	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.6
State government	100.0	88.7	44.6	8.3	1.4	0.3	34.2	8.4	3.5	4.4	0.5	2.9	2.0	0.9
Federal government	100.0	90.9	55.7	8.0	1.1	1.1	25.0	7.5	2.6	4.7	0.2	1.7	1.0	0.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	90.0	53.5	8.0	1.1	1.0	26.5	8.2	3.0	5.0	0.2	1.8	1.0	0.7
Dept. of Defense	100.0	95.2	73.4	13.1	4.1	2.6	1.9	4.1	- -	4.1	- -	0.8	0.7	*
Indian Health Service	100.0	97.3	83.6	8.3	- -	1.4	3.9	2.7	0.1	2.5	0.1	- -	- -	- -
Other	100.0	99.0	67.1	1.3	- -	1.3	29.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tribal government	100.0	95.7	64.0	11.7	0.3	0.6	19.1	4.3	0.6	2.9	0.8	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 5.1c. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Column percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	Total	Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	49.7	48.7	60.5	59.0	43.9	35.1	33.0	66.9	58.5	75.1	52.5	35.1	31.6	39.5
Private for-profit	40.5	41.5	26.7	30.9	50.2	61.6	60.4	24.6	33.3	15.9	40.9	50.8	54.0	46.8
Local, county, or community govt.	4.1	4.2	5.9	4.5	1.4	0.5	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.8	3.6	2.3	5.3
State government	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.9	0.3	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.4	1.5	5.6	6.9	3.8
Federal government	2.9	2.8	3.6	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9	3.4	3.3	4.0	0.9	4.9	5.2	4.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.5	2.5	3.1	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.8	3.3	3.3	3.7	0.9	4.7	4.9	4.4
Dept. of Defense	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	*	0.1	- -	0.2	- -	0.1	0.2	*
Indian Health Service	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	- -	0.1	*	*	*	*	*	- -	- -	- -
Other	0.1	0.1	0.2	*	- -	0.1	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.1	0.1	0.2
Tribal government	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.8	1.4	- -	- -	- -
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 5.2. Clients in treatment and clients receiving buprenorphine, naltrexone, or methadone at Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment: Number and percent, March 29, 2019

Type of care received	*Federally Qualified Health Center clients*	
	Number of clients	*Percent of all clients*
Total	144,854	100.0
Type of care received		
Outpatient	139,554	96.3
Regular	70,582	48.7
Intensive	15,652	10.8
Detoxification	1,431	1.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	911	0.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	50,978	35.2
Residential (non-hospital)	4,678	3.2
Detoxification	481	0.3
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,460	1.0
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,737	1.9
Hospital inpatient	622	0.4
Detoxification	341	0.2
Treatment	281	0.2
Clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone		
Clients receiving buprenorphine	16,357	11.3
Clients receiving naltrexone	2,370	1.6
Clients receiving methadone (OTP facilities only)		
Clients receiving methadone	35,292	24.4

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 5.3. Clients in treatment at Veterans Affairs facilities identified as being at high suicide risk, by type of care: Number and column percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Type of care received	*High suicide risk clients in Veterans Affairs facilities*	
	Number of clients	*Column percent distribution of clients*
Total	4,257	100.0
Outpatient	3,118	73.2
Residential (non-hospital)	510	12.0
Inpatient hospital	629	14.8

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 5.4. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	*Substance abuse problem*									*Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders*	
	Number of clients				*Row percent distribution of clients*						
	Total[1]	*Both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Drug abuse only*	*Alcohol abuse only*	*Total*	*Both alcohol and drug abuse*	*Drug abuse only*	*Alcohol abuse only*	*Total*[2]	*Number of clients*	*Percent*
Total	1,425,294	476,065	743,828	205,402	100.0	33.4	52.2	14.4	1,284,824	702,914	54.7
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	705,821	277,852	314,164	113,806	100.0	39.4	44.5	16.1	654,374	366,036	55.9
Private for-profit	579,322	138,943	377,528	62,851	100.0	24.0	65.2	10.8	494,923	260,983	52.7
Local, county, or community govt.	58,044	23,297	25,190	9,556	100.0	40.1	43.4	16.5	55,535	26,637	48.0
State government	26,882	9,691	13,553	3,637	100.0	36.1	50.4	13.5	25,390	13,061	51.4
Federal government	40,825	18,763	9,482	12,580	100.0	46.0	23.2	30.8	40,696	29,001	71.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	36,017	17,134	8,418	10,466	100.0	47.6	23.4	29.1	36,017	26,268	72.9
Dept. of Defense	1,976	266	132	1,577	100.0	13.5	6.7	79.8	1,858	830	44.7
Indian Health Service	842	396	304	142	100.0	47.0	36.1	16.9	831	535	64.4
Other	1,990	967	628	395	100.0	48.6	31.6	19.8	1,990	1,368	68.7
Tribal government	14,400	7,518	3,910	2,972	100.0	52.2	27.2	20.6	13,906	7,196	51.7

[1] Of 1,460,706 clients, 35,412 clients (2 percent) reported by the 522 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (question 34) were excluded.

[2] Of 1,460,706 clients, 59,417 clients (4 percent) reported by the 632 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question (question 35) and 116,465 clients (8 percent) reported by the 1,153 facilities that did respond to the co-occurring disorders question, but which reported no clients with a mental disorder, were excluded.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 5.5. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	Number of clients under the age of 18 years				Row percent distribution of clients under the age of 18 years			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total[1]	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Total	59,854	53,636	5,468	750	100.0	89.6	9.1	1.3
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	41,891	37,673	3,984	234	100.0	89.9	9.5	0.6
Private for-profit	11,355	9,482	1,376	497	100.0	83.5	12.1	4.4
Local, county, or community govt.	3,049	3,015	31	3	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.1
State government	1,805	1,724	65	16	100.0	95.5	3.6	0.9
Federal government	498	494	4	- -	100.0	99.2	0.8	- -
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	253	249	4	- -	100.0	98.4	1.6	- -
Other	245	245	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Tribal government	1,256	1,248	8	- -	100.0	99.4	0.6	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] There were 37 facilities, reporting 4,684 total clients, that did not respond to the questions about clients under the age of 18 years.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 5.6a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Number, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	*All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP clients*				*Non-OTP clients*		
	Any MAT type[1]	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[1]*	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[2]*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*
Total	607,372	408,550	168,428	30,394	447,086	408,550	35,549	2,987	160,286	132,879	27,407
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	205,469	134,413	54,254	16,802	144,991	134,413	9,571	1,007	60,478	44,683	15,795
Private for-profit	359,659	250,661	98,833	10,165	274,239	250,661	22,124	1,454	85,420	76,709	8,711
Local, county, or community govt.	15,347	10,487	3,899	961	11,105	10,487	557	61	4,242	3,342	900
State government	12,101	9,393	2,109	599	10,094	9,393	612	89	2,007	1,497	510
Federal government	11,948	2,189	8,066	1,693	4,777	2,189	2,240	348	7,171	5,826	1,345
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	11,250	2,189	7,445	1,616	4,777	2,189	2,240	348	6,473	5,205	1,268
Dept. of Defense	78	- -	22	56	- -	- -	- -	- -	78	22	56
Indian Health Service	35	- -	27	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	35	27	8
Other	585	- -	572	13	- -	- -	- -	- -	585	572	13
Tribal government	2,848	1,407	1,267	174	1,880	1,407	445	28	968	822	146

- - Quantity is zero.

MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

[2] Includes clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 5.6b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by facility operation: Column percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Facility operation	*All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy*				*OTP clients*				*Non-OTP clients*		
	Any MAT type[1]	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[1]*	*Methadone*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*	*Any MAT type[2]*	*Buprenor-phine*	*Naltrexone*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	33.8	32.9	32.2	55.3	32.4	32.9	26.9	33.7	37.7	33.6	57.6
Private for-profit	59.2	61.4	58.7	33.4	61.3	61.4	62.2	48.7	53.3	57.7	31.8
Local, county, or community govt.	2.5	2.6	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.6	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.5	3.3
State government	2.0	2.3	1.3	2.0	2.3	2.3	1.7	3.0	1.3	1.1	1.9
Federal government	2.0	0.5	4.8	5.6	1.1	0.5	6.3	11.7	4.5	4.4	4.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1.9	0.5	4.4	5.3	1.1	0.5	6.3	11.7	4.0	3.9	4.6
Dept. of Defense	*	- -	*	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	*	*	0.2
Indian Health Service	*	- -	*	*	- -	- -	- -	- -	*	*	*
Other	0.1	- -	0.3	*	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.4	*
Tribal government	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

[2] Includes clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 5.7. Clients receiving medications for alcohol use disorder, by type of care received: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

Medications for alcohol use disorder	*Number of clients*				*Row percent distribution of clients*			
		Type of care received				*Type of care received*		
	Total	*Outpatient*	*Residential (non-hospital)*	*Hospital inpatient*	*Total*	*Outpatient*	*Residential (non-hospital)*	*Hospital inpatient*
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	4,609	3,532	483	594	100.0	76.6	10.5	12.9
Naltrexone	24,765	20,813	2,983	969	100.0	84.0	12.0	3.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	4,809	3,702	746	361	100.0	77.0	15.5	7.5

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Total facilities in survey*	*Closed/ ineligible*[2]	*Eligible*		*Response rate*[3] *(row percent)*	*Total included in report*[4]	*Mode of response*[5] *(row percent distribution)*			
			Total eligible	*Total respondents*			*Total*	*Internet*	*Mail*	*Telephone*
Total	19,795	1,987	17,808	16,275	91.4	15,961	100.0	89.8	1.1	9.1
Alabama	183	12	171	163	95.3	153	100.0	90.8	1.3	7.8
Alaska	110	9	101	97	96.0	96	100.0	87.5	- -	12.5
Arizona	517	24	493	450	91.3	446	100.0	88.8	1.3	9.9
Arkansas	222	42	180	169	93.9	167	100.0	87.4	1.8	10.8
California	2,546	351	2,195	1,858	84.6	1,797	100.0	89.0	1.1	9.9
Colorado	502	42	460	410	89.1	408	100.0	93.1	1.7	5.1
Connecticut	260	27	233	224	96.1	220	100.0	90.5	0.9	8.6
Delaware	66	10	56	49	87.5	44	100.0	86.4	2.3	11.4
District of Columbia	35	4	31	26	83.9	26	100.0	84.6	- -	15.4
Florida	945	98	847	741	87.5	725	100.0	90.1	1.1	8.8
Georgia	437	27	410	364	88.8	358	100.0	86.6	0.8	12.6
Hawaii	179	2	177	173	97.7	167	100.0	92.8	- -	7.2
Idaho	174	27	147	130	88.4	124	100.0	87.9	- -	12.1
Illinois	932	99	833	799	95.9	775	100.0	91.2	1.2	7.6
Indiana	477	50	427	398	93.2	393	100.0	91.1	0.5	8.4
Iowa	245	46	199	191	96.0	187	100.0	96.8	- -	3.2
Kansas	201	15	186	179	96.2	179	100.0	86.0	3.4	10.6
Kentucky	570	47	523	455	87.0	449	100.0	89.8	1.3	8.9
Louisiana	175	24	151	148	98.0	146	100.0	88.4	2.7	8.9
Maine	247	27	220	187	85.0	186	100.0	80.1	8.1	11.8
Maryland	555	53	502	438	87.3	431	100.0	88.2	1.4	10.4
Massachusetts	528	41	487	443	91.0	438	100.0	89.0	0.9	10.0
Michigan	543	38	505	478	94.7	467	100.0	91.0	1.7	7.3
Minnesota	480	44	436	409	93.8	403	100.0	90.3	- -	9.7
Mississippi	130	11	119	111	93.3	110	100.0	88.2	- -	11.8
Missouri	326	33	293	282	96.2	281	100.0	91.5	1.1	7.5
Montana	97	4	93	89	95.7	88	100.0	88.6	1.1	10.2
Nebraska	149	12	137	131	95.6	131	100.0	93.1	- -	6.9
Nevada	132	16	116	109	94.0	106	100.0	86.8	0.9	12.3
New Hampshire	97	9	88	80	90.9	80	100.0	92.5	1.3	6.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible[2]	Eligible		Response rate[3] (row percent)	Total included in report[4]	Mode of response[5] (row percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
New Jersey	454	57	397	376	94.7	370	100.0	82.7	1.6	15.7
New Mexico	207	25	182	168	92.3	166	100.0	86.1	- -	13.9
New York	1,124	126	998	949	95.1	925	100.0	90.2	0.9	9.0
North Carolina	744	74	670	557	83.1	552	100.0	86.8	1.6	11.6
North Dakota	93	3	90	87	96.7	85	100.0	88.2	1.2	10.6
Ohio	648	59	589	562	95.4	554	100.0	91.2	1.1	7.8
Oklahoma	233	15	218	209	95.9	208	100.0	89.9	0.5	9.6
Oregon	277	12	265	236	89.1	234	100.0	92.7	0.9	6.4
Pennsylvania	699	65	634	604	95.3	600	100.0	92.3	0.5	7.2
Puerto Rico	139	12	127	98	77.2	97	100.0	85.6	2.1	12.4
Rhode Island	67	6	61	60	98.4	59	100.0	93.2	- -	6.8
South Carolina	132	6	126	121	96.0	121	100.0	87.6	0.8	11.6
South Dakota	66	2	64	59	92.2	59	100.0	93.2	- -	6.8
Tennessee	369	44	325	321	98.8	313	100.0	89.1	1.0	9.9
Texas	651	101	550	519	94.4	512	100.0	89.3	1.8	9.0
Utah	357	35	322	313	97.2	310	100.0	94.2	0.3	5.5
Vermont	54	1	53	51	96.2	48	100.0	93.8	- -	6.3
Virginia	300	21	279	256	91.8	254	100.0	89.8	0.4	9.8
Washington	551	37	514	460	89.5	452	100.0	91.2	0.4	8.4
West Virginia	133	4	129	122	94.6	116	100.0	97.4	- -	2.6
Wisconsin	362	35	327	297	90.8	276	100.0	93.8	0.4	5.8
Wyoming	63	3	60	57	95.0	57	100.0	93.0	- -	7.0
Other jurisdictions[6]	12	- -	12	12	100.0	12	100.0	83.3	- -	16.7

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

[3] Response rate calculated as total respondents divided by total eligible.

[4] Of 16,275 total respondents, this report excludes 213 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (125 non-treatment halfway houses, 55 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 33 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only). See Chapter 1 for details.

[5] Mode of response for the 15,961 facilities included in the report.

[6] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2009–2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017	2019	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017	2019
Total	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873	13,585	15,961	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	1,356,015	1,460,706
Alabama	135	147	154	139	129	153	15,820	15,924	15,089	14,548	13,771	14,578
Alaska	80	76	93	88	89	96	3,464	2,840	3,900	3,363	3,556	9,477
Arizona	222	219	313	341	341	446	29,994	31,514	31,832	33,978	41,929	79,399
Arkansas	55	61	89	76	118	167	3,721	3,401	5,927	7,154	6,089	7,640
California	1,738	1,639	1,551	1,399	1,311	1,797	137,960	132,562	117,159	111,961	118,607	96,960
Colorado	413	448	488	403	381	408	39,179	38,927	42,256	34,793	32,213	52,388
Connecticut	199	188	212	215	210	220	24,831	25,914	33,267	37,817	41,873	43,404
Delaware	40	37	42	38	34	44	4,117	4,607	5,278	10,327	7,738	17,307
District of Columbia	39	36	37	33	27	26	5,410	4,166	3,833	2,824	2,763	1,827
Florida	625	617	622	669	668	725	49,975	51,201	53,641	63,287	62,427	57,335
Georgia	257	249	360	322	292	358	19,237	21,804	24,003	25,379	25,466	23,465
Hawaii	123	119	123	169	168	167	4,462	4,464	5,205	5,768	4,922	5,217
Idaho	66	103	117	132	124	124	4,246	5,171	6,619	6,287	7,026	5,634
Illinois	615	638	650	654	633	775	45,149	43,971	42,945	44,616	44,265	50,948
Indiana	298	274	275	263	305	393	31,721	25,186	28,288	25,465	33,301	37,077
Iowa	112	126	144	151	163	187	7,892	8,977	9,731	8,975	11,631	8,838
Kansas	201	220	210	208	182	179	10,314	11,381	10,863	11,471	10,710	10,492
Kentucky	294	318	328	334	359	449	19,392	20,481	24,071	23,565	29,228	28,452
Louisiana	163	143	166	159	136	146	13,829	11,180	9,903	12,011	10,066	10,633
Maine	164	213	222	208	199	186	9,553	10,769	11,373	10,849	11,801	14,550
Maryland	343	349	360	382	387	431	42,867	38,792	42,128	46,913	48,654	52,759
Massachusetts	313	322	316	321	351	438	36,815	46,891	44,133	45,438	58,280	66,912
Michigan	490	494	489	463	456	467	40,044	45,147	47,749	46,781	54,064	47,072
Minnesota	298	315	354	352	356	403	14,074	17,354	18,034	19,235	25,993	20,779
Mississippi	103	98	101	99	89	110	5,967	5,807	6,726	4,699	4,164	6,179
Missouri	249	289	258	265	257	281	21,004	21,455	23,028	25,015	21,914	19,996
Montana	60	57	72	66	70	88	3,602	9,885	4,429	5,064	5,762	4,537
Nebraska	114	123	114	132	125	131	4,864	6,354	6,374	5,735	6,461	5,868

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2009–2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017	2019	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017	2019
Nevada	85	82	81	79	77	106	7,004	7,218	7,048	6,930	5,903	7,249
New Hampshire	58	54	55	58	67	80	5,107	5,931	6,702	8,164	8,631	6,473
New Jersey	340	361	372	377	344	370	31,634	31,777	36,605	36,708	35,659	38,326
New Mexico	145	145	139	159	136	166	15,315	12,664	12,868	15,062	18,808	18,111
New York	963	942	905	901	842	925	121,527	122,929	114,660	113,713	110,078	113,028
North Carolina	413	436	433	440	472	552	28,997	36,312	40,575	42,026	49,179	49,520
North Dakota	59	58	65	64	71	85	2,108	2,457	1,785	2,404	2,781	3,754
Ohio	393	373	378	370	409	554	35,664	37,238	37,262	45,129	56,197	66,296
Oklahoma	199	197	223	208	191	208	14,929	14,858	16,700	16,783	14,466	23,332
Oregon	245	235	246	237	226	234	23,136	23,166	21,898	30,401	24,027	20,268
Pennsylvania	533	578	539	523	502	600	49,528	53,377	57,715	59,584	64,303	66,969
Puerto Rico	151	152	161	146	97	97	13,669	16,166	15,169	11,358	9,232	6,312
Rhode Island	60	59	62	47	48	59	8,623	9,742	10,404	14,269	8,001	8,609
South Carolina	113	105	111	109	108	121	14,187	14,217	15,824	18,236	16,844	20,539
South Dakota	59	58	63	70	58	59	3,002	2,987	3,267	2,964	2,941	2,864
Tennessee	192	208	221	227	217	313	12,544	16,590	14,149	22,445	16,765	28,899
Texas	459	475	461	442	431	512	34,503	36,875	34,704	35,293	35,474	35,995
Utah	142	145	171	184	239	310	13,492	12,470	12,586	12,496	14,326	29,186
Vermont	41	42	44	44	42	48	4,722	4,182	5,230	7,380	7,015	6,055
Virginia	219	213	226	230	223	254	20,846	21,731	22,838	22,305	22,413	25,609
Washington	434	453	451	418	396	452	42,734	41,097	42,030	50,633	43,846	44,959
West Virginia	83	96	101	103	102	116	10,062	10,711	10,057	10,099	18,115	10,109
Wisconsin	255	265	318	288	273	276	15,526	19,413	28,657	24,371	22,628	25,574
Wyoming	57	60	53	59	47	57	3,411	3,396	2,798	3,261	3,236	2,499
Other jurisdictions[2]	6	10	9	9	7	12	304	498	314	315	473	448

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Column percent distribution, 2009–2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Column percent distribution of facilities						Column percent distribution of clients					
	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017	2019	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017	2019
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
Alaska	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6
Arizona	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.1	5.4
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
California	12.9	11.9	11.0	10.1	9.7	11.3	11.7	10.8	9.4	8.6	8.7	6.6
Colorado	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.7	2.4	3.6
Connecticut	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.0
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.2
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Florida	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.6	3.9
Georgia	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.6
Hawaii	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Idaho	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Illinois	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5
Indiana	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.5
Iowa	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.6
Kansas	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
Kentucky	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.9
Louisiana	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7
Maine	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0
Maryland	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6
Massachusetts	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.5	4.3	4.6
Michigan	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.6	4.0	3.2
Minnesota	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.4
Mississippi	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
Missouri	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.4
Montana	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Nebraska	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Column percent distribution, 2009–2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Column percent distribution of facilities						Column percent distribution of clients					
	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017	2019	2009	2011	2013	2015	2017	2019
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
New Hampshire	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4
New Jersey	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6
New Mexico	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.2
New York	7.1	6.9	6.4	6.5	6.2	5.8	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.7	8.1	7.7
North Carolina	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.5	2.5	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.4
North Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Ohio	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.5
Oklahoma	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.6
Oregon	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.3	1.8	1.4
Pennsylvania	3.9	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.6
Puerto Rico	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.4
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.6
South Carolina	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4
South Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.2	2.0
Texas	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5
Utah	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.0
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4
Virginia	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8
Washington	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.2	3.1
West Virginia	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.3	0.7
Wisconsin	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other jurisdictions[2]	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	*	*	*

* Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 6.3a. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, and clients under the age of 18 years in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2009–2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Number of clients under the age of 18 years[2]*						*Number of clients under the age of 18 years[2] in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2009	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*
Total	84,326	82,532	78,156	72,977	62,862	59,854	68,448	65,918	65,276	54,650	46,253	43,996
Alabama	884	787	540	387	447	284	595	586	512	351	436	254
Alaska	373	294	268	279	253	183	209	275	240	206	207	172
Arizona	1,120	1,702	2,300	3,320	2,206	4,052	778	1,143	2,033	2,487	1,722	2,421
Arkansas	132	125	1,176	636	457	506	114	109	1,116	610	428	462
California	13,490	12,798	10,364	6,292	5,013	3,606	12,240	11,818	9,632	5,481	4,745	3,269
Colorado	2,221	2,585	2,129	1,313	1,254	4,475	2,012	2,261	1,860	1,079	1,079	4,281
Connecticut	632	612	454	795	693	1,291	429	378	399	731	588	1,171
Delaware	244	328	258	237	92	163	177	226	250	232	83	25
District of Columbia	104	76	36	72	61	10	64	61	36	47	61	10
Florida	3,837	3,720	3,812	3,673	3,660	3,486	3,381	3,115	3,364	2,977	2,278	1,603
Georgia	826	845	1,460	1,144	645	1,209	713	568	1,207	1,025	574	1,039
Hawaii	1,383	1,361	1,422	1,646	1,337	1,312	1,316	1,283	1,395	1,624	1,334	1,296
Idaho	411	593	695	665	625	366	370	529	665	499	620	349
Illinois	3,847	3,434	3,090	2,712	1,945	2,080	2,927	2,954	2,708	2,198	1,619	1,664
Indiana	1,187	1,234	1,599	1,064	1,775	1,386	774	849	890	603	1,459	1,179
Iowa	832	811	915	723	688	641	676	696	734	552	483	313
Kansas	962	1,221	872	722	802	510	813	975	724	566	475	459
Kentucky	1,386	1,041	1,502	910	2,416	810	1,033	721	961	705	1,007	542
Louisiana	787	974	409	414	174	362	708	531	377	332	165	194
Maine	753	703	821	441	450	828	423	470	431	246	233	224
Maryland	1,839	1,751	1,670	2,094	925	1,160	1,773	1,606	1,605	1,464	664	1,039
Massachusetts	1,981	1,312	1,642	1,770	1,470	2,421	1,170	676	1,156	690	659	1,333
Michigan	2,972	2,956	3,033	3,071	2,491	1,574	1,704	1,697	1,663	1,315	1,558	562
Minnesota	944	892	1,085	792	801	638	850	833	1,029	739	786	574
Mississippi	399	510	344	486	644	221	164	130	201	274	328	174
Missouri	1,095	1,150	1,021	2,295	1,224	730	978	985	854	777	1,108	321
Montana	524	418	371	446	228	249	450	399	339	431	206	226
Nebraska	763	815	767	945	537	239	644	669	627	832	309	162

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, and clients under the age of 18 years in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2009–2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Number of clients under the age of 18 years*[2]						*Number of clients under the age of 18 years*[2] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2009	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*
Nevada	758	529	430	544	202	244	639	383	394	473	172	227
New Hampshire	486	441	409	124	60	113	186	126	58	77	50	104
New Jersey	1,842	1,921	1,903	1,408	1,036	1,032	1,584	1,643	1,626	1,254	991	952
New Mexico	1,322	987	911	1,080	1,199	1,154	1,089	648	680	721	848	607
New York	5,412	4,826	3,926	3,884	2,708	1,884	4,161	4,199	3,568	3,237	2,211	1,645
North Carolina	2,769	2,008	2,012	1,476	2,329	1,498	1,953	1,622	1,597	933	826	1,069
North Dakota	308	259	167	120	135	180	277	218	123	111	113	129
Ohio	3,358	3,342	2,997	3,131	3,371	4,453	2,865	2,799	2,561	2,713	2,361	2,922
Oklahoma	1,112	1,573	1,347	1,393	833	1,418	887	1,346	1,091	1,097	650	1,004
Oregon	1,705	1,653	1,514	2,561	977	1,060	1,561	1,468	1,421	1,268	800	1,001
Pennsylvania	3,043	2,897	2,586	2,389	1,944	2,495	2,302	2,332	2,151	1,841	1,566	1,537
Puerto Rico	893	2,174	680	1,074	1,097	271	580	672	680	261	221	89
Rhode Island	549	1,006	252	148	51	24	196	940	240	89	19	10
South Carolina	1,488	1,480	1,161	1,747	1,594	1,946	1,232	997	1,068	1,572	1,387	1,793
South Dakota	442	430	440	456	301	186	371	318	363	386	260	176
Tennessee	740	958	1,153	1,668	788	1,214	496	763	672	749	676	517
Texas	2,868	2,591	2,954	2,739	1,727	1,126	2,723	2,306	2,886	2,643	1,684	1,102
Utah	1,623	1,511	1,326	1,201	1,366	1,058	1,388	1,311	1,222	1,104	1,220	883
Vermont	483	330	350	310	362	71	456	292	308	267	335	67
Virginia	1,949	1,629	1,595	1,590	1,784	554	1,643	1,052	826	1,366	1,309	364
Virginia	3,373	3,170	3,707	2,563	2,386	1,777	3,142	2,920	3,523	2,195	2,235	1,688
West Virginia	373	343	449	699	1,447	201	279	161	276	439	254	179
Wisconsin	1,084	1,156	1,535	1,070	1,588	959	684	659	725	558	610	505
Wyoming	366	197	256	223	193	134	264	128	168	188	192	98
Other jurisdictions[3]	52	73	41	35	71	10	5	72	41	35	49	10

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under the age of 18 years (in 2009, 346 total clients reported by five facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by nine facilities; in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 19 facilities; in 2015, 41 clients reported by one facility; in 2017, 62 clients reported by two facilities; and in 2019, 4,684 clients reported by 37 facilities).

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015 and 2017; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 6.3b. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, and clients under the age of 18 years in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2009–2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Percent of clients under the age of 18 years*[2]						*Percent of clients under the age of 18 years*[2] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2009	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*
Total	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.6	4.6	4.1	81.2	79.9	83.5	74.9	73.6	73.5
Alabama	5.6	4.9	3.6	2.7	3.2	1.9	67.3	74.5	94.8	90.7	97.5	89.4
Alaska	10.8	10.4	6.9	8.3	7.1	1.9	56.0	93.5	89.6	73.8	81.8	94.0
Arizona	3.7	5.4	7.2	9.8	5.3	5.1	69.5	67.2	88.4	74.9	78.1	59.7
Arkansas	3.5	3.7	19.8	8.9	7.5	6.6	86.4	87.2	94.9	95.9	93.7	91.3
California	9.8	9.7	8.8	5.6	4.2	3.7	90.7	92.3	92.9	87.1	94.7	90.7
Colorado	5.7	6.6	5.0	3.8	3.9	8.5	90.6	87.5	87.4	82.2	86.0	95.7
Connecticut	2.5	2.4	1.4	2.1	1.7	3.0	67.9	61.8	87.9	91.9	84.8	90.7
Delaware	5.9	7.1	4.9	2.3	1.2	0.9	72.5	68.9	96.9	97.9	90.2	15.3
District of Columbia	1.9	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.2	0.5	61.5	80.3	100.0	65.3	100.0	100.0
Florida	7.7	7.3	7.1	5.8	5.9	6.1	88.1	83.7	88.2	81.1	62.2	46.0
Georgia	4.3	3.9	6.1	4.5	2.5	5.2	86.3	67.2	82.7	89.6	89.0	85.9
Hawaii	31.0	30.5	27.3	28.5	27.2	25.1	95.2	94.3	98.1	98.7	99.8	98.8
Idaho	9.7	11.5	10.5	10.6	8.9	6.5	90.0	89.2	95.7	75.0	99.2	95.4
Illinois	8.5	7.8	7.2	6.1	4.4	4.1	76.1	86.0	87.6	81.0	83.2	80.0
Indiana	3.7	4.9	5.7	4.2	5.3	3.7	65.2	68.8	55.7	56.7	82.2	85.1
Iowa	10.5	9.0	9.4	8.1	5.9	7.3	81.3	85.8	80.2	76.3	70.2	48.8
Kansas	9.3	10.7	8.0	6.3	7.5	4.9	84.5	79.9	83.0	78.4	59.2	90.0
Kentucky	7.1	5.1	6.2	3.9	8.3	2.8	74.5	69.3	64.0	77.5	41.7	66.9
Louisiana	5.7	8.7	4.1	3.4	1.7	3.4	90.0	54.5	92.2	80.2	94.8	53.6
Maine	7.9	6.5	7.2	4.1	3.8	5.7	56.2	66.9	52.5	55.8	51.8	27.1
Maryland	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.5	1.9	2.2	96.4	91.7	96.1	69.9	71.8	89.6
Massachusetts	5.4	2.8	3.7	3.9	2.5	3.6	59.1	51.5	70.4	39.0	44.8	55.1
Michigan	7.4	6.5	6.4	6.6	4.6	3.3	57.3	57.4	54.8	42.8	62.5	35.7
Minnesota	6.7	5.1	6.0	4.1	3.1	3.1	90.0	93.4	94.8	93.3	98.1	90.0
Mississippi	6.7	8.8	5.1	10.3	15.5	3.6	41.1	25.5	58.4	56.4	50.9	78.7
Missouri	5.2	5.4	4.4	9.2	5.6	3.7	89.3	85.7	83.6	33.9	90.5	44.0
Montana	14.5	4.2	8.4	8.8	4.0	5.5	85.9	95.5	91.4	96.6	90.4	90.8
Nebraska	15.7	12.8	12.0	16.5	8.3	4.1	84.4	82.1	81.7	88.0	57.5	67.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, and clients under the age of 18 years in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2009–2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Percent of clients under the age of 18 years*[2]						*Percent of clients under the age of 18 years*[2] *in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents*					
	2009	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*	*2009*	*2011*	*2013*	*2015*	*2017*	*2019*
Nevada	10.8	7.3	6.1	7.8	3.4	3.4	84.3	72.4	91.6	86.9	85.1	93.0
New Hampshire	9.5	7.4	6.1	1.5	0.7	1.7	38.3	28.6	14.2	62.1	83.3	92.0
New Jersey	5.8	6.0	5.2	3.8	2.9	2.7	86.0	85.5	85.4	89.1	95.7	92.2
New Mexico	8.6	7.8	7.1	7.2	6.4	6.4	82.4	65.7	74.6	66.8	70.7	52.6
New York	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.4	2.5	1.7	76.9	87.0	90.9	83.3	81.6	87.3
North Carolina	9.5	5.5	5.0	3.5	4.7	3.0	70.5	80.8	79.4	63.2	35.5	71.4
North Dakota	14.6	10.5	9.4	5.0	4.9	4.8	89.9	84.2	73.7	92.5	83.7	71.7
Ohio	9.4	9.0	8.0	6.9	6.0	6.7	85.3	83.8	85.5	86.6	70.0	65.6
Oklahoma	7.4	10.6	8.1	8.3	5.8	6.1	79.8	85.6	81.0	78.8	78.0	70.8
Oregon	7.4	7.1	6.9	8.4	4.1	5.2	91.6	88.8	93.9	49.5	81.9	94.4
Pennsylvania	6.1	5.4	4.5	4.0	3.0	3.7	75.6	80.5	83.2	77.1	80.6	61.6
Puerto Rico	6.5	13.4	4.5	9.5	11.9	4.3	64.9	30.9	100.0	24.3	20.1	32.8
Rhode Island	6.4	10.3	2.4	1.0	0.6	0.3	35.7	93.4	95.2	60.1	37.3	41.7
South Carolina	10.5	10.4	7.3	9.6	9.5	9.5	82.8	67.4	92.0	90.0	87.0	92.1
South Dakota	14.7	14.4	13.5	15.4	10.2	6.5	83.9	74.0	82.5	84.6	86.4	94.6
Tennessee	5.9	5.8	8.1	7.4	4.7	4.2	67.0	79.6	58.3	44.9	85.8	42.6
Texas	8.3	7.0	8.5	7.8	4.9	3.1	94.9	89.0	97.7	96.5	97.5	97.9
Utah	12.0	12.1	10.5	9.6	9.5	3.6	85.5	86.8	92.2	91.9	89.3	83.5
Vermont	10.2	7.9	6.7	4.2	5.2	1.2	94.4	88.5	88.0	86.1	92.5	94.4
Virginia	9.3	7.5	7.0	7.1	8.0	2.2	84.3	64.6	51.8	85.9	73.4	65.7
Virginia	7.9	7.7	8.8	5.1	5.4	4.0	93.2	92.1	95.0	85.6	93.7	95.0
West Virginia	3.7	3.2	4.5	6.9	8.0	2.0	74.8	46.9	61.5	62.8	17.6	89.1
Wisconsin	7.0	6.0	5.4	4.4	7.0	3.7	63.1	57.0	47.2	52.1	38.4	52.7
Wyoming	10.7	5.8	9.1	6.8	6.0	5.4	72.1	65.0	65.6	84.3	99.5	73.1
Other jurisdictions[3]	17.1	14.7	13.1	11.1	15.0	2.2	9.6	98.6	100.0	100.0	69.0	100.0

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under the age of 18 years (in 2009, 346 total clients reported by five facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by nine facilities; in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 19 facilities; in 2015, 41 clients reported by one facility; in 2017, 62 clients reported by two facilities; and in 2019, 4,684 clients reported by 37 facilities).

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Values in Table 6.3b are calculated by dividing the corresponding cells of Table 6.3a by those from Table 6.2a. Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2009, 2011, 2015, and 2017; and March 29 for 2013 and 2019. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2009–2019.

Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	15,961	8,043	6,327	694	310	333	222	69	31	11	254
Alabama	153	86	52	7	3	5	4	1	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	96	52	16	4	1	7	1	1	5	- -	16
Arizona	446	225	191	2	1	9	3	2	4	- -	18
Arkansas	167	123	37	- -	3	4	4	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	1,797	808	780	149	4	35	21	8	6	- -	21
Colorado	408	159	225	3	12	8	4	3	1	- -	1
Connecticut	220	190	18	1	6	3	2	1	- -	- -	2
Delaware	44	24	19	- -	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	26	18	6	- -	- -	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Florida	725	295	397	15	3	15	13	2	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	358	93	199	7	50	9	6	2	- -	1	- -
Hawaii	167	133	29	- -	2	3	1	2	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	124	11	101	7	- -	2	1	1	- -	- -	3
Illinois	775	449	287	19	9	11	7	- -	- -	4	- -
Indiana	393	215	167	5	1	5	5	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	187	145	36	1	2	2	2	- -	- -	- -	1
Kansas	179	93	58	21	1	5	3	1	1	- -	1
Kentucky	449	217	227	2	- -	3	2	1	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	146	35	69	16	18	6	4	2	- -	- -	2
Maine	186	79	99	2	- -	3	1	1	- -	1	3
Maryland	431	130	261	12	20	8	2	4	- -	2	- -
Massachusetts	438	289	135	2	5	7	5	- -	1	1	- -
Michigan	467	244	166	33	3	6	6	- -	- -	- -	15
Minnesota	403	173	185	6	4	3	2	- -	1	- -	32
Mississippi	110	54	30	17	4	4	2	2	- -	- -	1
Missouri	281	209	63	- -	2	7	6	1	- -	- -	- -
Montana	88	44	30	- -	2	7	5	1	1	- -	5
Nebraska	131	81	32	6	1	5	3	1	1	- -	6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	106	55	37	- -	2	6	2	2	2	- -	6
New Hampshire	80	40	39	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -
New Jersey	370	178	174	10	5	3	1	2	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	166	81	53	3	6	3	1	- -	1	1	20
New York	925	664	154	59	31	12	10	2	- -	- -	5
North Carolina	552	201	313	9	14	13	9	4	- -	- -	2
North Dakota	85	23	41	2	12	1	1	- -	- -	- -	6
Ohio	554	388	132	11	5	18	18	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	208	110	44	2	15	6	3	2	1	- -	31
Oregon	234	125	74	22	1	4	3	- -	1	- -	8
Pennsylvania	600	329	258	2	2	9	9	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	97	63	19	- -	14	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	59	37	19	- -	- -	2	1	1	- -	- -	1
South Carolina	121	44	37	21	14	5	3	2	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	59	33	9	1	2	7	3	1	3	- -	7
Tennessee	313	195	114	- -	- -	4	4	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	512	196	257	27	9	22	16	6	- -	- -	1
Utah	310	75	201	28	2	2	1	1	- -	- -	2
Vermont	48	37	10	- -	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	254	54	96	85	8	11	4	7	- -	- -	- -
Washington	452	214	178	20	3	8	5	1	2	- -	29
West Virginia	116	81	28	1	2	4	4	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	276	105	116	43	1	3	3	- -	- -	- -	8
Wyoming	57	37	8	9	- -	2	2	- -	- -	- -	1
Other jurisdictions[2]	12	4	1	2	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	100.0	50.4	39.6	4.3	1.9	2.1	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.6
Alabama	100.0	56.2	34.0	4.6	2.0	3.3	2.6	0.7	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	100.0	54.2	16.7	4.2	1.0	7.3	1.0	1.0	5.2	- -	16.7
Arizona	100.0	50.4	42.8	0.4	0.2	2.0	0.7	0.4	0.9	- -	4.0
Arkansas	100.0	73.7	22.2	- -	1.8	2.4	2.4	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	100.0	45.0	43.4	8.3	0.2	1.9	1.2	0.4	0.3	- -	1.2
Colorado	100.0	39.0	55.1	0.7	2.9	2.0	1.0	0.7	0.2	- -	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	86.4	8.2	0.5	2.7	1.4	0.9	0.5	- -	- -	0.9
Delaware	100.0	54.5	43.2	- -	- -	2.3	2.3	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	69.2	23.1	- -	- -	7.7	3.8	3.8	- -	- -	- -
Florida	100.0	40.7	54.8	2.1	0.4	2.1	1.8	0.3	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	100.0	26.0	55.6	2.0	14.0	2.5	1.7	0.6	- -	0.3	- -
Hawaii	100.0	79.6	17.4	- -	1.2	1.8	0.6	1.2	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	8.9	81.5	5.6	- -	1.6	0.8	0.8	- -	- -	2.4
Illinois	100.0	57.9	37.0	2.5	1.2	1.4	0.9	- -	- -	0.5	- -
Indiana	100.0	54.7	42.5	1.3	0.3	1.3	1.3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	100.0	77.5	19.3	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	- -	- -	- -	0.5
Kansas	100.0	52.0	32.4	11.7	0.6	2.8	1.7	0.6	0.6	- -	0.6
Kentucky	100.0	48.3	50.6	0.4	- -	0.7	0.4	0.2	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	100.0	24.0	47.3	11.0	12.3	4.1	2.7	1.4	- -	- -	1.4
Maine	100.0	42.5	53.2	1.1	- -	1.6	0.5	0.5	- -	0.5	1.6
Maryland	100.0	30.2	60.6	2.8	4.6	1.9	0.5	0.9	- -	0.5	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	66.0	30.8	0.5	1.1	1.6	1.1	- -	0.2	0.2	- -
Michigan	100.0	52.2	35.5	7.1	0.6	1.3	1.3	- -	- -	- -	3.2
Minnesota	100.0	42.9	45.9	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5	- -	0.2	- -	7.9
Mississippi	100.0	49.1	27.3	15.5	3.6	3.6	1.8	1.8	- -	- -	0.9
Missouri	100.0	74.4	22.4	- -	0.7	2.5	2.1	0.4	- -	- -	- -
Montana	100.0	50.0	34.1	- -	2.3	8.0	5.7	1.1	1.1	- -	5.7
Nebraska	100.0	61.8	24.4	4.6	0.8	3.8	2.3	0.8	0.8	- -	4.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	100.0	51.9	34.9	- -	1.9	5.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	- -	5.7
New Hampshire	100.0	50.0	48.8	- -	- -	1.3	- -	- -	- -	1.3	- -
New Jersey	100.0	48.1	47.0	2.7	1.4	0.8	0.3	0.5	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	100.0	48.8	31.9	1.8	3.6	1.8	0.6	- -	0.6	0.6	12.0
New York	100.0	71.8	16.6	6.4	3.4	1.3	1.1	0.2	- -	- -	0.5
North Carolina	100.0	36.4	56.7	1.6	2.5	2.4	1.6	0.7	- -	- -	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	27.1	48.2	2.4	14.1	1.2	1.2	- -	- -	- -	7.1
Ohio	100.0	70.0	23.8	2.0	0.9	3.2	3.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	52.9	21.2	1.0	7.2	2.9	1.4	1.0	0.5	- -	14.9
Oregon	100.0	53.4	31.6	9.4	0.4	1.7	1.3	- -	0.4	- -	3.4
Pennsylvania	100.0	54.8	43.0	0.3	0.3	1.5	1.5	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	64.9	19.6	- -	14.4	1.0	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	62.7	32.2	- -	- -	3.4	1.7	1.7	- -	- -	1.7
South Carolina	100.0	36.4	30.6	17.4	11.6	4.1	2.5	1.7	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	100.0	55.9	15.3	1.7	3.4	11.9	5.1	1.7	5.1	- -	11.9
Tennessee	100.0	62.3	36.4	- -	- -	1.3	1.3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	100.0	38.3	50.2	5.3	1.8	4.3	3.1	1.2	- -	- -	0.2
Utah	100.0	24.2	64.8	9.0	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	- -	- -	0.6
Vermont	100.0	77.1	20.8	- -	- -	2.1	2.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	100.0	21.3	37.8	33.5	3.1	4.3	1.6	2.8	- -	- -	- -
Washington	100.0	47.3	39.4	4.4	0.7	1.8	1.1	0.2	0.4	- -	6.4
West Virginia	100.0	69.8	24.1	0.9	1.7	3.4	3.4	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	38.0	42.0	15.6	0.4	1.1	1.1	- -	- -	- -	2.9
Wyoming	100.0	64.9	14.0	15.8	- -	3.5	3.5	- -	- -	- -	1.8
Other jurisdictions[2]	100.0	33.3	8.3	16.7	41.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.5a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	15,961	13,044	12,114	7,325	2,255	1,752	5,256	3,794	2,386	2,958	1,410	898	680	806
Alabama	153	115	98	50	7	16	46	30	14	21	2	13	5	13
Alaska	96	78	76	46	9	8	26	25	12	23	2	2	2	1
Arizona	446	363	336	214	69	68	135	100	72	79	26	33	28	32
Arkansas	167	154	151	81	34	14	38	24	21	22	11	9	5	7
California	1,797	1,085	979	688	324	236	360	823	644	704	484	70	49	64
Colorado	408	377	368	179	31	25	105	55	27	37	25	14	11	13
Connecticut	220	181	168	120	19	22	122	43	25	27	7	13	8	12
Delaware	44	41	40	23	2	12	29	5	2	4	1	1	1	1
District of Columbia	26	24	23	14	2	4	10	5	5	3	- -	1	1	1
Florida	725	594	542	300	180	84	232	211	132	143	94	76	58	71
Georgia	358	303	260	136	63	58	114	70	28	56	14	27	22	27
Hawaii	167	156	152	78	23	9	13	20	11	16	7	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	124	119	117	91	7	8	25	12	9	9	9	4	4	4
Illinois	775	718	697	460	94	74	236	102	65	63	29	26	13	25
Indiana	393	361	325	170	45	48	158	44	21	35	11	29	23	26
Iowa	187	173	169	100	22	12	42	34	31	28	14	11	7	7
Kansas	179	164	161	85	11	11	35	32	23	21	17	6	4	6
Kentucky	449	390	365	213	39	39	124	88	67	62	40	18	17	17
Louisiana	146	118	104	79	30	29	46	44	27	30	19	21	17	18
Maine	186	167	165	52	10	13	75	21	8	16	2	4	1	4
Maryland	431	376	352	247	58	76	211	78	29	70	18	19	14	18
Massachusetts	438	308	271	87	49	43	186	129	48	94	16	37	29	35
Michigan	467	417	406	164	43	39	122	89	73	69	42	10	5	10
Minnesota	403	310	277	247	52	12	64	131	71	106	18	3	3	2
Mississippi	110	83	77	44	21	13	26	35	26	32	12	17	13	16
Missouri	281	260	246	176	92	32	139	61	52	31	25	10	7	7
Montana	88	78	78	41	6	5	30	16	12	8	2	6	5	6
Nebraska	131	105	103	38	3	7	16	41	18	30	8	3	2	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	106	94	91	55	19	21	30	24	12	22	7	10	9	10
New Hampshire	80	70	65	24	5	13	39	17	14	10	4	2	1	2
New Jersey	370	334	319	244	98	29	143	49	20	40	15	13	12	12
New Mexico	166	150	142	75	17	16	42	25	17	20	8	8	6	8
New York	925	640	582	253	72	107	525	235	65	187	46	83	66	55
North Carolina	552	480	443	211	75	61	214	83	29	62	18	30	18	29
North Dakota	85	78	77	42	22	6	12	28	18	23	12	4	4	3
Ohio	554	497	471	336	90	89	251	109	76	79	33	33	24	29
Oklahoma	208	175	171	67	7	23	42	42	21	36	8	8	4	8
Oregon	234	208	198	135	33	22	74	34	24	25	19	6	3	6
Pennsylvania	600	461	433	316	105	41	230	159	103	126	56	27	18	25
Puerto Rico	97	45	38	13	18	13	24	49	11	49	9	14	13	12
Rhode Island	59	50	50	27	5	16	30	12	9	11	2	5	4	5
South Carolina	121	99	85	51	10	14	51	20	10	13	2	13	9	12
South Dakota	59	51	50	34	7	2	8	16	9	11	4	5	5	2
Tennessee	313	276	233	180	53	30	90	85	56	76	30	23	20	18
Texas	512	429	342	269	95	68	155	125	100	101	60	53	47	50
Utah	310	241	229	168	82	51	101	106	79	88	48	11	10	10
Vermont	48	42	37	15	3	3	24	7	5	4	4	3	3	3
Virginia	254	222	193	90	22	34	109	39	27	27	15	9	9	9
Washington	452	399	394	326	27	31	131	67	49	34	23	14	10	14
West Virginia	116	88	86	32	5	18	53	31	15	21	10	9	8	8
Wisconsin	276	239	221	97	31	19	95	43	27	35	4	26	17	24
Wyoming	57	46	46	34	4	3	14	16	12	14	14	5	5	5
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	12	12	8	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	1	1	1

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sum to more than the total column, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.5b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	15,961	81.7	75.9	45.9	14.1	11.0	32.9	23.8	14.9	18.5	8.8	5.6	4.3	5.0
Alabama	153	75.2	64.1	32.7	4.6	10.5	30.1	19.6	9.2	13.7	1.3	8.5	3.3	8.5
Alaska	96	81.3	79.2	47.9	9.4	8.3	27.1	26.0	12.5	24.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.0
Arizona	446	81.4	75.3	48.0	15.5	15.2	30.3	22.4	16.1	17.7	5.8	7.4	6.3	7.2
Arkansas	167	92.2	90.4	48.5	20.4	8.4	22.8	14.4	12.6	13.2	6.6	5.4	3.0	4.2
California	1,797	60.4	54.5	38.3	18.0	13.1	20.0	45.8	35.8	39.2	26.9	3.9	2.7	3.6
Colorado	408	92.4	90.2	43.9	7.6	6.1	25.7	13.5	6.6	9.1	6.1	3.4	2.7	3.2
Connecticut	220	82.3	76.4	54.5	8.6	10.0	55.5	19.5	11.4	12.3	3.2	5.9	3.6	5.5
Delaware	44	93.2	90.9	52.3	4.5	27.3	65.9	11.4	4.5	9.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
District of Columbia	26	92.3	88.5	53.8	7.7	15.4	38.5	19.2	19.2	11.5	- -	3.8	3.8	3.8
Florida	725	81.9	74.8	41.4	24.8	11.6	32.0	29.1	18.2	19.7	13.0	10.5	8.0	9.8
Georgia	358	84.6	72.6	38.0	17.6	16.2	31.8	19.6	7.8	15.6	3.9	7.5	6.1	7.5
Hawaii	167	93.4	91.0	46.7	13.8	5.4	7.8	12.0	6.6	9.6	4.2	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	124	96.0	94.4	73.4	5.6	6.5	20.2	9.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	3.2	3.2	3.2
Illinois	775	92.6	89.9	59.4	12.1	9.5	30.5	13.2	8.4	8.1	3.7	3.4	1.7	3.2
Indiana	393	91.9	82.7	43.3	11.5	12.2	40.2	11.2	5.3	8.9	2.8	7.4	5.9	6.6
Iowa	187	92.5	90.4	53.5	11.8	6.4	22.5	18.2	16.6	15.0	7.5	5.9	3.7	3.7
Kansas	179	91.6	89.9	47.5	6.1	6.1	19.6	17.9	12.8	11.7	9.5	3.4	2.2	3.4
Kentucky	449	86.9	81.3	47.4	8.7	8.7	27.6	19.6	14.9	13.8	8.9	4.0	3.8	3.8
Louisiana	146	80.8	71.2	54.1	20.5	19.9	31.5	30.1	18.5	20.5	13.0	14.4	11.6	12.3
Maine	186	89.8	88.7	28.0	5.4	7.0	40.3	11.3	4.3	8.6	1.1	2.2	0.5	2.2
Maryland	431	87.2	81.7	57.3	13.5	17.6	49.0	18.1	6.7	16.2	4.2	4.4	3.2	4.2
Massachusetts	438	70.3	61.9	19.9	11.2	9.8	42.5	29.5	11.0	21.5	3.7	8.4	6.6	8.0
Michigan	467	89.3	86.9	35.1	9.2	8.4	26.1	19.1	15.6	14.8	9.0	2.1	1.1	2.1
Minnesota	403	76.9	68.7	61.3	12.9	3.0	15.9	32.5	17.6	26.3	4.5	0.7	0.7	0.5
Mississippi	110	75.5	70.0	40.0	19.1	11.8	23.6	31.8	23.6	29.1	10.9	15.5	11.8	14.5
Missouri	281	92.5	87.5	62.6	32.7	11.4	49.5	21.7	18.5	11.0	8.9	3.6	2.5	2.5
Montana	88	88.6	88.6	46.6	6.8	5.7	34.1	18.2	13.6	9.1	2.3	6.8	5.7	6.8
Nebraska	131	80.2	78.6	29.0	2.3	5.3	12.2	31.3	13.7	22.9	6.1	2.3	1.5	2.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	106	88.7	85.8	51.9	17.9	19.8	28.3	22.6	11.3	20.8	6.6	9.4	8.5	9.4
New Hampshire	80	87.5	81.3	30.0	6.3	16.3	48.8	21.3	17.5	12.5	5.0	2.5	1.3	2.5
New Jersey	370	90.3	86.2	65.9	26.5	7.8	38.6	13.2	5.4	10.8	4.1	3.5	3.2	3.2
New Mexico	166	90.4	85.5	45.2	10.2	9.6	25.3	15.1	10.2	12.0	4.8	4.8	3.6	4.8
New York	925	69.2	62.9	27.4	7.8	11.6	56.8	25.4	7.0	20.2	5.0	9.0	7.1	5.9
North Carolina	552	87.0	80.3	38.2	13.6	11.1	38.8	15.0	5.3	11.2	3.3	5.4	3.3	5.3
North Dakota	85	91.8	90.6	49.4	25.9	7.1	14.1	32.9	21.2	27.1	14.1	4.7	4.7	3.5
Ohio	554	89.7	85.0	60.6	16.2	16.1	45.3	19.7	13.7	14.3	6.0	6.0	4.3	5.2
Oklahoma	208	84.1	82.2	32.2	3.4	11.1	20.2	20.2	10.1	17.3	3.8	3.8	1.9	3.8
Oregon	234	88.9	84.6	57.7	14.1	9.4	31.6	14.5	10.3	10.7	8.1	2.6	1.3	2.6
Pennsylvania	600	76.8	72.2	52.7	17.5	6.8	38.3	26.5	17.2	21.0	9.3	4.5	3.0	4.2
Puerto Rico	97	46.4	39.2	13.4	18.6	13.4	24.7	50.5	11.3	50.5	9.3	14.4	13.4	12.4
Rhode Island	59	84.7	84.7	45.8	8.5	27.1	50.8	20.3	15.3	18.6	3.4	8.5	6.8	8.5
South Carolina	121	81.8	70.2	42.1	8.3	11.6	42.1	16.5	8.3	10.7	1.7	10.7	7.4	9.9
South Dakota	59	86.4	84.7	57.6	11.9	3.4	13.6	27.1	15.3	18.6	6.8	8.5	8.5	3.4
Tennessee	313	88.2	74.4	57.5	16.9	9.6	28.8	27.2	17.9	24.3	9.6	7.3	6.4	5.8
Texas	512	83.8	66.8	52.5	18.6	13.3	30.3	24.4	19.5	19.7	11.7	10.4	9.2	9.8
Utah	310	77.7	73.9	54.2	26.5	16.5	32.6	34.2	25.5	28.4	15.5	3.5	3.2	3.2
Vermont	48	87.5	77.1	31.3	6.3	6.3	50.0	14.6	10.4	8.3	8.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Virginia	254	87.4	76.0	35.4	8.7	13.4	42.9	15.4	10.6	10.6	5.9	3.5	3.5	3.5
Washington	452	88.3	87.2	72.1	6.0	6.9	29.0	14.8	10.8	7.5	5.1	3.1	2.2	3.1
West Virginia	116	75.9	74.1	27.6	4.3	15.5	45.7	26.7	12.9	18.1	8.6	7.8	6.9	6.9
Wisconsin	276	86.6	80.1	35.1	11.2	6.9	34.4	15.6	9.8	12.7	1.4	9.4	6.2	8.7
Wyoming	57	80.7	80.7	59.6	7.0	5.3	24.6	28.1	21.1	24.6	24.6	8.8	8.8	8.8
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	100.0	100.0	66.7	41.7	41.7	33.3	41.7	41.7	41.7	33.3	8.3	8.3	8.3

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.6a. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Assessment and pre-treatment services								
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	Professional interventionist/ educational consultant	None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered
Total	15,961	15,443	12,351	14,961	8,964	11,564	10,282	7,659	2,900	167
Alabama	153	152	97	143	54	96	123	102	19	1
Alaska	96	91	87	91	79	83	75	72	24	1
Arizona	446	432	367	414	307	306	283	209	85	5
Arkansas	167	161	140	157	109	122	137	90	27	3
California	1,797	1,729	1,273	1,633	809	1,123	1,225	786	357	50
Colorado	408	401	317	379	228	266	251	195	84	4
Connecticut	220	212	205	205	176	185	127	75	28	5
Delaware	44	41	42	43	34	30	31	21	10	- -
District of Columbia	26	25	20	25	17	20	18	9	7	- -
Florida	725	704	588	687	459	487	444	335	151	4
Georgia	358	349	270	328	204	186	235	148	60	3
Hawaii	167	162	94	160	45	145	88	90	30	- -
Idaho	124	122	113	121	100	82	87	75	26	- -
Illinois	775	753	576	709	386	481	460	382	158	6
Indiana	393	377	297	366	232	273	233	158	41	8
Iowa	187	181	147	184	87	161	131	123	32	- -
Kansas	179	179	97	174	73	92	121	123	32	- -
Kentucky	449	447	341	435	272	277	311	208	112	- -
Louisiana	146	145	105	140	79	110	114	85	39	1
Maine	186	185	153	181	100	155	80	58	30	1
Maryland	431	405	318	400	232	335	284	175	88	17
Massachusetts	438	423	321	406	233	400	226	139	58	6
Michigan	467	456	401	448	292	320	286	216	80	3
Minnesota	403	373	289	387	211	273	229	134	69	3
Mississippi	110	109	91	99	75	65	84	55	23	- -
Missouri	281	272	220	258	154	210	163	149	41	3
Montana	88	86	73	81	49	65	72	62	19	- -
Nebraska	131	127	114	118	77	100	77	89	25	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6a. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Assessment and pre-treatment services								
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	Professional interventionist/ educational consultant	None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered
Nevada	106	102	88	101	74	74	82	61	20	- -
New Hampshire	80	80	64	76	47	66	43	38	14	- -
New Jersey	370	361	319	359	260	275	228	175	97	- -
New Mexico	166	161	145	159	114	111	115	102	42	1
New York	925	893	793	883	543	890	554	428	123	5
North Carolina	552	533	426	504	327	402	333	247	92	5
North Dakota	85	82	56	75	36	74	53	52	19	1
Ohio	554	532	446	538	368	390	381	247	88	2
Oklahoma	208	204	179	185	107	178	174	149	33	- -
Oregon	234	220	178	225	113	214	168	137	34	- -
Pennsylvania	600	577	411	559	256	458	384	268	56	7
Puerto Rico	97	95	63	84	73	42	62	36	59	- -
Rhode Island	59	57	42	58	38	48	38	26	8	- -
South Carolina	121	115	74	113	32	88	90	71	23	- -
South Dakota	59	57	49	56	30	50	47	50	16	- -
Tennessee	313	308	266	289	184	212	220	128	58	3
Texas	512	506	344	485	207	397	321	272	100	1
Utah	310	291	270	282	222	216	204	126	60	8
Vermont	48	47	42	46	32	46	37	35	6	- -
Virginia	254	242	189	238	155	163	160	138	38	4
Washington	452	437	352	431	251	392	317	294	69	4
West Virginia	116	112	102	109	87	77	83	64	26	- -
Wisconsin	276	267	236	266	184	200	135	100	37	1
Wyoming	57	53	51	56	44	46	46	41	22	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	12	10	12	7	7	12	11	5	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one assessment and pre-treatment service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.6b. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Assessment and pre-treatment services								
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis)	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	Professional interventionist/ educational consultant	None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered
Total	15,961	96.8	77.4	93.7	56.2	72.5	64.4	48.0	18.2	1.1
Alabama	153	99.3	63.4	93.5	35.3	62.7	80.4	66.7	12.4	0.7
Alaska	96	94.8	90.6	94.8	82.3	86.5	78.1	75.0	25.0	1.0
Arizona	446	96.9	82.3	92.8	68.8	68.6	63.5	46.9	19.1	1.1
Arkansas	167	96.4	83.8	94.0	65.3	73.1	82.0	53.9	16.2	1.8
California	1,797	96.2	70.8	90.9	45.0	62.5	68.2	43.7	19.9	2.8
Colorado	408	98.3	77.7	92.9	55.9	65.2	61.5	47.8	20.6	1.0
Connecticut	220	96.4	93.2	93.2	80.0	84.1	57.7	34.1	12.7	2.3
Delaware	44	93.2	95.5	97.7	77.3	68.2	70.5	47.7	22.7	- -
District of Columbia	26	96.2	76.9	96.2	65.4	76.9	69.2	34.6	26.9	- -
Florida	725	97.1	81.1	94.8	63.3	67.2	61.2	46.2	20.8	0.6
Georgia	358	97.5	75.4	91.6	57.0	52.0	65.6	41.3	16.8	0.8
Hawaii	167	97.0	56.3	95.8	26.9	86.8	52.7	53.9	18.0	- -
Idaho	124	98.4	91.1	97.6	80.6	66.1	70.2	60.5	21.0	- -
Illinois	775	97.2	74.3	91.5	49.8	62.1	59.4	49.3	20.4	0.8
Indiana	393	95.9	75.6	93.1	59.0	69.5	59.3	40.2	10.4	2.0
Iowa	187	96.8	78.6	98.4	46.5	86.1	70.1	65.8	17.1	- -
Kansas	179	100.0	54.2	97.2	40.8	51.4	67.6	68.7	17.9	- -
Kentucky	449	99.6	75.9	96.9	60.6	61.7	69.3	46.3	24.9	- -
Louisiana	146	99.3	71.9	95.9	54.1	75.3	78.1	58.2	26.7	0.7
Maine	186	99.5	82.3	97.3	53.8	83.3	43.0	31.2	16.1	0.5
Maryland	431	94.0	73.8	92.8	53.8	77.7	65.9	40.6	20.4	3.9
Massachusetts	438	96.6	73.3	92.7	53.2	91.3	51.6	31.7	13.2	1.4
Michigan	467	97.6	85.9	95.9	62.5	68.5	61.2	46.3	17.1	0.6
Minnesota	403	92.6	71.7	96.0	52.4	67.7	56.8	33.3	17.1	0.7
Mississippi	110	99.1	82.7	90.0	68.2	59.1	76.4	50.0	20.9	- -
Missouri	281	96.8	78.3	91.8	54.8	74.7	58.0	53.0	14.6	1.1
Montana	88	97.7	83.0	92.0	55.7	73.9	81.8	70.5	21.6	- -
Nebraska	131	96.9	87.0	90.1	58.8	76.3	58.8	67.9	19.1	0.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6b. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Assessment and pre-treatment services								
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	Professional interventionist/ educational consultant	None of these assessment and pre-treatment services offered
Nevada	106	96.2	83.0	95.3	69.8	69.8	77.4	57.5	18.9	0.9
New Hampshire	80	100.0	80.0	95.0	58.8	82.5	53.8	47.5	17.5	- -
New Jersey	370	97.6	86.2	97.0	70.3	74.3	61.6	47.3	26.2	- -
New Mexico	166	97.0	87.3	95.8	68.7	66.9	69.3	61.4	25.3	1.2
New York	925	96.5	85.7	95.5	58.7	96.2	59.9	46.3	13.3	0.5
North Carolina	552	96.6	77.2	91.3	59.2	72.8	60.3	44.7	16.7	0.9
North Dakota	85	96.5	65.9	88.2	42.4	87.1	62.4	61.2	22.4	1.2
Ohio	554	96.0	80.5	97.1	66.4	70.4	68.8	44.6	15.9	0.5
Oklahoma	208	98.1	86.1	88.9	51.4	85.6	83.7	71.6	15.9	- -
Oregon	234	94.0	76.1	96.2	48.3	91.5	71.8	58.5	14.5	- -
Pennsylvania	600	96.2	68.5	93.2	42.7	76.3	64.0	44.7	9.3	1.2
Puerto Rico	97	97.9	64.9	86.6	75.3	43.3	63.9	37.1	60.8	- -
Rhode Island	59	96.6	71.2	98.3	64.4	81.4	64.4	44.1	13.6	- -
South Carolina	121	95.0	61.2	93.4	26.4	72.7	74.4	58.7	19.0	- -
South Dakota	59	96.6	83.1	94.9	50.8	84.7	79.7	84.7	27.1	- -
Tennessee	313	98.4	85.0	92.3	58.8	67.7	70.3	40.9	18.5	1.0
Texas	512	98.8	67.2	94.7	40.4	77.5	62.7	53.1	19.5	0.2
Utah	310	93.9	87.1	91.0	71.6	69.7	65.8	40.6	19.4	2.6
Vermont	48	97.9	87.5	95.8	66.7	95.8	77.1	72.9	12.5	- -
Virginia	254	95.3	74.4	93.7	61.0	64.2	63.0	54.3	15.0	1.6
Washington	452	96.7	77.9	95.4	55.5	86.7	70.1	65.0	15.3	0.9
West Virginia	116	96.6	87.9	94.0	75.0	66.4	71.6	55.2	22.4	- -
Wisconsin	276	96.7	85.5	96.4	66.7	72.5	48.9	36.2	13.4	0.4
Wyoming	57	93.0	89.5	98.2	77.2	80.7	80.7	71.9	38.6	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	100.0	83.3	100.0	58.3	58.3	100.0	91.7	41.7	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one assessment and pre-treatment service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.7a. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Testing type: Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Testing for hepatitis B (HBV)	Testing for hepatitis C (HCV)	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	Testing for metabolic syndrome	None of these testing services offered
Total	15,961	4,136	10,232	13,993	4,288	4,881	5,004	4,092	6,650	1,288	1,518
Alabama	153	41	83	149	33	40	64	35	121	12	2
Alaska	96	31	57	79	31	31	29	25	28	12	14
Arizona	446	125	240	338	148	164	163	159	208	66	89
Arkansas	167	27	57	126	13	15	16	17	19	3	41
California	1,797	504	1,325	1,625	403	475	550	460	818	117	117
Colorado	408	89	296	299	104	105	67	49	125	18	64
Connecticut	220	83	186	207	62	72	74	58	71	15	10
Delaware	44	11	27	36	20	25	27	23	24	2	8
District of Columbia	26	8	22	23	11	14	18	12	13	3	1
Florida	725	158	535	675	259	287	361	265	364	56	38
Georgia	358	103	217	338	129	144	160	141	213	24	13
Hawaii	167	28	50	64	13	14	17	10	21	4	102
Idaho	124	59	66	98	16	19	21	19	16	6	26
Illinois	775	131	504	665	184	196	206	200	314	56	73
Indiana	393	125	224	344	94	112	103	72	181	30	23
Iowa	187	39	116	174	30	32	35	33	67	2	11
Kansas	179	36	103	123	22	24	24	26	56	11	47
Kentucky	449	111	232	352	106	121	130	91	123	20	86
Louisiana	146	37	108	143	59	65	84	71	94	16	3
Maine	186	53	57	141	25	27	25	19	45	14	43
Maryland	431	156	344	412	124	141	151	115	197	34	13
Massachusetts	438	127	265	357	197	221	204	170	244	54	57
Michigan	467	102	266	358	116	122	99	91	156	31	97
Minnesota	403	147	302	378	50	61	63	60	111	11	19
Mississippi	110	30	42	97	29	33	45	27	57	9	9
Missouri	281	49	203	261	56	73	66	62	77	91	13
Montana	88	18	50	70	28	33	31	30	32	9	16
Nebraska	131	14	73	87	25	25	21	16	40	4	39

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7a. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Testing type									
		Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Testing for hepatitis B (HBV)	Testing for hepatitis C (HCV)	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	Testing for metabolic syndrome	None of these testing services offered
Nevada	106	17	66	82	33	32	50	34	50	10	19
New Hampshire	80	15	45	69	16	21	21	16	26	3	11
New Jersey	370	125	214	349	81	97	101	71	107	19	17
New Mexico	166	39	90	120	43	48	45	44	49	11	38
New York	925	386	808	904	426	466	420	334	494	99	12
North Carolina	552	135	361	497	127	161	171	155	196	49	41
North Dakota	85	25	55	72	6	11	10	9	22	6	11
Ohio	554	108	299	505	182	191	187	145	170	53	45
Oklahoma	208	29	75	155	35	46	45	38	71	24	38
Oregon	234	73	114	232	59	65	66	57	74	19	2
Pennsylvania	600	138	385	550	166	218	188	146	275	56	38
Puerto Rico	97	29	12	90	35	37	52	35	47	6	4
Rhode Island	59	15	48	57	24	24	25	16	31	6	1
South Carolina	121	33	86	116	34	46	60	32	64	10	3
South Dakota	59	11	38	44	10	11	14	14	32	4	10
Tennessee	313	61	171	294	69	94	103	81	202	18	16
Texas	512	104	306	475	173	206	242	193	236	45	26
Utah	310	76	186	267	62	68	56	62	137	36	38
Vermont	48	3	32	45	16	17	16	14	18	4	3
Virginia	254	68	204	236	77	88	72	49	112	28	12
Washington	452	108	268	433	93	103	80	78	241	13	10
West Virginia	116	21	91	107	43	45	38	32	41	13	6
Wisconsin	276	62	181	221	72	77	67	63	101	21	35
Wyoming	57	8	38	42	13	13	14	12	15	3	8
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	5	9	12	6	5	7	6	4	2	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the Total, column because a facility could offer more than one testing type.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.7b. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Testing type									
		Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Testing for hepatitis B (HBV)	Testing for hepatitis C (HCV)	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	Testing for metabolic syndrome	None of these testing services offered
Total	15,961	25.9	64.1	87.7	26.9	30.6	31.4	25.6	41.7	8.1	9.5
Alabama	153	26.8	54.2	97.4	21.6	26.1	41.8	22.9	79.1	7.8	1.3
Alaska	96	32.3	59.4	82.3	32.3	32.3	30.2	26.0	29.2	12.5	14.6
Arizona	446	28.0	53.8	75.8	33.2	36.8	36.5	35.7	46.6	14.8	20.0
Arkansas	167	16.2	34.1	75.4	7.8	9.0	9.6	10.2	11.4	1.8	24.6
California	1,797	28.0	73.7	90.4	22.4	26.4	30.6	25.6	45.5	6.5	6.5
Colorado	408	21.8	72.5	73.3	25.5	25.7	16.4	12.0	30.6	4.4	15.7
Connecticut	220	37.7	84.5	94.1	28.2	32.7	33.6	26.4	32.3	6.8	4.5
Delaware	44	25.0	61.4	81.8	45.5	56.8	61.4	52.3	54.5	4.5	18.2
District of Columbia	26	30.8	84.6	88.5	42.3	53.8	69.2	46.2	50.0	11.5	3.8
Florida	725	21.8	73.8	93.1	35.7	39.6	49.8	36.6	50.2	7.7	5.2
Georgia	358	28.8	60.6	94.4	36.0	40.2	44.7	39.4	59.5	6.7	3.6
Hawaii	167	16.8	29.9	38.3	7.8	8.4	10.2	6.0	12.6	2.4	61.1
Idaho	124	47.6	53.2	79.0	12.9	15.3	16.9	15.3	12.9	4.8	21.0
Illinois	775	16.9	65.0	85.8	23.7	25.3	26.6	25.8	40.5	7.2	9.4
Indiana	393	31.8	57.0	87.5	23.9	28.5	26.2	18.3	46.1	7.6	5.9
Iowa	187	20.9	62.0	93.0	16.0	17.1	18.7	17.6	35.8	1.1	5.9
Kansas	179	20.1	57.5	68.7	12.3	13.4	13.4	14.5	31.3	6.1	26.3
Kentucky	449	24.7	51.7	78.4	23.6	26.9	29.0	20.3	27.4	4.5	19.2
Louisiana	146	25.3	74.0	97.9	40.4	44.5	57.5	48.6	64.4	11.0	2.1
Maine	186	28.5	30.6	75.8	13.4	14.5	13.4	10.2	24.2	7.5	23.1
Maryland	431	36.2	79.8	95.6	28.8	32.7	35.0	26.7	45.7	7.9	3.0
Massachusetts	438	29.0	60.5	81.5	45.0	50.5	46.6	38.8	55.7	12.3	13.0
Michigan	467	21.8	57.0	76.7	24.8	26.1	21.2	19.5	33.4	6.6	20.8
Minnesota	403	36.5	74.9	93.8	12.4	15.1	15.6	14.9	27.5	2.7	4.7
Mississippi	110	27.3	38.2	88.2	26.4	30.0	40.9	24.5	51.8	8.2	8.2
Missouri	281	17.4	72.2	92.9	19.9	26.0	23.5	22.1	27.4	32.4	4.6
Montana	88	20.5	56.8	79.5	31.8	37.5	35.2	34.1	36.4	10.2	18.2
Nebraska	131	10.7	55.7	66.4	19.1	19.1	16.0	12.2	30.5	3.1	29.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7b. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Testing type									
		Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Testing for hepatitis B (HBV)	Testing for hepatitis C (HCV)	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	Testing for metabolic syndrome	None of these testing services offered
Nevada	106	16.0	62.3	77.4	31.1	30.2	47.2	32.1	47.2	9.4	17.9
New Hampshire	80	18.8	56.3	86.3	20.0	26.3	26.3	20.0	32.5	3.8	13.8
New Jersey	370	33.8	57.8	94.3	21.9	26.2	27.3	19.2	28.9	5.1	4.6
New Mexico	166	23.5	54.2	72.3	25.9	28.9	27.1	26.5	29.5	6.6	22.9
New York	925	41.7	87.4	97.7	46.1	50.4	45.4	36.1	53.4	10.7	1.3
North Carolina	552	24.5	65.4	90.0	23.0	29.2	31.0	28.1	35.5	8.9	7.4
North Dakota	85	29.4	64.7	84.7	7.1	12.9	11.8	10.6	25.9	7.1	12.9
Ohio	554	19.5	54.0	91.2	32.9	34.5	33.8	26.2	30.7	9.6	8.1
Oklahoma	208	13.9	36.1	74.5	16.8	22.1	21.6	18.3	34.1	11.5	18.3
Oregon	234	31.2	48.7	99.1	25.2	27.8	28.2	24.4	31.6	8.1	0.9
Pennsylvania	600	23.0	64.2	91.7	27.7	36.3	31.3	24.3	45.8	9.3	6.3
Puerto Rico	97	29.9	12.4	92.8	36.1	38.1	53.6	36.1	48.5	6.2	4.1
Rhode Island	59	25.4	81.4	96.6	40.7	40.7	42.4	27.1	52.5	10.2	1.7
South Carolina	121	27.3	71.1	95.9	28.1	38.0	49.6	26.4	52.9	8.3	2.5
South Dakota	59	18.6	64.4	74.6	16.9	18.6	23.7	23.7	54.2	6.8	16.9
Tennessee	313	19.5	54.6	93.9	22.0	30.0	32.9	25.9	64.5	5.8	5.1
Texas	512	20.3	59.8	92.8	33.8	40.2	47.3	37.7	46.1	8.8	5.1
Utah	310	24.5	60.0	86.1	20.0	21.9	18.1	20.0	44.2	11.6	12.3
Vermont	48	6.3	66.7	93.8	33.3	35.4	33.3	29.2	37.5	8.3	6.3
Virginia	254	26.8	80.3	92.9	30.3	34.6	28.3	19.3	44.1	11.0	4.7
Washington	452	23.9	59.3	95.8	20.6	22.8	17.7	17.3	53.3	2.9	2.2
West Virginia	116	18.1	78.4	92.2	37.1	38.8	32.8	27.6	35.3	11.2	5.2
Wisconsin	276	22.5	65.6	80.1	26.1	27.9	24.3	22.8	36.6	7.6	12.7
Wyoming	57	14.0	66.7	73.7	22.8	22.8	24.6	21.1	26.3	5.3	14.0
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	41.7	75.0	100.0	50.0	41.7	58.3	50.0	33.3	16.7	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one testing type.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.8. Type of medical services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]				Row percent of facilities[2]		
		Medical service type			Medical service type		
	Total	Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	None of these medical services offered	Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	None of these medical services offered
Total	15,961	1,533	1,510	14,304	9.6	9.5	89.6
Alabama	153	10	11	142	6.5	7.2	92.8
Alaska	96	16	18	78	16.7	18.8	81.3
Arizona	446	79	82	362	17.7	18.4	81.2
Arkansas	167	5	6	161	3.0	3.6	96.4
California	1,797	136	136	1,651	7.6	7.6	91.9
Colorado	408	12	13	395	2.9	3.2	96.8
Connecticut	220	36	37	183	16.4	16.8	83.2
Delaware	44	11	11	32	25.0	25.0	72.7
District of Columbia	26	8	8	17	30.8	30.8	65.4
Florida	725	81	70	639	11.2	9.7	88.1
Georgia	358	24	26	329	6.7	7.3	91.9
Hawaii	167	8	8	159	4.8	4.8	95.2
Idaho	124	2	4	120	1.6	3.2	96.8
Illinois	775	119	119	655	15.4	15.4	84.5
Indiana	393	28	31	361	7.1	7.9	91.9
Iowa	187	14	13	171	7.5	7.0	91.4
Kansas	179	7	8	171	3.9	4.5	95.5
Kentucky	449	45	36	402	10.0	8.0	89.5
Louisiana	146	17	14	129	11.6	9.6	88.4
Maine	186	15	16	170	8.1	8.6	91.4
Maryland	431	36	32	390	8.4	7.4	90.5
Massachusetts	438	89	77	346	20.3	17.6	79.0
Michigan	467	56	51	408	12.0	10.9	87.4
Minnesota	403	22	17	381	5.5	4.2	94.5
Mississippi	110	8	9	100	7.3	8.2	90.9
Missouri	281	14	15	266	5.0	5.3	94.7
Montana	88	13	14	74	14.8	15.9	84.1
Nebraska	131	10	10	121	7.6	7.6	92.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8. Type of medical services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]				Row percent of facilities[2]		
		Medical service type			Medical service type		
	Total	Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	None of these medical services offered	Hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	None of these medical services offered
Nevada	106	8	9	97	7.5	8.5	91.5
New Hampshire	80	11	6	69	13.8	7.5	86.3
New Jersey	370	15	16	353	4.1	4.3	95.4
New Mexico	166	29	29	136	17.5	17.5	81.9
New York	925	119	128	791	12.9	13.8	85.5
North Carolina	552	30	29	520	5.4	5.3	94.2
North Dakota	85	3	3	82	3.5	3.5	96.5
Ohio	554	65	58	484	11.7	10.5	87.4
Oklahoma	208	16	16	192	7.7	7.7	92.3
Oregon	234	25	23	208	10.7	9.8	88.9
Pennsylvania	600	25	31	567	4.2	5.2	94.5
Puerto Rico	97	20	20	77	20.6	20.6	79.4
Rhode Island	59	14	15	44	23.7	25.4	74.6
South Carolina	121	12	12	106	9.9	9.9	87.6
South Dakota	59	10	11	48	16.9	18.6	81.4
Tennessee	313	35	26	278	11.2	8.3	88.8
Texas	512	45	55	456	8.8	10.7	89.1
Utah	310	25	24	285	8.1	7.7	91.9
Vermont	48	3	3	45	6.3	6.3	93.8
Virginia	254	15	15	238	5.9	5.9	93.7
Washington	452	18	24	428	4.0	5.3	94.7
West Virginia	116	28	23	87	24.1	19.8	75.0
Wisconsin	276	29	30	243	10.5	10.9	88.0
Wyoming	57	8	8	49	14.0	14.0	86.0
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	4	4	8	33.3	33.3	66.7

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one other service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.9. Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]						Row percent facilities[2]				
		Transitional services					Transitional services				
	Total	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	Naloxone and overdose education	Outcome follow-up after discharge	None of these transitional services offered	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	Naloxone and overdose education	Outcome follow-up after discharge	None of these transitional services offered
Total	15,961	15,229	13,865	8,007	10,908	198	95.4	86.9	50.2	68.3	1.2
Alabama	153	145	128	62	127	- -	94.8	83.7	40.5	83.0	- -
Alaska	96	88	83	57	71	4	91.7	86.5	59.4	74.0	4.2
Arizona	446	417	372	207	279	3	93.5	83.4	46.4	62.6	0.7
Arkansas	167	165	150	52	103	1	98.8	89.8	31.1	61.7	0.6
California	1,797	1,717	1,500	838	1,420	36	95.5	83.5	46.6	79.0	2.0
Colorado	408	386	345	141	232	10	94.6	84.6	34.6	56.9	2.5
Connecticut	220	211	193	153	128	1	95.9	87.7	69.5	58.2	0.5
Delaware	44	42	36	27	26	1	95.5	81.8	61.4	59.1	2.3
District of Columbia	26	26	22	9	20	- -	100.0	84.6	34.6	76.9	- -
Florida	725	702	602	350	533	7	96.8	83.0	48.3	73.5	1.0
Georgia	358	345	312	142	270	1	96.4	87.2	39.7	75.4	0.3
Hawaii	167	161	128	18	160	- -	96.4	76.6	10.8	95.8	- -
Idaho	124	121	113	48	76	1	97.6	91.1	38.7	61.3	0.8
Illinois	775	713	692	358	493	10	92.0	89.3	46.2	63.6	1.3
Indiana	393	372	316	174	195	11	94.7	80.4	44.3	49.6	2.8
Iowa	187	182	173	79	125	4	97.3	92.5	42.2	66.8	2.1
Kansas	179	177	163	50	119	1	98.9	91.1	27.9	66.5	0.6
Kentucky	449	433	405	174	237	6	96.4	90.2	38.8	52.8	1.3
Louisiana	146	145	129	73	111	1	99.3	88.4	50.0	76.0	0.7
Maine	186	166	169	72	90	5	89.2	90.9	38.7	48.4	2.7
Maryland	431	405	356	265	302	3	94.0	82.6	61.5	70.1	0.7
Massachusetts	438	413	394	343	327	2	94.3	90.0	78.3	74.7	0.5
Michigan	467	443	418	194	324	5	94.9	89.5	41.5	69.4	1.1
Minnesota	403	388	371	215	254	4	96.3	92.1	53.3	63.0	1.0
Mississippi	110	104	105	47	83	- -	94.5	95.5	42.7	75.5	- -
Missouri	281	274	266	160	178	2	97.5	94.7	56.9	63.3	0.7
Montana	88	80	82	36	63	- -	90.9	93.2	40.9	71.6	- -
Nebraska	131	126	113	23	101	1	96.2	86.3	17.6	77.1	0.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9. Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]						Row percent of facilities[2]				
		Transitional services					Transitional services				
	Total	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	Naloxone and overdose education	Outcome follow-up after discharge	None of these transitional services offered	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	Naloxone and overdose education	Outcome follow-up after discharge	None of these transitional services offered
Nevada	106	100	92	50	77	3	94.3	86.8	47.2	72.6	2.8
New Hampshire	80	67	68	37	42	9	83.8	85.0	46.3	52.5	11.3
New Jersey	370	352	324	177	242	9	95.1	87.6	47.8	65.4	2.4
New Mexico	166	151	142	69	99	4	91.0	85.5	41.6	59.6	2.4
New York	925	907	804	736	502	3	98.1	86.9	79.6	54.3	0.3
North Carolina	552	506	449	254	350	8	91.7	81.3	46.0	63.4	1.4
North Dakota	85	78	75	33	48	1	91.8	88.2	38.8	56.5	1.2
Ohio	554	542	478	307	377	3	97.8	86.3	55.4	68.1	0.5
Oklahoma	208	196	185	88	177	5	94.2	88.9	42.3	85.1	2.4
Oregon	234	229	209	103	138	1	97.9	89.3	44.0	59.0	0.4
Pennsylvania	600	593	568	450	541	3	98.8	94.7	75.0	90.2	0.5
Puerto Rico	97	87	66	24	73	3	89.7	68.0	24.7	75.3	3.1
Rhode Island	59	58	54	51	44	- -	98.3	91.5	86.4	74.6	- -
South Carolina	121	115	105	73	100	2	95.0	86.8	60.3	82.6	1.7
South Dakota	59	57	57	9	42	- -	96.6	96.6	15.3	71.2	- -
Tennessee	313	302	291	155	219	3	96.5	93.0	49.5	70.0	1.0
Texas	512	500	443	261	440	2	97.7	86.5	51.0	85.9	0.4
Utah	310	291	270	188	212	8	93.9	87.1	60.6	68.4	2.6
Vermont	48	45	44	35	31	- -	93.8	91.7	72.9	64.6	- -
Virginia	254	241	205	140	148	4	94.9	80.7	55.1	58.3	1.6
Washington	452	432	397	206	261	2	95.6	87.8	45.6	57.7	0.4
West Virginia	116	110	103	54	69	- -	94.8	88.8	46.6	59.5	- -
Wisconsin	276	258	238	114	173	3	93.5	86.2	41.3	62.7	1.1
Wyoming	57	53	51	23	45	2	93.0	89.5	40.4	78.9	3.5
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	12	11	3	11	- -	100.0	91.7	25.0	91.7	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one transitional service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.10a. Type of recovery support services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Recovery support services: Mentoring/peer support	Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	Recovery coach	None of these recovery support services offered
Total	15,961	9,779	7,813	9,764	6,857	10,546	3,613	1,891
Alabama	153	109	66	79	56	85	16	11
Alaska	96	60	44	71	44	80	14	7
Arizona	446	320	227	306	250	308	143	47
Arkansas	167	107	67	104	74	114	43	18
California	1,797	1,301	1,198	1,306	932	1,287	335	99
Colorado	408	248	117	196	170	194	81	86
Connecticut	220	139	118	135	109	176	85	14
Delaware	44	29	23	31	26	33	19	7
District of Columbia	26	21	11	13	11	18	7	2
Florida	725	433	409	423	306	410	138	115
Georgia	358	215	174	213	172	205	56	36
Hawaii	167	133	43	46	88	49	15	20
Idaho	124	83	44	100	49	98	38	10
Illinois	775	372	311	310	225	402	169	164
Indiana	393	229	114	202	162	259	127	59
Iowa	187	87	77	105	70	127	36	25
Kansas	179	97	70	100	79	109	20	31
Kentucky	449	303	201	291	209	303	87	52
Louisiana	146	92	84	97	53	105	13	13
Maine	186	103	54	100	39	115	54	34
Maryland	431	262	198	277	194	311	115	57
Massachusetts	438	250	216	268	151	297	153	43
Michigan	467	288	217	256	168	290	227	88
Minnesota	403	295	253	263	127	258	124	35
Mississippi	110	74	61	63	49	74	18	18
Missouri	281	187	131	185	162	211	74	33
Montana	88	56	32	60	24	61	12	15
Nebraska	131	67	70	64	43	65	14	33

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10a. Type of recovery support services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Recovery support services						
		Mentoring/peer support	Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	Recovery coach	None of these recovery support services offered
Nevada	106	63	56	68	51	76	19	14
New Hampshire	80	47	37	43	29	51	15	9
New Jersey	370	176	186	207	167	257	55	53
New Mexico	166	94	74	122	71	131	24	15
New York	925	560	497	608	486	754	217	28
North Carolina	552	254	209	287	206	288	62	116
North Dakota	85	42	35	41	25	46	15	19
Ohio	554	326	253	415	253	464	107	32
Oklahoma	208	145	88	144	92	164	60	11
Oregon	234	167	127	184	105	177	55	13
Pennsylvania	600	368	328	397	240	469	91	54
Puerto Rico	97	53	39	59	44	74	24	8
Rhode Island	59	39	25	42	27	44	27	7
South Carolina	121	69	67	62	36	74	23	11
South Dakota	59	33	35	33	18	38	7	5
Tennessee	313	194	181	189	131	174	93	28
Texas	512	345	278	288	230	263	163	63
Utah	310	208	171	168	159	171	82	50
Vermont	48	32	16	38	28	44	9	3
Virginia	254	146	115	155	88	163	56	28
Washington	452	226	189	289	167	295	47	60
West Virginia	116	68	50	80	33	90	60	6
Wisconsin	276	110	95	126	83	137	43	82
Wyoming	57	43	23	46	38	48	19	4
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	11	9	9	8	10	7	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one recovery support service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.10b. Type of recovery support services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Recovery support services: Mentoring/peer support	Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	Recovery coach	None of these recovery support services offered
Total	15,961	61.3	49.0	61.2	43.0	66.1	22.6	11.8
Alabama	153	71.2	43.1	51.6	36.6	55.6	10.5	7.2
Alaska	96	62.5	45.8	74.0	45.8	83.3	14.6	7.3
Arizona	446	71.7	50.9	68.6	56.1	69.1	32.1	10.5
Arkansas	167	64.1	40.1	62.3	44.3	68.3	25.7	10.8
California	1,797	72.4	66.7	72.7	51.9	71.6	18.6	5.5
Colorado	408	60.8	28.7	48.0	41.7	47.5	19.9	21.1
Connecticut	220	63.2	53.6	61.4	49.5	80.0	38.6	6.4
Delaware	44	65.9	52.3	70.5	59.1	75.0	43.2	15.9
District of Columbia	26	80.8	42.3	50.0	42.3	69.2	26.9	7.7
Florida	725	59.7	56.4	58.3	42.2	56.6	19.0	15.9
Georgia	358	60.1	48.6	59.5	48.0	57.3	15.6	10.1
Hawaii	167	79.6	25.7	27.5	52.7	29.3	9.0	12.0
Idaho	124	66.9	35.5	80.6	39.5	79.0	30.6	8.1
Illinois	775	48.0	40.1	40.0	29.0	51.9	21.8	21.2
Indiana	393	58.3	29.0	51.4	41.2	65.9	32.3	15.0
Iowa	187	46.5	41.2	56.1	37.4	67.9	19.3	13.4
Kansas	179	54.2	39.1	55.9	44.1	60.9	11.2	17.3
Kentucky	449	67.5	44.8	64.8	46.5	67.5	19.4	11.6
Louisiana	146	63.0	57.5	66.4	36.3	71.9	8.9	8.9
Maine	186	55.4	29.0	53.8	21.0	61.8	29.0	18.3
Maryland	431	60.8	45.9	64.3	45.0	72.2	26.7	13.2
Massachusetts	438	57.1	49.3	61.2	34.5	67.8	34.9	9.8
Michigan	467	61.7	46.5	54.8	36.0	62.1	48.6	18.8
Minnesota	403	73.2	62.8	65.3	31.5	64.0	30.8	8.7
Mississippi	110	67.3	55.5	57.3	44.5	67.3	16.4	16.4
Missouri	281	66.5	46.6	65.8	57.7	75.1	26.3	11.7
Montana	88	63.6	36.4	68.2	27.3	69.3	13.6	17.0
Nebraska	131	51.1	53.4	48.9	32.8	49.6	10.7	25.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10b. Type of recovery support services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Recovery support services						
		Mentoring/peer support	Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	Recovery coach	None of these recovery support services offered
Nevada	106	59.4	52.8	64.2	48.1	71.7	17.9	13.2
New Hampshire	80	58.8	46.3	53.8	36.3	63.8	18.8	11.3
New Jersey	370	47.6	50.3	55.9	45.1	69.5	14.9	14.3
New Mexico	166	56.6	44.6	73.5	42.8	78.9	14.5	9.0
New York	925	60.5	53.7	65.7	52.5	81.5	23.5	3.0
North Carolina	552	46.0	37.9	52.0	37.3	52.2	11.2	21.0
North Dakota	85	49.4	41.2	48.2	29.4	54.1	17.6	22.4
Ohio	554	58.8	45.7	74.9	45.7	83.8	19.3	5.8
Oklahoma	208	69.7	42.3	69.2	44.2	78.8	28.8	5.3
Oregon	234	71.4	54.3	78.6	44.9	75.6	23.5	5.6
Pennsylvania	600	61.3	54.7	66.2	40.0	78.2	15.2	9.0
Puerto Rico	97	54.6	40.2	60.8	45.4	76.3	24.7	8.2
Rhode Island	59	66.1	42.4	71.2	45.8	74.6	45.8	11.9
South Carolina	121	57.0	55.4	51.2	29.8	61.2	19.0	9.1
South Dakota	59	55.9	59.3	55.9	30.5	64.4	11.9	8.5
Tennessee	313	62.0	57.8	60.4	41.9	55.6	29.7	8.9
Texas	512	67.4	54.3	56.3	44.9	51.4	31.8	12.3
Utah	310	67.1	55.2	54.2	51.3	55.2	26.5	16.1
Vermont	48	66.7	33.3	79.2	58.3	91.7	18.8	6.3
Virginia	254	57.5	45.3	61.0	34.6	64.2	22.0	11.0
Washington	452	50.0	41.8	63.9	36.9	65.3	10.4	13.3
West Virginia	116	58.6	43.1	69.0	28.4	77.6	51.7	5.2
Wisconsin	276	39.9	34.4	45.7	30.1	49.6	15.6	29.7
Wyoming	57	75.4	40.4	80.7	66.7	84.2	33.3	7.0
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	91.7	75.0	75.0	66.7	83.3	58.3	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one recovery support service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.11a. Type of education and counseling services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Education and counseling services										
		HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Vocational training or educational support	None of these education and counseling services offered
Total	15,961	9,326	8,427	9,067	15,482	9,148	15,445	14,850	12,970	9,564	2,488	83
Alabama	153	112	83	87	151	77	149	144	132	87	26	2
Alaska	96	72	71	72	93	65	88	84	84	63	24	1
Arizona	446	192	195	258	436	226	415	427	363	297	118	- -
Arkansas	167	100	78	72	153	100	161	158	143	93	22	- -
California	1,797	1,104	1,015	1,080	1,759	902	1,760	1,698	1,373	941	394	13
Colorado	408	124	107	147	395	186	401	393	302	270	64	2
Connecticut	220	106	98	125	217	146	214	214	194	158	39	- -
Delaware	44	24	25	27	41	22	43	38	37	33	6	- -
District of Columbia	26	23	19	19	24	14	26	24	22	17	5	- -
Florida	725	555	396	430	707	401	710	683	613	485	107	1
Georgia	358	215	181	206	354	160	351	336	295	205	53	2
Hawaii	167	65	35	58	164	115	166	158	119	56	18	- -
Idaho	124	42	37	43	117	52	121	119	114	106	12	2
Illinois	775	520	417	404	753	316	738	704	550	402	61	6
Indiana	393	176	174	159	380	205	341	350	322	251	23	1
Iowa	187	86	64	84	186	110	187	168	170	138	11	- -
Kansas	179	98	86	85	170	82	176	166	142	116	15	1
Kentucky	449	252	234	210	430	170	436	423	343	277	61	- -
Louisiana	146	87	82	92	144	93	142	137	123	100	17	2
Maine	186	70	71	83	180	133	172	145	148	119	12	1
Maryland	431	282	262	258	412	248	407	399	330	239	63	2
Massachusetts	438	349	332	315	419	361	420	403	347	270	40	1
Michigan	467	205	191	221	442	235	461	418	405	342	69	1
Minnesota	403	307	265	282	394	191	398	390	319	209	62	3
Mississippi	110	84	71	71	107	57	105	100	98	78	14	2
Missouri	281	150	147	187	271	164	271	270	227	177	31	3
Montana	88	46	48	40	80	46	77	75	69	46	4	3
Nebraska	131	44	38	57	127	69	127	106	120	105	16	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11a. Type of education and counseling services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Education and counseling services										
		HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Vocational training or educational support	None of these education and counseling services offered
Nevada	106	53	38	52	96	64	103	89	75	60	19	- -
New Hampshire	80	50	47	48	79	57	72	72	66	35	7	- -
New Jersey	370	216	194	225	362	238	362	350	337	269	61	- -
New Mexico	166	72	78	90	160	85	165	152	151	133	29	- -
New York	925	741	732	744	920	828	920	903	751	466	238	- -
North Carolina	552	270	237	264	531	313	533	489	396	271	62	1
North Dakota	85	18	23	34	77	46	76	71	60	43	7	5
Ohio	554	266	274	300	532	276	546	529	456	318	102	- -
Oklahoma	208	154	128	146	197	166	202	196	181	146	43	- -
Oregon	234	148	139	146	228	174	227	221	197	138	36	4
Pennsylvania	600	339	334	338	590	330	590	563	554	401	85	- -
Puerto Rico	97	64	44	68	93	46	94	91	88	56	36	3
Rhode Island	59	44	44	43	58	48	58	52	44	33	11	- -
South Carolina	121	76	58	59	121	70	118	108	96	73	15	- -
South Dakota	59	33	23	29	57	33	56	55	53	42	8	- -
Tennessee	313	178	159	178	309	146	306	298	272	195	51	- -
Texas	512	381	355	340	504	379	504	469	427	276	66	2
Utah	310	98	102	143	293	195	295	287	282	244	67	6
Vermont	48	37	35	32	47	38	45	44	41	35	14	- -
Virginia	254	117	109	132	242	128	239	240	208	139	20	4
Washington	452	292	262	270	436	273	427	426	337	192	65	8
West Virginia	116	61	64	63	114	69	111	110	93	65	14	- -
Wisconsin	276	87	91	111	263	154	264	240	236	200	26	1
Wyoming	57	33	30	32	56	40	57	54	54	48	15	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	8	5	8	11	6	12	11	11	6	4	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one education and counseling service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.11b. Type of education and counseling services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Education and counseling services										
		HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Vocational training or educational support	None of these education and counseling services offered
Total	15,961	58.4	52.8	56.8	97.0	57.3	96.8	93.0	81.3	59.9	15.6	0.5
Alabama	153	73.2	54.2	56.9	98.7	50.3	97.4	94.1	86.3	56.9	17.0	1.3
Alaska	96	75.0	74.0	75.0	96.9	67.7	91.7	87.5	87.5	65.6	25.0	1.0
Arizona	446	43.0	43.7	57.8	97.8	50.7	93.0	95.7	81.4	66.6	26.5	- -
Arkansas	167	59.9	46.7	43.1	91.6	59.9	96.4	94.6	85.6	55.7	13.2	- -
California	1,797	61.4	56.5	60.1	97.9	50.2	97.9	94.5	76.4	52.4	21.9	0.7
Colorado	408	30.4	26.2	36.0	96.8	45.6	98.3	96.3	74.0	66.2	15.7	0.5
Connecticut	220	48.2	44.5	56.8	98.6	66.4	97.3	97.3	88.2	71.8	17.7	- -
Delaware	44	54.5	56.8	61.4	93.2	50.0	97.7	86.4	84.1	75.0	13.6	- -
District of Columbia	26	88.5	73.1	73.1	92.3	53.8	100.0	92.3	84.6	65.4	19.2	- -
Florida	725	76.6	54.6	59.3	97.5	55.3	97.9	94.2	84.6	66.9	14.8	0.1
Georgia	358	60.1	50.6	57.5	98.9	44.7	98.0	93.9	82.4	57.3	14.8	0.6
Hawaii	167	38.9	21.0	34.7	98.2	68.9	99.4	94.6	71.3	33.5	10.8	- -
Idaho	124	33.9	29.8	34.7	94.4	41.9	97.6	96.0	91.9	85.5	9.7	1.6
Illinois	775	67.1	53.8	52.1	97.2	40.8	95.2	90.8	71.0	51.9	7.9	0.8
Indiana	393	44.8	44.3	40.5	96.7	52.2	86.8	89.1	81.9	63.9	5.9	0.3
Iowa	187	46.0	34.2	44.9	99.5	58.8	100.0	89.8	90.9	73.8	5.9	- -
Kansas	179	54.7	48.0	47.5	95.0	45.8	98.3	92.7	79.3	64.8	8.4	0.6
Kentucky	449	56.1	52.1	46.8	95.8	37.9	97.1	94.2	76.4	61.7	13.6	- -
Louisiana	146	59.6	56.2	63.0	98.6	63.7	97.3	93.8	84.2	68.5	11.6	1.4
Maine	186	37.6	38.2	44.6	96.8	71.5	92.5	78.0	79.6	64.0	6.5	0.5
Maryland	431	65.4	60.8	59.9	95.6	57.5	94.4	92.6	76.6	55.5	14.6	0.5
Massachusetts	438	79.7	75.8	71.9	95.7	82.4	95.9	92.0	79.2	61.6	9.1	0.2
Michigan	467	43.9	40.9	47.3	94.6	50.3	98.7	89.5	86.7	73.2	14.8	0.2
Minnesota	403	76.2	65.8	70.0	97.8	47.4	98.8	96.8	79.2	51.9	15.4	0.7
Mississippi	110	76.4	64.5	64.5	97.3	51.8	95.5	90.9	89.1	70.9	12.7	1.8
Missouri	281	53.4	52.3	66.5	96.4	58.4	96.4	96.1	80.8	63.0	11.0	1.1
Montana	88	52.3	54.5	45.5	90.9	52.3	87.5	85.2	78.4	52.3	4.5	3.4
Nebraska	131	33.6	29.0	43.5	96.9	52.7	96.9	80.9	91.6	80.2	12.2	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11b. Type of education and counseling services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Education and counseling services										
		HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Smoking/ tobacco cessation counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Vocational training or educational support	None of these education and counseling services offered
Nevada	106	50.0	35.8	49.1	90.6	60.4	97.2	84.0	70.8	56.6	17.9	- -
New Hampshire	80	62.5	58.8	60.0	98.8	71.3	90.0	90.0	82.5	43.8	8.8	- -
New Jersey	370	58.4	52.4	60.8	97.8	64.3	97.8	94.6	91.1	72.7	16.5	- -
New Mexico	166	43.4	47.0	54.2	96.4	51.2	99.4	91.6	91.0	80.1	17.5	- -
New York	925	80.1	79.1	80.4	99.5	89.5	99.5	97.6	81.2	50.4	25.7	- -
North Carolina	552	48.9	42.9	47.8	96.2	56.7	96.6	88.6	71.7	49.1	11.2	0.2
North Dakota	85	21.2	27.1	40.0	90.6	54.1	89.4	83.5	70.6	50.6	8.2	5.9
Ohio	554	48.0	49.5	54.2	96.0	49.8	98.6	95.5	82.3	57.4	18.4	- -
Oklahoma	208	74.0	61.5	70.2	94.7	79.8	97.1	94.2	87.0	70.2	20.7	- -
Oregon	234	63.2	59.4	62.4	97.4	74.4	97.0	94.4	84.2	59.0	15.4	1.7
Pennsylvania	600	56.5	55.7	56.3	98.3	55.0	98.3	93.8	92.3	66.8	14.2	- -
Puerto Rico	97	66.0	45.4	70.1	95.9	47.4	96.9	93.8	90.7	57.7	37.1	3.1
Rhode Island	59	74.6	74.6	72.9	98.3	81.4	98.3	88.1	74.6	55.9	18.6	- -
South Carolina	121	62.8	47.9	48.8	100.0	57.9	97.5	89.3	79.3	60.3	12.4	- -
South Dakota	59	55.9	39.0	49.2	96.6	55.9	94.9	93.2	89.8	71.2	13.6	- -
Tennessee	313	56.9	50.8	56.9	98.7	46.6	97.8	95.2	86.9	62.3	16.3	- -
Texas	512	74.4	69.3	66.4	98.4	74.0	98.4	91.6	83.4	53.9	12.9	0.4
Utah	310	31.6	32.9	46.1	94.5	62.9	95.2	92.6	91.0	78.7	21.6	1.9
Vermont	48	77.1	72.9	66.7	97.9	79.2	93.8	91.7	85.4	72.9	29.2	- -
Virginia	254	46.1	42.9	52.0	95.3	50.4	94.1	94.5	81.9	54.7	7.9	1.6
Washington	452	64.6	58.0	59.7	96.5	60.4	94.5	94.2	74.6	42.5	14.4	1.8
West Virginia	116	52.6	55.2	54.3	98.3	59.5	95.7	94.8	80.2	56.0	12.1	- -
Wisconsin	276	31.5	33.0	40.2	95.3	55.8	95.7	87.0	85.5	72.5	9.4	0.4
Wyoming	57	57.9	52.6	56.1	98.2	70.2	100.0	94.7	94.7	84.2	26.3	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	66.7	41.7	66.7	91.7	50.0	100.0	91.7	91.7	50.0	33.3	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one education and counseling service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.12a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Pharmacotherapies							
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone (oral)	Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone[3]
Total	15,961	3,715	5,710	5,594	3,880	5,171	4,238	7,760	1,582
Alabama	153	33	31	27	23	32	19	69	19
Alaska	96	20	30	33	19	30	25	43	4
Arizona	446	100	182	181	114	152	151	268	48
Arkansas	167	8	21	27	8	23	17	81	6
California	1,797	474	645	579	409	546	439	737	144
Colorado	408	156	137	110	98	78	98	160	23
Connecticut	220	100	113	113	109	114	96	178	45
Delaware	44	20	29	27	16	12	10	24	15
District of Columbia	26	7	7	7	5	9	6	14	4
Florida	725	172	299	313	191	289	202	397	51
Georgia	358	57	81	73	50	88	79	186	70
Hawaii	167	9	10	8	11	18	13	18	4
Idaho	124	17	27	24	14	18	24	46	4
Illinois	775	128	196	232	138	185	151	311	83
Indiana	393	89	149	152	110	121	116	184	16
Iowa	187	46	56	46	53	70	46	68	11
Kansas	179	43	53	45	44	44	35	66	8
Kentucky	449	52	127	153	49	92	55	213	26
Louisiana	146	38	61	60	53	76	62	89	10
Maine	186	38	48	42	40	46	35	64	7
Maryland	431	132	166	184	110	130	98	197	78
Massachusetts	438	143	220	196	177	200	165	235	82
Michigan	467	105	116	136	79	125	104	229	42
Minnesota	403	65	81	79	67	115	89	131	15
Mississippi	110	17	30	30	23	37	25	86	5
Missouri	281	102	175	174	118	119	111	177	16
Montana	88	14	28	33	19	27	23	30	4
Nebraska	131	17	21	16	18	36	34	60	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Pharmacotherapies							
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone (oral)	Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone[3]
Nevada	106	21	28	23	19	30	30	42	14
New Hampshire	80	23	31	26	26	28	26	31	7
New Jersey	370	61	146	150	85	101	76	222	37
New Mexico	166	28	46	46	26	50	48	88	16
New York	925	372	614	541	480	625	471	646	164
North Carolina	552	124	162	151	126	151	149	281	75
North Dakota	85	17	28	23	15	25	22	25	3
Ohio	554	106	265	291	151	172	142	292	33
Oklahoma	208	22	31	24	25	60	43	89	18
Oregon	234	35	63	57	32	76	63	94	19
Pennsylvania	600	109	254	279	120	180	143	288	91
Puerto Rico	97	11	12	3	14	19	22	36	6
Rhode Island	59	25	24	29	19	31	19	37	21
South Carolina	121	14	32	27	17	27	19	28	20
South Dakota	59	6	13	9	6	18	16	25	1
Tennessee	313	48	101	109	52	88	69	174	12
Texas	512	93	142	112	113	172	114	202	87
Utah	310	110	147	157	88	135	127	178	16
Vermont	48	30	30	23	25	31	23	29	9
Virginia	254	65	96	91	72	67	59	150	35
Washington	452	59	126	120	46	90	74	176	26
West Virginia	116	41	50	70	36	51	42	81	9
Wisconsin	276	74	108	114	104	88	90	142	18
Wyoming	57	17	19	17	16	21	20	36	- -
Other jurisdictions[4]	12	2	3	2	2	3	3	7	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Pharmacotherapies								
		Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	Buprenorphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	Lofexidine	Clonidine	None of these pharmacotherapy services offered
Total	15,961	6,183	4,306	538	1,644	1,301	1,416	648	3,742	5,534
Alabama	153	50	37	2	10	11	11	11	32	45
Alaska	96	31	26	9	17	10	12	5	22	37
Arizona	446	193	140	17	45	36	40	32	131	137
Arkansas	167	31	21	3	10	3	3	1	26	62
California	1,797	719	527	113	239	215	224	108	492	795
Colorado	408	120	65	5	21	21	21	8	77	160
Connecticut	220	128	72	14	38	24	35	16	94	23
Delaware	44	27	23	2	5	11	12	1	6	9
District of Columbia	26	9	5	1	4	8	6	- -	4	8
Florida	725	298	240	25	84	85	88	38	231	227
Georgia	358	83	73	5	24	18	19	1	86	90
Hawaii	167	12	8	1	3	3	3	2	7	138
Idaho	124	26	19	3	8	4	6	2	19	70
Illinois	775	249	141	19	76	70	75	26	98	368
Indiana	393	158	104	3	43	23	27	19	93	136
Iowa	187	46	34	1	10	6	7	3	42	79
Kansas	179	34	30	4	6	6	9	3	33	96
Kentucky	449	137	94	7	31	14	17	7	54	152
Louisiana	146	45	41	2	22	20	16	5	56	36
Maine	186	78	57	3	9	14	15	5	43	86
Maryland	431	240	160	19	67	33	30	16	79	124
Massachusetts	438	212	161	20	58	65	78	36	175	95
Michigan	467	130	68	9	37	16	16	15	81	155
Minnesota	403	96	68	22	28	24	26	11	56	216
Mississippi	110	39	25	6	9	9	8	4	40	13
Missouri	281	178	130	11	40	14	18	33	91	75
Montana	88	32	29	6	11	4	5	2	17	42
Nebraska	131	21	14	1	6	5	5	3	19	63

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Pharmacotherapies								
		Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	Buprenorphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	Lofexidine	Clonidine	None of these pharmacotherapy services offered
Nevada	106	34	22	1	8	8	7	5	19	47
New Hampshire	80	38	27	1	4	5	4	1	17	27
New Jersey	370	151	87	4	16	17	23	6	69	104
New Mexico	166	47	30	3	13	3	18	1	35	54
New York	925	678	443	39	161	140	161	58	291	108
North Carolina	552	202	168	14	55	24	26	13	132	186
North Dakota	85	16	14	4	8	7	7	- -	24	47
Ohio	554	257	198	26	98	31	36	28	145	156
Oklahoma	208	50	26	3	6	5	10	2	36	87
Oregon	234	77	55	9	19	15	16	13	49	92
Pennsylvania	600	251	157	17	67	67	67	8	105	167
Puerto Rico	97	27	6	- -	1	20	7	2	18	33
Rhode Island	59	34	23	3	14	11	11	3	15	12
South Carolina	121	42	36	- -	3	9	9	4	22	62
South Dakota	59	6	6	2	3	3	3	- -	8	29
Tennessee	313	90	59	3	24	12	18	3	62	88
Texas	512	173	108	10	26	51	45	18	113	191
Utah	310	149	122	27	52	32	32	42	113	94
Vermont	48	29	28	1	3	1	1	- -	17	8
Virginia	254	119	72	2	22	9	9	4	52	60
Washington	452	135	96	20	37	29	34	7	79	215
West Virginia	116	48	33	1	8	10	11	2	33	13
Wisconsin	276	82	58	5	22	15	20	8	69	96
Wyoming	57	24	18	8	11	2	7	5	12	17
Other jurisdictions[4]	12	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	4

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer more than one pharmacotherapy.

[3] Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.12b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Pharmacotherapies							
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone (oral)	Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone[3]
Total	15,961	23.3	35.8	35.0	24.3	32.4	26.6	48.6	9.9
Alabama	153	21.6	20.3	17.6	15.0	20.9	12.4	45.1	12.4
Alaska	96	20.8	31.3	34.4	19.8	31.3	26.0	44.8	4.2
Arizona	446	22.4	40.8	40.6	25.6	34.1	33.9	60.1	10.8
Arkansas	167	4.8	12.6	16.2	4.8	13.8	10.2	48.5	3.6
California	1,797	26.4	35.9	32.2	22.8	30.4	24.4	41.0	8.0
Colorado	408	38.2	33.6	27.0	24.0	19.1	24.0	39.2	5.6
Connecticut	220	45.5	51.4	51.4	49.5	51.8	43.6	80.9	20.5
Delaware	44	45.5	65.9	61.4	36.4	27.3	22.7	54.5	34.1
District of Columbia	26	26.9	26.9	26.9	19.2	34.6	23.1	53.8	15.4
Florida	725	23.7	41.2	43.2	26.3	39.9	27.9	54.8	7.0
Georgia	358	15.9	22.6	20.4	14.0	24.6	22.1	52.0	19.6
Hawaii	167	5.4	6.0	4.8	6.6	10.8	7.8	10.8	2.4
Idaho	124	13.7	21.8	19.4	11.3	14.5	19.4	37.1	3.2
Illinois	775	16.5	25.3	29.9	17.8	23.9	19.5	40.1	10.7
Indiana	393	22.6	37.9	38.7	28.0	30.8	29.5	46.8	4.1
Iowa	187	24.6	29.9	24.6	28.3	37.4	24.6	36.4	5.9
Kansas	179	24.0	29.6	25.1	24.6	24.6	19.6	36.9	4.5
Kentucky	449	11.6	28.3	34.1	10.9	20.5	12.2	47.4	5.8
Louisiana	146	26.0	41.8	41.1	36.3	52.1	42.5	61.0	6.8
Maine	186	20.4	25.8	22.6	21.5	24.7	18.8	34.4	3.8
Maryland	431	30.6	38.5	42.7	25.5	30.2	22.7	45.7	18.1
Massachusetts	438	32.6	50.2	44.7	40.4	45.7	37.7	53.7	18.7
Michigan	467	22.5	24.8	29.1	16.9	26.8	22.3	49.0	9.0
Minnesota	403	16.1	20.1	19.6	16.6	28.5	22.1	32.5	3.7
Mississippi	110	15.5	27.3	27.3	20.9	33.6	22.7	78.2	4.5
Missouri	281	36.3	62.3	61.9	42.0	42.3	39.5	63.0	5.7
Montana	88	15.9	31.8	37.5	21.6	30.7	26.1	34.1	4.5
Nebraska	131	13.0	16.0	12.2	13.7	27.5	26.0	45.8	2.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Pharmacotherapies							
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone (oral)	Naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone[3]
Nevada	106	19.8	26.4	21.7	17.9	28.3	28.3	39.6	13.2
New Hampshire	80	28.8	38.8	32.5	32.5	35.0	32.5	38.8	8.8
New Jersey	370	16.5	39.5	40.5	23.0	27.3	20.5	60.0	10.0
New Mexico	166	16.9	27.7	27.7	15.7	30.1	28.9	53.0	9.6
New York	925	40.2	66.4	58.5	51.9	67.6	50.9	69.8	17.7
North Carolina	552	22.5	29.3	27.4	22.8	27.4	27.0	50.9	13.6
North Dakota	85	20.0	32.9	27.1	17.6	29.4	25.9	29.4	3.5
Ohio	554	19.1	47.8	52.5	27.3	31.0	25.6	52.7	6.0
Oklahoma	208	10.6	14.9	11.5	12.0	28.8	20.7	42.8	8.7
Oregon	234	15.0	26.9	24.4	13.7	32.5	26.9	40.2	8.1
Pennsylvania	600	18.2	42.3	46.5	20.0	30.0	23.8	48.0	15.2
Puerto Rico	97	11.3	12.4	3.1	14.4	19.6	22.7	37.1	6.2
Rhode Island	59	42.4	40.7	49.2	32.2	52.5	32.2	62.7	35.6
South Carolina	121	11.6	26.4	22.3	14.0	22.3	15.7	23.1	16.5
South Dakota	59	10.2	22.0	15.3	10.2	30.5	27.1	42.4	1.7
Tennessee	313	15.3	32.3	34.8	16.6	28.1	22.0	55.6	3.8
Texas	512	18.2	27.7	21.9	22.1	33.6	22.3	39.5	17.0
Utah	310	35.5	47.4	50.6	28.4	43.5	41.0	57.4	5.2
Vermont	48	62.5	62.5	47.9	52.1	64.6	47.9	60.4	18.8
Virginia	254	25.6	37.8	35.8	28.3	26.4	23.2	59.1	13.8
Washington	452	13.1	27.9	26.5	10.2	19.9	16.4	38.9	5.8
West Virginia	116	35.3	43.1	60.3	31.0	44.0	36.2	69.8	7.8
Wisconsin	276	26.8	39.1	41.3	37.7	31.9	32.6	51.4	6.5
Wyoming	57	29.8	33.3	29.8	28.1	36.8	35.1	63.2	- -
Other jurisdictions[4]	12	16.7	25.0	16.7	16.7	25.0	25.0	58.3	16.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Pharmacotherapies								
		Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	Buprenorphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	Lofexidine	Clonidine	None of these pharmacotherapy services offered
Total	15,961	38.7	27.0	3.4	10.3	8.2	8.9	4.1	23.4	34.7
Alabama	153	32.7	24.2	1.3	6.5	7.2	7.2	7.2	20.9	29.4
Alaska	96	32.3	27.1	9.4	17.7	10.4	12.5	5.2	22.9	38.5
Arizona	446	43.3	31.4	3.8	10.1	8.1	9.0	7.2	29.4	30.7
Arkansas	167	18.6	12.6	1.8	6.0	1.8	1.8	0.6	15.6	37.1
California	1,797	40.0	29.3	6.3	13.3	12.0	12.5	6.0	27.4	44.2
Colorado	408	29.4	15.9	1.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	2.0	18.9	39.2
Connecticut	220	58.2	32.7	6.4	17.3	10.9	15.9	7.3	42.7	10.5
Delaware	44	61.4	52.3	4.5	11.4	25.0	27.3	2.3	13.6	20.5
District of Columbia	26	34.6	19.2	3.8	15.4	30.8	23.1	- -	15.4	30.8
Florida	725	41.1	33.1	3.4	11.6	11.7	12.1	5.2	31.9	31.3
Georgia	358	23.2	20.4	1.4	6.7	5.0	5.3	0.3	24.0	25.1
Hawaii	167	7.2	4.8	0.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.2	4.2	82.6
Idaho	124	21.0	15.3	2.4	6.5	3.2	4.8	1.6	15.3	56.5
Illinois	775	32.1	18.2	2.5	9.8	9.0	9.7	3.4	12.6	47.5
Indiana	393	40.2	26.5	0.8	10.9	5.9	6.9	4.8	23.7	34.6
Iowa	187	24.6	18.2	0.5	5.3	3.2	3.7	1.6	22.5	42.2
Kansas	179	19.0	16.8	2.2	3.4	3.4	5.0	1.7	18.4	53.6
Kentucky	449	30.5	20.9	1.6	6.9	3.1	3.8	1.6	12.0	33.9
Louisiana	146	30.8	28.1	1.4	15.1	13.7	11.0	3.4	38.4	24.7
Maine	186	41.9	30.6	1.6	4.8	7.5	8.1	2.7	23.1	46.2
Maryland	431	55.7	37.1	4.4	15.5	7.7	7.0	3.7	18.3	28.8
Massachusetts	438	48.4	36.8	4.6	13.2	14.8	17.8	8.2	40.0	21.7
Michigan	467	27.8	14.6	1.9	7.9	3.4	3.4	3.2	17.3	33.2
Minnesota	403	23.8	16.9	5.5	6.9	6.0	6.5	2.7	13.9	53.6
Mississippi	110	35.5	22.7	5.5	8.2	8.2	7.3	3.6	36.4	11.8
Missouri	281	63.3	46.3	3.9	14.2	5.0	6.4	11.7	32.4	26.7
Montana	88	36.4	33.0	6.8	12.5	4.5	5.7	2.3	19.3	47.7
Nebraska	131	16.0	10.7	0.8	4.6	3.8	3.8	2.3	14.5	48.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Pharmacotherapies								
		Buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	Buprenorphine without naloxone	Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	Buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	Medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	Medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	Lofexidine	Clonidine	None of these pharmacotherapy services offered
Nevada	106	32.1	20.8	0.9	7.5	7.5	6.6	4.7	17.9	44.3
New Hampshire	80	47.5	33.8	1.3	5.0	6.3	5.0	1.3	21.3	33.8
New Jersey	370	40.8	23.5	1.1	4.3	4.6	6.2	1.6	18.6	28.1
New Mexico	166	28.3	18.1	1.8	7.8	1.8	10.8	0.6	21.1	32.5
New York	925	73.3	47.9	4.2	17.4	15.1	17.4	6.3	31.5	11.7
North Carolina	552	36.6	30.4	2.5	10.0	4.3	4.7	2.4	23.9	33.7
North Dakota	85	18.8	16.5	4.7	9.4	8.2	8.2	- -	28.2	55.3
Ohio	554	46.4	35.7	4.7	17.7	5.6	6.5	5.1	26.2	28.2
Oklahoma	208	24.0	12.5	1.4	2.9	2.4	4.8	1.0	17.3	41.8
Oregon	234	32.9	23.5	3.8	8.1	6.4	6.8	5.6	20.9	39.3
Pennsylvania	600	41.8	26.2	2.8	11.2	11.2	11.2	1.3	17.5	27.8
Puerto Rico	97	27.8	6.2	- -	1.0	20.6	7.2	2.1	18.6	34.0
Rhode Island	59	57.6	39.0	5.1	23.7	18.6	18.6	5.1	25.4	20.3
South Carolina	121	34.7	29.8	- -	2.5	7.4	7.4	3.3	18.2	51.2
South Dakota	59	10.2	10.2	3.4	5.1	5.1	5.1	- -	13.6	49.2
Tennessee	313	28.8	18.8	1.0	7.7	3.8	5.8	1.0	19.8	28.1
Texas	512	33.8	21.1	2.0	5.1	10.0	8.8	3.5	22.1	37.3
Utah	310	48.1	39.4	8.7	16.8	10.3	10.3	13.5	36.5	30.3
Vermont	48	60.4	58.3	2.1	6.3	2.1	2.1	- -	35.4	16.7
Virginia	254	46.9	28.3	0.8	8.7	3.5	3.5	1.6	20.5	23.6
Washington	452	29.9	21.2	4.4	8.2	6.4	7.5	1.5	17.5	47.6
West Virginia	116	41.4	28.4	0.9	6.9	8.6	9.5	1.7	28.4	11.2
Wisconsin	276	29.7	21.0	1.8	8.0	5.4	7.2	2.9	25.0	34.8
Wyoming	57	42.1	31.6	14.0	19.3	3.5	12.3	8.8	21.1	29.8
Other jurisdictions[4]	12	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	25.0	16.7	16.7	25.0	33.3

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one pharmacotherapy.

[3] Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.13a. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Ancillary services									
		Case management services	Social skills development	Child care for clients' children	Domestic violence-family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	Early intervention for HIV	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	None of these ancillary services offered
Total	15,961	13,201	11,981	936	6,107	3,670	7,376	11,102	977	405	585
Alabama	153	130	109	6	43	46	49	84	1	2	11
Alaska	96	83	81	7	53	21	48	86	- -	4	3
Arizona	446	385	375	14	226	82	311	364	34	9	8
Arkansas	167	156	140	9	57	32	63	125	1	5	- -
California	1,797	1,652	1,502	186	686	490	983	1,117	187	90	38
Colorado	408	336	311	23	129	44	129	298	53	5	18
Connecticut	220	172	172	20	95	55	123	200	58	7	4
Delaware	44	34	38	- -	25	21	26	37	5	- -	1
District of Columbia	26	21	17	1	9	13	9	19	4	- -	- -
Florida	725	594	542	15	311	255	296	542	72	13	13
Georgia	358	322	292	12	138	100	130	242	3	11	5
Hawaii	167	147	152	30	35	13	84	54	7	3	- -
Idaho	124	114	99	3	54	12	45	117	1	- -	2
Illinois	775	640	464	26	242	194	250	489	31	6	39
Indiana	393	313	274	13	178	44	123	274	14	4	25
Iowa	187	137	129	6	75	31	62	115	3	7	10
Kansas	179	114	125	5	60	22	63	90	4	5	21
Kentucky	449	375	332	8	231	89	147	326	2	9	20
Louisiana	146	131	113	7	49	54	69	99	4	4	4
Maine	186	112	108	9	58	27	49	134	7	3	12
Maryland	431	346	302	19	147	130	220	281	44	8	22
Massachusetts	438	385	313	18	158	140	230	302	22	13	9
Michigan	467	335	330	38	246	101	230	383	82	14	8
Minnesota	403	327	328	20	113	54	182	264	13	8	11
Mississippi	110	88	90	4	52	43	41	92	2	3	4
Missouri	281	240	217	20	84	34	145	198	8	10	7
Montana	88	61	61	3	29	25	41	59	1	2	7
Nebraska	131	99	98	5	57	8	44	110	3	4	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13a. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Ancillary services									
		Case management services	Social skills development	Child care for clients' children	Domestic violence-family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	Early intervention for HIV	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	None of these ancillary services offered
Nevada	106	85	69	2	42	34	50	77	3	1	9
New Hampshire	80	61	46	8	22	9	17	52	5	1	4
New Jersey	370	317	283	29	175	106	188	313	12	4	11
New Mexico	166	139	141	6	90	20	71	132	26	4	2
New York	925	745	709	49	344	290	568	640	34	18	26
North Carolina	552	388	354	33	173	72	210	359	12	19	45
North Dakota	85	54	58	4	30	3	33	56	4	4	12
Ohio	554	521	418	54	204	81	312	428	16	16	4
Oklahoma	208	194	176	7	102	51	101	158	- -	7	3
Oregon	234	206	190	25	103	52	135	153	17	7	14
Pennsylvania	600	412	415	39	190	136	305	329	23	14	35
Puerto Rico	97	81	76	8	44	46	56	65	9	4	1
Rhode Island	59	51	46	3	23	24	37	47	8	1	1
South Carolina	121	103	77	6	45	47	36	53	3	3	12
South Dakota	59	46	44	4	27	7	32	41	2	2	5
Tennessee	313	259	225	12	123	61	132	235	14	5	24
Texas	512	447	399	20	142	162	199	298	36	10	14
Utah	310	250	259	16	123	41	127	269	5	11	5
Vermont	48	43	40	6	19	14	26	37	3	1	1
Virginia	254	209	175	20	94	39	111	190	39	3	13
Washington	452	391	341	30	125	110	226	282	24	8	25
West Virginia	116	100	83	2	53	25	62	99	5	4	3
Wisconsin	276	185	180	12	130	34	102	222	5	3	10
Wyoming	57	53	51	10	39	21	40	57	5	6	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	12	12	4	5	5	8	9	1	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.13b. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Ancillary services									
		Case management services	Social skills development	Child care for clients' children	Domestic violence-family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	Early intervention for HIV	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	None of these ancillary services offered
Total	15,961	82.7	75.1	5.9	38.3	23.0	46.2	69.6	6.1	2.5	3.7
Alabama	153	85.0	71.2	3.9	28.1	30.1	32.0	54.9	0.7	1.3	7.2
Alaska	96	86.5	84.4	7.3	55.2	21.9	50.0	89.6	- -	4.2	3.1
Arizona	446	86.3	84.1	3.1	50.7	18.4	69.7	81.6	7.6	2.0	1.8
Arkansas	167	93.4	83.8	5.4	34.1	19.2	37.7	74.9	0.6	3.0	- -
California	1,797	91.9	83.6	10.4	38.2	27.3	54.7	62.2	10.4	5.0	2.1
Colorado	408	82.4	76.2	5.6	31.6	10.8	31.6	73.0	13.0	1.2	4.4
Connecticut	220	78.2	78.2	9.1	43.2	25.0	55.9	90.9	26.4	3.2	1.8
Delaware	44	77.3	86.4	- -	56.8	47.7	59.1	84.1	11.4	- -	2.3
District of Columbia	26	80.8	65.4	3.8	34.6	50.0	34.6	73.1	15.4	- -	- -
Florida	725	81.9	74.8	2.1	42.9	35.2	40.8	74.8	9.9	1.8	1.8
Georgia	358	89.9	81.6	3.4	38.5	27.9	36.3	67.6	0.8	3.1	1.4
Hawaii	167	88.0	91.0	18.0	21.0	7.8	50.3	32.3	4.2	1.8	- -
Idaho	124	91.9	79.8	2.4	43.5	9.7	36.3	94.4	0.8	- -	1.6
Illinois	775	82.6	59.9	3.4	31.2	25.0	32.3	63.1	4.0	0.8	5.0
Indiana	393	79.6	69.7	3.3	45.3	11.2	31.3	69.7	3.6	1.0	6.4
Iowa	187	73.3	69.0	3.2	40.1	16.6	33.2	61.5	1.6	3.7	5.3
Kansas	179	63.7	69.8	2.8	33.5	12.3	35.2	50.3	2.2	2.8	11.7
Kentucky	449	83.5	73.9	1.8	51.4	19.8	32.7	72.6	0.4	2.0	4.5
Louisiana	146	89.7	77.4	4.8	33.6	37.0	47.3	67.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Maine	186	60.2	58.1	4.8	31.2	14.5	26.3	72.0	3.8	1.6	6.5
Maryland	431	80.3	70.1	4.4	34.1	30.2	51.0	65.2	10.2	1.9	5.1
Massachusetts	438	87.9	71.5	4.1	36.1	32.0	52.5	68.9	5.0	3.0	2.1
Michigan	467	71.7	70.7	8.1	52.7	21.6	49.3	82.0	17.6	3.0	1.7
Minnesota	403	81.1	81.4	5.0	28.0	13.4	45.2	65.5	3.2	2.0	2.7
Mississippi	110	80.0	81.8	3.6	47.3	39.1	37.3	83.6	1.8	2.7	3.6
Missouri	281	85.4	77.2	7.1	29.9	12.1	51.6	70.5	2.8	3.6	2.5
Montana	88	69.3	69.3	3.4	33.0	28.4	46.6	67.0	1.1	2.3	8.0
Nebraska	131	75.6	74.8	3.8	43.5	6.1	33.6	84.0	2.3	3.1	3.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13b. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Ancillary services									
		Case management services	Social skills development	Child care for clients' children	Domestic violence-family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	Early intervention for HIV	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	None of these ancillary services offered
Nevada	106	80.2	65.1	1.9	39.6	32.1	47.2	72.6	2.8	0.9	8.5
New Hampshire	80	76.3	57.5	10.0	27.5	11.3	21.3	65.0	6.3	1.3	5.0
New Jersey	370	85.7	76.5	7.8	47.3	28.6	50.8	84.6	3.2	1.1	3.0
New Mexico	166	83.7	84.9	3.6	54.2	12.0	42.8	79.5	15.7	2.4	1.2
New York	925	80.5	76.6	5.3	37.2	31.4	61.4	69.2	3.7	1.9	2.8
North Carolina	552	70.3	64.1	6.0	31.3	13.0	38.0	65.0	2.2	3.4	8.2
North Dakota	85	63.5	68.2	4.7	35.3	3.5	38.8	65.9	4.7	4.7	14.1
Ohio	554	94.0	75.5	9.7	36.8	14.6	56.3	77.3	2.9	2.9	0.7
Oklahoma	208	93.3	84.6	3.4	49.0	24.5	48.6	76.0	- -	3.4	1.4
Oregon	234	88.0	81.2	10.7	44.0	22.2	57.7	65.4	7.3	3.0	6.0
Pennsylvania	600	68.7	69.2	6.5	31.7	22.7	50.8	54.8	3.8	2.3	5.8
Puerto Rico	97	83.5	78.4	8.2	45.4	47.4	57.7	67.0	9.3	4.1	1.0
Rhode Island	59	86.4	78.0	5.1	39.0	40.7	62.7	79.7	13.6	1.7	1.7
South Carolina	121	85.1	63.6	5.0	37.2	38.8	29.8	43.8	2.5	2.5	9.9
South Dakota	59	78.0	74.6	6.8	45.8	11.9	54.2	69.5	3.4	3.4	8.5
Tennessee	313	82.7	71.9	3.8	39.3	19.5	42.2	75.1	4.5	1.6	7.7
Texas	512	87.3	77.9	3.9	27.7	31.6	38.9	58.2	7.0	2.0	2.7
Utah	310	80.6	83.5	5.2	39.7	13.2	41.0	86.8	1.6	3.5	1.6
Vermont	48	89.6	83.3	12.5	39.6	29.2	54.2	77.1	6.3	2.1	2.1
Virginia	254	82.3	68.9	7.9	37.0	15.4	43.7	74.8	15.4	1.2	5.1
Washington	452	86.5	75.4	6.6	27.7	24.3	50.0	62.4	5.3	1.8	5.5
West Virginia	116	86.2	71.6	1.7	45.7	21.6	53.4	85.3	4.3	3.4	2.6
Wisconsin	276	67.0	65.2	4.3	47.1	12.3	37.0	80.4	1.8	1.1	3.6
Wyoming	57	93.0	89.5	17.5	68.4	36.8	70.2	100.0	8.8	10.5	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	100.0	100.0	33.3	41.7	41.7	66.7	75.0	8.3	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.14. Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]					Row percent of facilities[2]			
		Other services				Other services			
	Total	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	None of these 'other' services offered	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	None of these 'other' services offered
Total	15,961	4,153	2,417	5,519	9,260	26.0	15.1	34.6	58.0
Alabama	153	19	14	32	117	12.4	9.2	20.9	76.5
Alaska	96	20	18	40	55	20.8	18.8	41.7	57.3
Arizona	446	92	71	179	254	20.6	15.9	40.1	57.0
Arkansas	167	47	37	69	88	28.1	22.2	41.3	52.7
California	1,797	292	241	506	1,257	16.2	13.4	28.2	69.9
Colorado	408	78	57	171	213	19.1	14.0	41.9	52.2
Connecticut	220	104	40	110	82	47.3	18.2	50.0	37.3
Delaware	44	19	9	23	17	43.2	20.5	52.3	38.6
District of Columbia	26	5	3	7	18	19.2	11.5	26.9	69.2
Florida	725	182	171	304	409	25.1	23.6	41.9	56.4
Georgia	358	52	39	131	221	14.5	10.9	36.6	61.7
Hawaii	167	31	25	30	134	18.6	15.0	18.0	80.2
Idaho	124	47	45	82	40	37.9	36.3	66.1	32.3
Illinois	775	156	105	219	510	20.1	13.5	28.3	65.8
Indiana	393	148	92	187	175	37.7	23.4	47.6	44.5
Iowa	187	92	28	81	55	49.2	15.0	43.3	29.4
Kansas	179	31	22	41	125	17.3	12.3	22.9	69.8
Kentucky	449	116	92	173	264	25.8	20.5	38.5	58.8
Louisiana	146	58	20	58	71	39.7	13.7	39.7	48.6
Maine	186	50	37	85	95	26.9	19.9	45.7	51.1
Maryland	431	174	67	144	214	40.4	15.5	33.4	49.7
Massachusetts	438	169	76	173	204	38.6	17.4	39.5	46.6
Michigan	467	172	125	221	224	36.8	26.8	47.3	48.0
Minnesota	403	50	23	67	315	12.4	5.7	16.6	78.2
Mississippi	110	38	22	54	50	34.5	20.0	49.1	45.5
Missouri	281	52	21	54	196	18.5	7.5	19.2	69.8
Montana	88	50	7	23	31	56.8	8.0	26.1	35.2
Nebraska	131	38	27	71	52	29.0	20.6	54.2	39.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14. Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]					Row percent of facilities[2]			
		Other services				Other services			
	Total	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	None of these 'other' services offered	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	None of these 'other' services offered
Nevada	106	32	19	29	66	30.2	17.9	27.4	62.3
New Hampshire	80	17	13	30	49	21.3	16.3	37.5	61.3
New Jersey	370	134	71	170	168	36.2	19.2	45.9	45.4
New Mexico	166	73	43	86	65	44.0	25.9	51.8	39.2
New York	925	243	47	167	612	26.3	5.1	18.1	66.2
North Carolina	552	119	90	202	337	21.6	16.3	36.6	61.1
North Dakota	85	9	9	24	60	10.6	10.6	28.2	70.6
Ohio	554	189	64	201	278	34.1	11.6	36.3	50.2
Oklahoma	208	74	37	74	103	35.6	17.8	35.6	49.5
Oregon	234	81	24	74	120	34.6	10.3	31.6	51.3
Pennsylvania	600	177	54	181	343	29.5	9.0	30.2	57.2
Puerto Rico	97	22	15	44	48	22.7	15.5	45.4	49.5
Rhode Island	59	25	8	16	29	42.4	13.6	27.1	49.2
South Carolina	121	60	14	37	50	49.6	11.6	30.6	41.3
South Dakota	59	27	7	24	19	45.8	11.9	40.7	32.2
Tennessee	313	40	29	87	219	12.8	9.3	27.8	70.0
Texas	512	49	44	113	391	9.6	8.6	22.1	76.4
Utah	310	88	100	204	103	28.4	32.3	65.8	33.2
Vermont	48	18	14	27	20	37.5	29.2	56.3	41.7
Virginia	254	39	41	75	173	15.4	16.1	29.5	68.1
Washington	452	61	20	71	346	13.5	4.4	15.7	76.5
West Virginia	116	45	22	46	53	38.8	19.0	39.7	45.7
Wisconsin	276	119	78	160	99	43.1	28.3	58.0	35.9
Wyoming	57	28	19	39	15	49.1	33.3	68.4	26.3
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	2	1	3	8	16.7	8.3	25.0	66.7

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could offer more than one other service.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.15. Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2,3]					Row percent of facilities[2]			
		Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders
	Total[2]	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Total	11,773	10,414	10,192	9,123	10,503	88.5	86.6	77.5	89.2
Alabama	126	106	110	90	109	84.1	87.3	71.4	86.5
Alaska	74	69	62	63	68	93.2	83.8	85.1	91.9
Arizona	294	261	241	228	264	88.8	82.0	77.6	89.8
Arkansas	99	80	86	64	94	80.8	86.9	64.6	94.9
California	1,292	1,143	1,069	951	1,141	88.5	82.7	73.6	88.3
Colorado	311	291	262	272	262	93.6	84.2	87.5	84.2
Connecticut	173	157	162	143	167	90.8	93.6	82.7	96.5
Delaware	28	26	27	21	28	92.9	96.4	75.0	100.0
District of Columbia	16	16	10	10	15	100.0	62.5	62.5	93.8
Florida	515	464	436	411	461	90.1	84.7	79.8	89.5
Georgia	273	209	241	181	232	76.6	88.3	66.3	85.0
Hawaii	89	64	75	66	56	71.9	84.3	74.2	62.9
Idaho	81	74	69	68	78	91.4	85.2	84.0	96.3
Illinois	574	498	505	461	456	86.8	88.0	80.3	79.4
Indiana	252	231	221	208	223	91.7	87.7	82.5	88.5
Iowa	97	92	86	80	93	94.8	88.7	82.5	95.9
Kansas	151	141	132	130	123	93.4	87.4	86.1	81.5
Kentucky	315	274	281	222	272	87.0	89.2	70.5	86.3
Louisiana	118	106	99	97	105	89.8	83.9	82.2	89.0
Maine	136	122	105	111	125	89.7	77.2	81.6	91.9
Maryland	328	279	290	233	289	85.1	88.4	71.0	88.1
Massachusetts	305	258	281	241	286	84.6	92.1	79.0	93.8
Michigan	355	328	324	300	323	92.4	91.3	84.5	91.0
Minnesota	334	311	257	266	309	93.1	76.9	79.6	92.5
Mississippi	82	73	69	71	75	89.0	84.1	86.6	91.5
Missouri	170	152	151	134	151	89.4	88.8	78.8	88.8
Montana	53	45	43	39	47	84.9	81.1	73.6	88.7
Nebraska	111	105	88	92	103	94.6	79.3	82.9	92.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15. Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2,3]					Row percent of facilities[2]			
		Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders
	Total[2]	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Nevada	80	69	69	62	69	86.3	86.3	77.5	86.3
New Hampshire	52	45	49	39	47	86.5	94.2	75.0	90.4
New Jersey	305	280	261	253	273	91.8	85.6	83.0	89.5
New Mexico	120	111	106	97	111	92.5	88.3	80.8	92.5
New York	759	713	699	614	727	93.9	92.1	80.9	95.8
North Carolina	424	357	359	297	370	84.2	84.7	70.0	87.3
North Dakota	68	62	48	49	57	91.2	70.6	72.1	83.8
Ohio	406	372	382	321	374	91.6	94.1	79.1	92.1
Oklahoma	150	137	133	124	137	91.3	88.7	82.7	91.3
Oregon	182	165	162	144	154	90.7	89.0	79.1	84.6
Pennsylvania	479	419	433	377	444	87.5	90.4	78.7	92.7
Puerto Rico	38	26	31	24	30	68.4	81.6	63.2	78.9
Rhode Island	42	30	39	27	37	71.4	92.9	64.3	88.1
South Carolina	109	87	95	84	87	79.8	87.2	77.1	79.8
South Dakota	47	44	37	39	36	93.6	78.7	83.0	76.6
Tennessee	237	196	197	152	218	82.7	83.1	64.1	92.0
Texas	383	308	338	274	333	80.4	88.3	71.5	86.9
Utah	253	227	206	181	239	89.7	81.4	71.5	94.5
Vermont	36	32	33	25	32	88.9	91.7	69.4	88.9
Virginia	178	152	156	132	165	85.4	87.6	74.2	92.7
Washington	334	307	275	271	282	91.9	82.3	81.1	84.4
West Virginia	73	57	70	52	68	78.1	95.9	71.2	93.2
Wisconsin	213	192	185	183	207	90.1	86.9	85.9	97.2
Wyoming	46	45	41	44	45	97.8	89.1	95.7	97.8
Other jurisdictions[4]	7	6	6	5	6	85.7	85.7	71.4	85.7

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

[3] Of 15,961 facilities, 4,188 facilities (26 percent) did not respond to the questions on client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders; percentages are based on the remaining 11,773 facilities.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.16. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients per facility, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities[2]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total inpatient hospital	Treatment	Detox
Total	261	284	64	20	13	5	261	35	29	36	15	20	20	15
Alabama	309	330	- -	103	3	4	309	124	104	10	15	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	249	249	- -	- -	- -	1	249	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	320	320	253	10	10	32	289	- -	- -	- -	- -	24	- -	24
Arkansas	205	205	252	34	- -	15	200	128	36	84	8	- -	- -	- -
California	300	295	102	27	40	4	255	132	87	45	- -	32	1	63
Colorado	271	271	58	3	- -	- -	230	31	20	7	18	- -	- -	- -
Connecticut	510	636	43	27	- -	5	571	52	39	31	23	25	23	18
Delaware	562	565	737	3	- -	- -	402	12	- -	12	- -	12	- -	12
District of Columbia	258	258	10	25	- -	- -	258	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	261	290	37	24	26	4	340	20	29	- -	10	26	17	17
Georgia	165	165	37	51	10	20	154	34	- -	34	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	236	236	149	2	- -	30	181	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	355	355	3	- -	- -	- -	354	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	228	230	45	20	4	3	197	19	16	13	2	8	- -	8
Indiana	449	449	161	40	- -	5	359	- -	- -	- -	- -	160	119	41
Iowa	101	101	50	8	- -	- -	72	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	293	293	186	9	- -	2	330	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	235	235	76	3	8	5	225	- -	- -	- -	- -	17	4	13
Louisiana	410	410	- -	- -	- -	458	410	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maine	498	498	- -	9	- -	- -	493	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	317	319	19	12	- -	11	300	108	43	44	21	57	87	13
Massachusetts	217	329	15	11	10	18	347	29	20	35	32	36	46	22
Michigan	240	234	10	12	- -	76	229	112	88	- -	24	- -	- -	- -
Minnesota	245	260	17	33	- -	- -	330	69	10	41	18	29	24	5
Mississippi	137	137	274	246	- -	14	83	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	183	183	104	- -	- -	4	182	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	239	239	- -	- -	- -	- -	239	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	207	207	- -	- -	- -	6	207	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nevada	236	248	3	3	3	380	248	- -	- -	- -	- -	8	9	4
New Hampshire	405	405	519	- -	- -	45	386	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.16. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients per facility, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities[2]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total inpatient hospital	Treatment	Detox
New Jersey	456	521	31	25	11	10	478	45	29	151	15	55	80	15
New Mexico	323	323	30	- -	- -	5	300	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	227	308	115	15	65	6	292	70	66	70	30	15	14	10
North Carolina	238	243	113	11	18	19	240	20	20	- -	- -	44	29	28
North Dakota	302	302	101	22	14	- -	204	25	22	3	- -	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	326	330	100	46	7	35	278	13	10	22	4	12	4	12
Oklahoma	350	350	76	70	- -	10	215	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oregon	232	232	193	15	16	- -	232	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	273	330	59	35	21	8	309	33	31	32	4	15	20	14
Puerto Rico	629	629	959	- -	- -	2	371	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	235	284	7	2	- -	3	240	50	26	36	13	58	48	10
South Carolina	311	311	440	58	- -	- -	324	23	23	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	130	130	- -	- -	- -	- -	130	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	405	410	782	- -	- -	9	405	83	67	- -	16	- -	- -	- -
Texas	148	148	112	5	- -	5	145	40	40	- -	- -	6	- -	6
Utah	163	163	56	22	- -	2	198	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	417	417	3	- -	- -	- -	417	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	300	300	75	20	46	3	266	31	22	- -	11	25	- -	25
Washington	559	559	99	40	- -	- -	493	16	16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
West Virginia	524	524	- -	- -	- -	13	524	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	355	355	195	9	- -	12	375	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[3]	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 1,691 OTP facilities, 232 facilities (14 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 1,459 OTP facilities, 29 facilities (2 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 1,430 OTP facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.17. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients per facility, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities[2]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total inpatient hospital	Treatment	Detox
Total	35	40	30	15	10	5	20	17	12	15	5	12	11	6
Alabama	24	32	30	14	- -	3	6	20	15	18	- -	8	14	8
Alaska	20	28	20	13	2	- -	24	12	11	12	- -	8	8	- -
Arizona	48	54	49	25	10	5	6	16	16	13	5	9	10	7
Arkansas	20	18	15	7	9	4	3	24	17	16	2	4	6	4
California	20	29	20	10	7	5	6	12	6	12	3	12	6	6
Colorado	53	59	60	10	10	35	8	15	8	15	6	8	8	5
Connecticut	52	60	55	17	9	- -	15	21	22	14	30	18	10	8
Delaware	44	59	53	15	10	- -	5	16	- -	16	- -	25	- -	25
District of Columbia	48	35	18	15	- -	- -	23	50	50	11	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	33	33	24	9	10	5	6	21	15	19	8	10	6	9
Georgia	23	21	16	13	12	5	9	21	15	20	10	16	11	7
Hawaii	24	23	14	22	9	5	12	47	30	27	9	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	35	35	25	15	4	12	34	12	5	6	2	27	16	9
Illinois	25	25	20	12	10	10	17	16	16	16	4	6	15	4
Indiana	39	38	32	17	10	11	15	18	15	18	4	12	6	8
Iowa	28	25	25	7	5	- -	6	16	15	8	5	4	10	3
Kansas	36	35	30	11	4	11	10	24	16	20	8	12	48	4
Kentucky	35	33	25	12	10	5	29	16	12	16	14	18	11	8
Louisiana	41	37	25	18	6	10	20	24	22	12	5	15	17	5
Maine	20	23	20	9	14	3	27	10	10	10	7	11	- -	11
Maryland	42	50	26	19	7	5	27	13	25	10	7	22	20	9
Massachusetts	42	111	69	20	20	7	100	24	25	24	2	27	24	10
Michigan	50	58	44	12	20	16	33	24	20	15	4	6	35	6
Minnesota	25	25	12	20	10	2	5	18	21	16	10	25	9	40
Mississippi	35	24	21	9	7	5	45	23	17	13	6	16	9	5
Missouri	42	45	30	20	12	8	30	16	14	13	5	19	25	5
Montana	41	52	38	10	9	15	36	15	19	8	- -	4	10	5
Nebraska	16	16	15	10	12	20	10	15	10	15	8	3	- -	3
Nevada	33	32	25	14	5	3	35	18	21	8	22	19	10	10
New Hampshire	41	46	28	9	9	4	31	20	19	13	16	18	- -	18

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients per facility, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities[2]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total inpatient hospital	Treatment	Detox
New Jersey	45	46	23	20	16	10	11	33	21	33	28	50	30	20
New Mexico	54	65	51	20	38	15	46	13	10	13	12	9	7	5
New York	70	110	90	15	39	10	19	24	21	20	12	16	18	10
North Carolina	33	40	25	15	10	5	45	12	12	11	12	12	14	9
North Dakota	21	15	10	7	6	2	52	8	6	8	1	16	9	29
Ohio	57	62	39	20	15	5	28	15	14	13	5	17	15	11
Oklahoma	35	52	50	10	9	18	27	24	11	20	10	4	5	3
Oregon	46	57	40	15	8	2	26	20	11	15	5	7	- -	7
Pennsylvania	52	73	44	20	10	3	19	24	18	19	8	11	8	8
Puerto Rico	33	76	60	11	15	18	44	16	8	13	3	15	12	7
Rhode Island	45	111	44	30	- -	5	106	16	16	12	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	52	72	60	17	10	4	54	20	16	22	9	16	13	7
South Dakota	38	39	30	15	15	- -	23	20	11	20	21	13	13	12
Tennessee	24	22	15	12	4	15	24	20	23	11	6	6	3	5
Texas	35	30	25	15	10	2	8	28	16	19	7	17	14	4
Utah	24	25	15	9	4	4	11	15	11	13	4	10	20	6
Vermont	65	70	60	10	- -	23	24	16	10	19	3	3	- -	3
Virginia	49	63	40	20	10	10	27	12	10	20	9	16	17	3
Washington	50	60	40	20	10	8	35	16	15	16	7	7	7	6
West Virginia	36	49	31	12	37	8	37	16	8	25	14	15	11	5
Wisconsin	36	43	38	12	10	23	12	16	12	13	- -	6	11	3
Wyoming	33	40	26	14	4	7	26	15	7	15	2	4	1	1
Other jurisdictions[3]	43	34	20	14	- -	- -	- -	16	1	10	3	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 14,270 non-OTP facilities, 3,441 facilities (24 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 10,829 non-OTP facilities, 441 facilities (4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 10,388 facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.18a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Row percent distribution of facilities					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	11,005	2,419	1,650	1,880	1,969	3,087	100.0	22.0	15.0	17.1	17.9	28.1
Alabama	103	24	15	16	14	34	100.0	23.3	14.6	15.5	13.6	33.0
Alaska	63	22	12	11	10	8	100.0	34.9	19.0	17.5	15.9	12.7
Arizona	284	46	27	48	54	109	100.0	16.2	9.5	16.9	19.0	38.4
Arkansas	117	56	25	13	10	13	100.0	47.9	21.4	11.1	8.5	11.1
California	907	252	188	157	112	198	100.0	27.8	20.7	17.3	12.3	21.8
Colorado	333	50	41	64	67	111	100.0	15.0	12.3	19.2	20.1	33.3
Connecticut	155	17	15	28	16	79	100.0	11.0	9.7	18.1	10.3	51.0
Delaware	28	6	4	2	3	13	100.0	21.4	14.3	7.1	10.7	46.4
District of Columbia	18	6	1	5	2	4	100.0	33.3	5.6	27.8	11.1	22.2
Florida	487	122	78	93	90	104	100.0	25.1	16.0	19.1	18.5	21.4
Georgia	258	72	47	41	37	61	100.0	27.9	18.2	15.9	14.3	23.6
Hawaii	142	60	43	23	9	7	100.0	42.3	30.3	16.2	6.3	4.9
Idaho	93	21	19	28	14	11	100.0	22.6	20.4	30.1	15.1	11.8
Illinois	629	179	119	125	92	114	100.0	28.5	18.9	19.9	14.6	18.1
Indiana	320	65	46	59	63	87	100.0	20.3	14.4	18.4	19.7	27.2
Iowa	142	45	18	33	34	12	100.0	31.7	12.7	23.2	23.9	8.5
Kansas	146	31	29	33	29	24	100.0	21.2	19.9	22.6	19.9	16.4
Kentucky	321	70	59	72	48	72	100.0	21.8	18.4	22.4	15.0	22.4
Louisiana	105	26	20	24	19	16	100.0	24.8	19.0	22.9	18.1	15.2
Maine	149	45	27	20	28	29	100.0	30.2	18.1	13.4	18.8	19.5
Maryland	320	57	49	43	50	121	100.0	17.8	15.3	13.4	15.6	37.8
Massachusetts	251	38	19	21	24	149	100.0	15.1	7.6	8.4	9.6	59.4
Michigan	361	66	47	46	95	107	100.0	18.3	13.0	12.7	26.3	29.6
Minnesota	267	80	60	66	33	28	100.0	30.0	22.5	24.7	12.4	10.5
Mississippi	70	30	11	9	8	12	100.0	42.9	15.7	12.9	11.4	17.1
Missouri	202	44	33	36	48	41	100.0	21.8	16.3	17.8	23.8	20.3
Montana	51	9	7	14	11	10	100.0	17.6	13.7	27.5	21.6	19.6
Nebraska	91	39	14	10	13	15	100.0	42.9	15.4	11.0	14.3	16.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Row percent distribution of facilities					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	81	33	11	10	11	16	100.0	40.7	13.6	12.3	13.6	19.8
New Hampshire	54	8	9	12	16	9	100.0	14.8	16.7	22.2	29.6	16.7
New Jersey	294	51	47	64	72	60	100.0	17.3	16.0	21.8	24.5	20.4
New Mexico	109	21	10	17	20	41	100.0	19.3	9.2	15.6	18.3	37.6
New York	556	34	26	56	151	289	100.0	6.1	4.7	10.1	27.2	52.0
North Carolina	395	85	59	61	76	114	100.0	21.5	14.9	15.4	19.2	28.9
North Dakota	74	38	11	10	6	9	100.0	51.4	14.9	13.5	8.1	12.2
Ohio	416	61	48	70	78	159	100.0	14.7	11.5	16.8	18.8	38.2
Oklahoma	151	28	20	23	31	49	100.0	18.5	13.2	15.2	20.5	32.5
Oregon	169	26	19	34	39	51	100.0	15.4	11.2	20.1	23.1	30.2
Pennsylvania	401	49	33	54	96	169	100.0	12.2	8.2	13.5	23.9	42.1
Puerto Rico	28	6	1	5	4	12	100.0	21.4	3.6	17.9	14.3	42.9
Rhode Island	41	7	4	6	4	20	100.0	17.1	9.8	14.6	9.8	48.8
South Carolina	96	12	9	12	14	49	100.0	12.5	9.4	12.5	14.6	51.0
South Dakota	39	9	6	12	6	6	100.0	23.1	15.4	30.8	15.4	15.4
Tennessee	238	96	38	24	38	42	100.0	40.3	16.0	10.1	16.0	17.6
Texas	352	83	62	53	73	81	100.0	23.6	17.6	15.1	20.7	23.0
Utah	234	80	46	29	36	43	100.0	34.2	19.7	12.4	15.4	18.4
Vermont	35	3	2	7	9	14	100.0	8.6	5.7	20.0	25.7	40.0
Virginia	185	25	22	30	38	70	100.0	13.5	11.9	16.2	20.5	37.8
Washington	331	42	43	70	65	111	100.0	12.7	13.0	21.1	19.6	33.5
West Virginia	62	12	3	11	12	24	100.0	19.4	4.8	17.7	19.4	38.7
Wisconsin	202	27	36	51	32	56	100.0	13.4	17.8	25.2	15.8	27.7
Wyoming	41	3	10	16	9	3	100.0	7.3	24.4	39.0	22.0	7.3
Other jurisdictions[2]	8	2	2	3	- -	1	100.0	25.0	25.0	37.5	- -	12.5

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.18b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Row percent distribution of facilities					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	3,154	1,364	912	542	250	86	100.0	43.2	28.9	17.2	7.9	2.7
Alabama	27	6	13	6	1	1	100.0	22.2	48.1	22.2	3.7	3.7
Alaska	24	17	4	2	1	- -	100.0	70.8	16.7	8.3	4.2	- -
Arizona	78	40	18	7	12	1	100.0	51.3	23.1	9.0	15.4	1.3
Arkansas	18	5	6	4	2	1	100.0	27.8	33.3	22.2	11.1	5.6
California	664	415	123	83	31	12	100.0	62.5	18.5	12.5	4.7	1.8
Colorado	47	21	14	11	- -	1	100.0	44.7	29.8	23.4	- -	2.1
Connecticut	40	8	13	8	11	- -	100.0	20.0	32.5	20.0	27.5	- -
Delaware	5	2	2	1	- -	- -	100.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	- -	- -
District of Columbia	3	- -	- -	2	1	- -	100.0	- -	- -	66.7	33.3	- -
Florida	169	64	57	29	17	2	100.0	37.9	33.7	17.2	10.1	1.2
Georgia	58	19	17	16	4	2	100.0	32.8	29.3	27.6	6.9	3.4
Hawaii	16	3	4	3	6	- -	100.0	18.8	25.0	18.8	37.5	- -
Idaho	9	5	4	- -	- -	- -	100.0	55.6	44.4	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	92	33	34	17	7	1	100.0	35.9	37.0	18.5	7.6	1.1
Indiana	32	12	12	5	2	1	100.0	37.5	37.5	15.6	6.3	3.1
Iowa	30	12	9	7	2	- -	100.0	40.0	30.0	23.3	6.7	- -
Kansas	28	8	10	8	1	1	100.0	28.6	35.7	28.6	3.6	3.6
Kentucky	67	33	15	7	8	4	100.0	49.3	22.4	10.4	11.9	6.0
Louisiana	40	12	13	10	5	- -	100.0	30.0	32.5	25.0	12.5	- -
Maine	18	13	5	- -	- -	- -	100.0	72.2	27.8	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	67	37	12	12	3	3	100.0	55.2	17.9	17.9	4.5	4.5
Massachusetts	110	19	55	25	8	3	100.0	17.3	50.0	22.7	7.3	2.7
Michigan	71	21	21	19	8	2	100.0	29.6	29.6	26.8	11.3	2.8
Minnesota	118	45	38	26	7	2	100.0	38.1	32.2	22.0	5.9	1.7
Mississippi	32	9	10	10	3	- -	100.0	28.1	31.3	31.3	9.4	- -
Missouri	43	18	14	4	- -	7	100.0	41.9	32.6	9.3	- -	16.3
Montana	15	9	2	4	- -	- -	100.0	60.0	13.3	26.7	- -	- -
Nebraska	39	18	14	4	2	1	100.0	46.2	35.9	10.3	5.1	2.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Row percent distribution of facilities					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	22	11	4	4	3	- -	100.0	50.0	18.2	18.2	13.6	- -
New Hampshire	16	6	4	5	1	- -	100.0	37.5	25.0	31.3	6.3	- -
New Jersey	41	10	8	7	12	4	100.0	24.4	19.5	17.1	29.3	9.8
New Mexico	23	16	2	3	1	1	100.0	69.6	8.7	13.0	4.3	4.3
New York	198	38	85	44	22	9	100.0	19.2	42.9	22.2	11.1	4.5
North Carolina	71	43	10	8	5	5	100.0	60.6	14.1	11.3	7.0	7.0
North Dakota	26	19	5	1	1	- -	100.0	73.1	19.2	3.8	3.8	- -
Ohio	101	49	29	17	4	2	100.0	48.5	28.7	16.8	4.0	2.0
Oklahoma	39	15	12	9	2	1	100.0	38.5	30.8	23.1	5.1	2.6
Oregon	31	11	14	5	1	- -	100.0	35.5	45.2	16.1	3.2	- -
Pennsylvania	127	33	47	28	11	8	100.0	26.0	37.0	22.0	8.7	6.3
Puerto Rico	16	8	3	5	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	18.8	31.3	- -	- -
Rhode Island	8	2	3	3	- -	- -	100.0	25.0	37.5	37.5	- -	- -
South Carolina	18	5	7	3	3	- -	100.0	27.8	38.9	16.7	16.7	- -
South Dakota	16	7	5	2	2	- -	100.0	43.8	31.3	12.5	12.5	- -
Tennessee	65	25	24	11	4	1	100.0	38.5	36.9	16.9	6.2	1.5
Texas	102	25	28	30	14	5	100.0	24.5	27.5	29.4	13.7	4.9
Utah	98	55	28	6	9	- -	100.0	56.1	28.6	6.1	9.2	- -
Vermont	5	3	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	60.0	40.0	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	35	17	5	6	6	1	100.0	48.6	14.3	17.1	17.1	2.9
Washington	62	28	21	6	5	2	100.0	45.2	33.9	9.7	8.1	3.2
West Virginia	19	9	6	1	2	1	100.0	47.4	31.6	5.3	10.5	5.3
Wisconsin	39	18	14	6	- -	1	100.0	46.2	35.9	15.4	- -	2.6
Wyoming	13	6	5	2	- -	- -	100.0	46.2	38.5	15.4	- -	- -
Other jurisdictions[2]	3	1	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	33.3	66.7	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.18c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Row percent distribution of facilities					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	680	399	153	72	44	12	100.0	58.7	22.5	10.6	6.5	1.8
Alabama	12	9	- -	2	1	- -	100.0	75.0	- -	16.7	8.3	- -
Alaska	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	25	17	4	- -	4	- -	100.0	68.0	16.0	- -	16.0	- -
Arkansas	6	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	47	33	8	3	2	1	100.0	70.2	17.0	6.4	4.3	2.1
Colorado	11	9	1	- -	1	- -	100.0	81.8	9.1	- -	9.1	- -
Connecticut	12	3	6	2	1	- -	100.0	25.0	50.0	16.7	8.3	- -
Delaware	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	57	41	10	4	2	- -	100.0	71.9	17.5	7.0	3.5	- -
Georgia	19	8	6	3	2	- -	100.0	42.1	31.6	15.8	10.5	- -
Hawaii	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	3	1	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	33.3	66.7	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	21	17	1	- -	3	- -	100.0	81.0	4.8	- -	14.3	- -
Indiana	21	14	2	2	1	2	100.0	66.7	9.5	9.5	4.8	9.5
Iowa	8	7	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	87.5	12.5	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	4	2	1	- -	1	- -	100.0	50.0	25.0	- -	25.0	- -
Kentucky	12	6	4	1	1	- -	100.0	50.0	33.3	8.3	8.3	- -
Louisiana	18	11	3	3	1	- -	100.0	61.1	16.7	16.7	5.6	- -
Maine	4	2	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	15	5	5	3	1	1	100.0	33.3	33.3	20.0	6.7	6.7
Massachusetts	29	7	5	11	4	2	100.0	24.1	17.2	37.9	13.8	6.9
Michigan	9	6	1	2	- -	- -	100.0	66.7	11.1	22.2	- -	- -
Minnesota	3	1	1	1	- -	- -	100.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	- -	- -
Mississippi	14	8	4	1	1	- -	100.0	57.1	28.6	7.1	7.1	- -
Missouri	10	5	2	1	2	- -	100.0	50.0	20.0	10.0	20.0	- -
Montana	5	4	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	80.0	20.0	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities						Row percent distribution of facilities					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15–29 clients	30–59 clients	60–119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	8	4	4	- -	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -
New Hampshire	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	11	5	1	1	3	1	100.0	45.5	9.1	9.1	27.3	9.1
New Mexico	4	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	71	27	30	9	3	2	100.0	38.0	42.3	12.7	4.2	2.8
North Carolina	21	10	6	4	1	- -	100.0	47.6	28.6	19.0	4.8	- -
North Dakota	3	2	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	66.7	33.3	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	24	12	8	2	2	- -	100.0	50.0	33.3	8.3	8.3	- -
Oklahoma	6	5	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	83.3	- -	16.7	- -	- -
Oregon	6	5	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	83.3	16.7	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	18	11	2	2	1	2	100.0	61.1	11.1	11.1	5.6	11.1
Puerto Rico	6	3	2	1	- -	- -	100.0	50.0	33.3	16.7	- -	- -
Rhode Island	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -
South Carolina	12	5	6	- -	1	- -	100.0	41.7	50.0	- -	8.3	- -
South Dakota	5	4	- -	- -	1	- -	100.0	80.0	- -	- -	20.0	- -
Tennessee	18	15	2	1	- -	- -	100.0	83.3	11.1	5.6	- -	- -
Texas	33	17	8	6	2	- -	100.0	51.5	24.2	18.2	6.1	- -
Utah	10	7	- -	2	- -	1	100.0	70.0	- -	20.0	- -	10.0
Vermont	2	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	7	2	3	2	- -	- -	100.0	28.6	42.9	28.6	- -	- -
Washington	10	9	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	90.0	10.0	- -	- -	- -
West Virginia	5	2	3	- -	- -	- -	100.0	40.0	60.0	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	22	16	3	1	2	- -	100.0	72.7	13.6	4.5	9.1	- -
Wyoming	5	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other jurisdictions[2]	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.19. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: Number and utilization rate, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Residential and hospital inpatient[2,3]			Residential (non-hospital)[2]					Hospital inpatient[3]				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[2,3]	Utilization rate (%)[2,3,4]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[2]	Utilization rate (%)[2,4]	Designated beds per facility[2]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[3]	Utilization rate (%)[3,4]	Designated beds per facility[3]
Total	95,221	101,470	93.8	2,710	83,877	88,447	94.8	33	459	11,344	13,023	87.1	28
Alabama	1,011	1,109	91.2	27	797	941	84.7	35	11	214	168	127.4	15
Alaska	343	346	99.1	19	335	330	101.5	17	1	8	16	50	16
Arizona	1,982	1,500	132.1	59	1,758	1,352	130.0	23	10	224	148	151.4	15
Arkansas	656	546	120.1	16	634	521	121.7	33	4	22	25	88.0	6
California	12,128	13,593	89.2	531	11,536	12,955	89.0	24	30	592	638	92.8	21
Colorado	1,005	1,135	88.5	38	849	987	86.0	26	8	156	148	105.4	19
Connecticut	1,641	1,538	106.7	35	1,346	1,246	108.0	36	9	295	292	101.0	32
Delaware	97	100	97.0	3	72	75	96.0	25	1	25	25	100.0	25
District of Columbia	156	185	84.3	3	156	185	84.3	62	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	6,046	6,086	99.3	144	5,271	4,989	105.7	35	44	775	1,097	70.6	25
Georgia	1,719	2,020	85.1	49	1,474	1,731	85.2	35	9	245	289	84.8	32
Hawaii	706	522	135.2	15	706	522	135.2	35	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	178	229	77.7	9	123	183	67.2	20	2	55	46	119.6	23
Illinois	3,566	2,921	122.1	75	3,339	2,747	121.6	37	11	227	174	130.5	16
Indiana	1,145	1,116	102.6	27	780	757	103.0	28	12	365	359	101.7	30
Iowa	441	547	80.6	19	395	495	79.8	26	4	46	52	88.5	13
Kansas	771	895	86.1	23	665	807	82.4	35	3	106	88	120.5	29
Kentucky	2,591	3,171	81.7	56	2,439	2,982	81.8	53	8	152	189	80.4	24
Louisiana	1,527	1,909	80.0	36	1,222	1,517	80.6	42	12	305	392	77.8	33
Maine	217	265	81.9	17	180	211	85.3	12	3	37	54	68.5	18
Maryland	2,232	2,522	88.5	56	1,758	1,999	87.9	36	12	474	523	90.6	44
Massachusetts	4,391	4,351	100.9	101	3,283	3,293	99.7	33	25	1,108	1,058	104.7	42
Michigan	2,471	2,783	88.8	67	2,353	2,599	90.5	39	7	118	184	64.1	26
Minnesota	3,114	3,303	94.3	113	3,036	3,215	94.4	28	3	78	88	88.6	29
Mississippi	1,104	1,284	86.0	28	891	1,084	82.2	39	8	213	200	106.5	25
Missouri	1,216	910	133.6	32	1,001	760	131.7	24	7	215	150	143.3	21
Montana	271	339	79.9	12	243	273	89.0	23	3	28	66	42.4	22
Nebraska	771	734	105.0	33	768	731	105.1	22	1	3	3	100	3
Nevada	688	859	80.1	20	575	661	87.0	33	7	113	198	57.1	28
New Hampshire	449	525	85.5	15	413	438	94.3	29	2	36	87	41.4	44
New Jersey	2,530	2,458	102.9	35	2,031	1,906	106.6	54	9	499	552	90.4	61
New Mexico	564	690	81.7	21	537	657	81.7	31	3	27	33	81.8	11
New York	8,311	8,817	94.3	191	6,897	7,293	94.6	38	58	1,414	1,524	92.8	26

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: Number and utilization rate, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Residential and hospital inpatient[2,3]			Residential (non-hospital)[2]					Hospital inpatient[3]				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[2,3]	Utilization rate (%)[2,3,4]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[2]	Utilization rate (%)[2,4]	Designated beds per facility[2]	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds[3]	Utilization rate (%)[3,4]	Designated beds per facility[3]
North Carolina	2,639	2,838	93.0	66	2,264	2,368	95.6	36	14	375	470	79.8	34
North Dakota	326	411	79.3	21	307	374	82.1	18	2	19	37	51.4	19
Ohio	3,552	3,780	94.0	88	3,061	2,813	108.8	32	21	491	967	50.8	46
Oklahoma	1,080	1,077	100.3	36	1,039	1,018	102.1	28	2	41	59	69.5	30
Oregon	665	784	84.8	29	629	726	86.6	25	4	36	58	62.1	15
Pennsylvania	6,305	6,338	99.5	119	5,691	5,650	100.7	47	14	614	688	89.2	49
Puerto Rico	372	566	65.7	15	309	475	65.1	32	4	63	91	69.2	23
Rhode Island	269	300	89.7	8	211	224	94.2	28	1	58	76	76.3	76
South Carolina	749	720	104.0	18	539	556	96.9	31	9	210	164	128.0	18
South Dakota	447	538	83.1	13	299	358	83.5	28	5	148	180	82.2	36
Tennessee	1,509	1,843	81.9	55	1,484	1,803	82.3	33	4	25	40	62.5	10
Texas	4,343	5,479	79.3	94	3,861	4,876	79.2	52	19	482	603	79.9	32
Utah	1,913	2,093	91.4	72	1,671	1,895	88.2	26	6	242	198	122.2	33
Vermont	63	70	90.0	4	63	70	90.0	18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	1,035	1,193	86.8	27	865	1,048	82.5	39	7	170	145	117.2	21
Washington	1,783	2,349	75.9	56	1,718	2,230	77.0	40	8	65	119	54.6	15
West Virginia	511	455	112.3	15	483	422	114.5	28	2	28	33	84.8	17
Wisconsin	1,340	958	139.9	35	1,266	776	163.1	22	6	74	182	40.7	30
Wyoming	233	303	76.9	11	205	256	80.1	23	4	28	47	59.6	12
Other jurisdictions[5]	49	67	73.1	3	49	67	73.1	22	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] For facilities offering residential (non-hospital) services, the number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 2,710 facilities (88,447 designated beds and 83,877 clients) that reported offering residential (non-hospital) services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

[3] For facilities offering hospital inpatient services, the number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 459 facilities (13,023 designated beds and 11,344 clients) that reported offering hospital inpatient services and which reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

[4] Utilization rates may be more than 100 percent, because the substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds.

[5] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.20a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently															
		Substance abuse counseling	12-step facilitation	Brief intervention	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Contingency management/ motivational incentives	Motivational interviewing	Trauma-related counseling	Anger management	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	Relapse prevention	Telemedicine/ telehealth	Other treatment approaches	Do not use any listed approaches
Total	15,961	15,677	10,883	13,087	14,953	9,434	8,809	14,890	13,122	12,922	7,141	1,743	6,885	15,332	4,386	1,892	50
Alabama	153	149	116	113	140	82	89	141	124	132	76	15	84	147	51	7	2
Alaska	96	91	55	80	88	67	59	92	84	80	54	11	42	94	56	20	1
Arizona	446	441	245	363	420	267	239	414	361	359	226	45	183	416	181	72	1
Arkansas	167	161	100	128	150	93	81	141	144	152	105	12	54	150	70	21	2
California	1,797	1,775	1,330	1,451	1,676	1,100	1,113	1,697	1,523	1,499	914	245	642	1,756	456	230	2
Colorado	408	405	169	321	384	281	204	394	345	331	177	82	118	394	91	66	- -
Connecticut	220	217	146	190	211	146	111	209	195	191	80	28	66	215	18	28	- -
Delaware	44	43	28	35	40	25	25	42	41	39	14	11	20	41	18	2	1
District of Columbia	26	25	17	21	24	13	17	24	22	22	16	3	11	24	6	5	- -
Florida	725	712	531	612	688	434	423	659	605	634	298	90	392	695	219	118	3
Georgia	358	352	241	289	338	224	219	315	292	293	194	45	161	337	124	46	1
Hawaii	167	166	69	124	137	47	95	161	128	150	56	13	30	162	20	11	- -
Idaho	124	122	70	107	120	105	81	123	119	108	98	17	57	122	43	13	- -
Illinois	775	742	527	653	714	453	386	707	561	591	343	66	352	719	154	81	4
Indiana	393	389	242	283	345	200	149	346	300	296	201	24	129	374	131	39	- -
Iowa	187	185	125	156	184	102	97	183	154	154	113	20	84	181	62	33	- -
Kansas	179	177	122	145	176	83	85	167	123	128	106	8	86	176	55	19	- -
Kentucky	449	444	327	357	427	242	210	411	350	343	196	36	224	432	175	44	- -
Louisiana	146	139	109	118	129	77	71	128	115	126	74	14	80	139	41	12	4
Maine	186	184	101	133	167	100	79	164	148	140	70	11	57	178	59	17	- -
Maryland	431	423	303	340	393	209	259	383	322	321	158	49	169	408	97	26	1
Massachusetts	438	424	261	345	408	271	233	420	384	341	112	38	122	424	74	33	1
Michigan	467	463	322	404	449	315	234	433	420	406	132	47	194	456	110	50	1
Minnesota	403	398	318	305	377	244	260	389	327	290	240	60	193	392	114	62	- -
Mississippi	110	107	79	87	100	68	60	96	96	95	40	8	65	101	32	9	2
Missouri	281	274	210	248	258	144	157	264	243	242	187	25	112	267	156	33	4
Montana	88	86	64	74	79	55	55	85	79	65	48	10	43	83	50	10	- -
Nebraska	131	127	101	112	126	99	76	126	122	114	52	25	81	126	46	26	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently															
		Substance abuse counseling	12-step facilitation	Brief intervention	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Contingency management/ motivational incentives	Motivational interviewing	Trauma-related counseling	Anger management	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	Relapse prevention	Telemedicine/ telehealth	Other treatment approaches	Do not use any listed approaches
Nevada	106	103	77	85	96	68	61	98	85	76	60	11	39	91	35	12	- -
New Hampshire	80	79	50	64	65	54	41	69	59	59	25	5	25	76	29	9	- -
New Jersey	370	367	315	320	359	244	224	355	314	328	167	44	236	362	73	31	3
New Mexico	166	164	94	146	157	94	107	154	151	143	93	26	73	163	54	41	- -
New York	925	917	639	834	891	533	499	912	775	786	301	79	414	908	155	65	- -
North Carolina	552	538	362	418	506	291	293	497	394	415	266	60	207	506	164	64	3
North Dakota	85	79	59	65	73	33	42	72	47	44	28	11	18	77	34	10	1
Ohio	554	550	391	457	542	324	339	520	470	474	264	71	242	538	165	40	- -
Oklahoma	208	205	115	178	201	96	97	195	190	188	114	19	93	202	80	22	1
Oregon	234	229	159	188	219	181	138	225	207	180	126	29	101	226	62	33	- -
Pennsylvania	600	596	480	504	590	381	336	584	514	484	182	65	285	595	92	59	- -
Puerto Rico	97	94	33	77	76	23	41	70	47	77	17	11	47	83	10	10	2
Rhode Island	59	56	37	54	55	37	33	51	47	45	15	8	14	57	11	3	- -
South Carolina	121	120	85	93	110	41	50	109	93	89	58	7	56	117	26	7	- -
South Dakota	59	57	50	54	55	35	39	55	49	44	34	9	24	58	15	7	- -
Tennessee	313	311	230	255	291	179	147	283	276	256	155	21	124	297	97	23	- -
Texas	512	508	399	432	494	264	299	486	395	415	248	47	294	504	151	68	1
Utah	310	296	205	236	291	247	217	285	283	268	132	55	184	290	92	79	7
Vermont	48	47	29	42	44	28	24	46	42	41	19	5	10	46	12	9	- -
Virginia	254	250	168	211	240	142	140	243	211	206	113	20	96	242	87	38	1
Washington	452	436	281	391	408	290	210	430	332	269	159	31	185	437	86	83	- -
West Virginia	116	112	78	98	107	70	57	111	102	102	41	6	81	110	57	5	1
Wisconsin	276	273	174	228	268	175	161	259	244	228	108	29	140	270	55	32	- -
Wyoming	57	57	38	51	57	54	37	55	57	52	28	10	37	57	34	8	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	12	7	12	10	4	10	12	11	11	8	6	9	11	1	1	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.20b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently															
		Substance abuse counseling	12-step facilitation	Brief intervention	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Contingency management/ motivational incentives	Motivational interviewing	Trauma-related counseling	Anger management	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	Relapse prevention	Telemedicine/ telehealth	Other treatment approaches	Do not use any listed approaches
Total	15,961	98.2	68.2	82.0	93.7	59.1	55.2	93.3	82.2	81.0	44.7	10.9	43.1	96.1	27.5	11.9	0.3
Alabama	153	97.4	75.8	73.9	91.5	53.6	58.2	92.2	81.0	86.3	49.7	9.8	54.9	96.1	33.3	4.6	1.3
Alaska	96	94.8	57.3	83.3	91.7	69.8	61.5	95.8	87.5	83.3	56.3	11.5	43.8	97.9	58.3	20.8	1.0
Arizona	446	98.9	54.9	81.4	94.2	59.9	53.6	92.8	80.9	80.5	50.7	10.1	41.0	93.3	40.6	16.1	0.2
Arkansas	167	96.4	59.9	76.6	89.8	55.7	48.5	84.4	86.2	91.0	62.9	7.2	32.3	89.8	41.9	12.6	1.2
California	1,797	98.8	74.0	80.7	93.3	61.2	61.9	94.4	84.8	83.4	50.9	13.6	35.7	97.7	25.4	12.8	0.1
Colorado	408	99.3	41.4	78.7	94.1	68.9	50.0	96.6	84.6	81.1	43.4	20.1	28.9	96.6	22.3	16.2	- -
Connecticut	220	98.6	66.4	86.4	95.9	66.4	50.5	95.0	88.6	86.8	36.4	12.7	30.0	97.7	8.2	12.7	- -
Delaware	44	97.7	63.6	79.5	90.9	56.8	56.8	95.5	93.2	88.6	31.8	25.0	45.5	93.2	40.9	4.5	2.3
District of Columbia	26	96.2	65.4	80.8	92.3	50.0	65.4	92.3	84.6	84.6	61.5	11.5	42.3	92.3	23.1	19.2	- -
Florida	725	98.2	73.2	84.4	94.9	59.9	58.3	90.9	83.4	87.4	41.1	12.4	54.1	95.9	30.2	16.3	0.4
Georgia	358	98.3	67.3	80.7	94.4	62.6	61.2	88.0	81.6	81.8	54.2	12.6	45.0	94.1	34.6	12.8	0.3
Hawaii	167	99.4	41.3	74.3	82.0	28.1	56.9	96.4	76.6	89.8	33.5	7.8	18.0	97.0	12.0	6.6	- -
Idaho	124	98.4	56.5	86.3	96.8	84.7	65.3	99.2	96.0	87.1	79.0	13.7	46.0	98.4	34.7	10.5	- -
Illinois	775	95.7	68.0	84.3	92.1	58.5	49.8	91.2	72.4	76.3	44.3	8.5	45.4	92.8	19.9	10.5	0.5
Indiana	393	99.0	61.6	72.0	87.8	50.9	37.9	88.0	76.3	75.3	51.1	6.1	32.8	95.2	33.3	9.9	- -
Iowa	187	98.9	66.8	83.4	98.4	54.5	51.9	97.9	82.4	82.4	60.4	10.7	44.9	96.8	33.2	17.6	- -
Kansas	179	98.9	68.2	81.0	98.3	46.4	47.5	93.3	68.7	71.5	59.2	4.5	48.0	98.3	30.7	10.6	- -
Kentucky	449	98.9	72.8	79.5	95.1	53.9	46.8	91.5	78.0	76.4	43.7	8.0	49.9	96.2	39.0	9.8	- -
Louisiana	146	95.2	74.7	80.8	88.4	52.7	48.6	87.7	78.8	86.3	50.7	9.6	54.8	95.2	28.1	8.2	2.7
Maine	186	98.9	54.3	71.5	89.8	53.8	42.5	88.2	79.6	75.3	37.6	5.9	30.6	95.7	31.7	9.1	- -
Maryland	431	98.1	70.3	78.9	91.2	48.5	60.1	88.9	74.7	74.5	36.7	11.4	39.2	94.7	22.5	6.0	0.2
Massachusetts	438	96.8	59.6	78.8	93.2	61.9	53.2	95.9	87.7	77.9	25.6	8.7	27.9	96.8	16.9	7.5	0.2
Michigan	467	99.1	69.0	86.5	96.1	67.5	50.1	92.7	89.9	86.9	28.3	10.1	41.5	97.6	23.6	10.7	0.2
Minnesota	403	98.8	78.9	75.7	93.5	60.5	64.5	96.5	81.1	72.0	59.6	14.9	47.9	97.3	28.3	15.4	- -
Mississippi	110	97.3	71.8	79.1	90.9	61.8	54.5	87.3	87.3	86.4	36.4	7.3	59.1	91.8	29.1	8.2	1.8
Missouri	281	97.5	74.7	88.3	91.8	51.2	55.9	94.0	86.5	86.1	66.5	8.9	39.9	95.0	55.5	11.7	1.4
Montana	88	97.7	72.7	84.1	89.8	62.5	62.5	96.6	89.8	73.9	54.5	11.4	48.9	94.3	56.8	11.4	- -
Nebraska	131	96.9	77.1	85.5	96.2	75.6	58.0	96.2	93.1	87.0	39.7	19.1	61.8	96.2	35.1	19.8	- -
Nevada	106	97.2	72.6	80.2	90.6	64.2	57.5	92.5	80.2	71.7	56.6	10.4	36.8	85.8	33.0	11.3	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently															
		Substance abuse counseling	12-step facilitation	Brief intervention	Cognitive behavioral therapy	Dialectical behavior therapy	Contingency management/ motivational incentives	Motivational interviewing	Trauma-related counseling	Anger management	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	Relapse prevention	Telemedicine/ telehealth	Other treatment approaches	Do not use any listed approaches
New Hampshire	80	98.8	62.5	80.0	81.3	67.5	51.3	86.3	73.8	73.8	31.3	6.3	31.3	95.0	36.3	11.3	- -
New Jersey	370	99.2	85.1	86.5	97.0	65.9	60.5	95.9	84.9	88.6	45.1	11.9	63.8	97.8	19.7	8.4	0.8
New Mexico	166	98.8	56.6	88.0	94.6	56.6	64.5	92.8	91.0	86.1	56.0	15.7	44.0	98.2	32.5	24.7	- -
New York	925	99.1	69.1	90.2	96.3	57.6	53.9	98.6	83.8	85.0	32.5	8.5	44.8	98.2	16.8	7.0	- -
North Carolina	552	97.5	65.6	75.7	91.7	52.7	53.1	90.0	71.4	75.2	48.2	10.9	37.5	91.7	29.7	11.6	0.5
North Dakota	85	92.9	69.4	76.5	85.9	38.8	49.4	84.7	55.3	51.8	32.9	12.9	21.2	90.6	40.0	11.8	1.2
Ohio	554	99.3	70.6	82.5	97.8	58.5	61.2	93.9	84.8	85.6	47.7	12.8	43.7	97.1	29.8	7.2	- -
Oklahoma	208	98.6	55.3	85.6	96.6	46.2	46.6	93.8	91.3	90.4	54.8	9.1	44.7	97.1	38.5	10.6	0.5
Oregon	234	97.9	67.9	80.3	93.6	77.4	59.0	96.2	88.5	76.9	53.8	12.4	43.2	96.6	26.5	14.1	- -
Pennsylvania	600	99.3	80.0	84.0	98.3	63.5	56.0	97.3	85.7	80.7	30.3	10.8	47.5	99.2	15.3	9.8	- -
Puerto Rico	97	96.9	34.0	79.4	78.4	23.7	42.3	72.2	48.5	79.4	17.5	11.3	48.5	85.6	10.3	10.3	2.1
Rhode Island	59	94.9	62.7	91.5	93.2	62.7	55.9	86.4	79.7	76.3	25.4	13.6	23.7	96.6	18.6	5.1	- -
South Carolina	121	99.2	70.2	76.9	90.9	33.9	41.3	90.1	76.9	73.6	47.9	5.8	46.3	96.7	21.5	5.8	- -
South Dakota	59	96.6	84.7	91.5	93.2	59.3	66.1	93.2	83.1	74.6	57.6	15.3	40.7	98.3	25.4	11.9	- -
Tennessee	313	99.4	73.5	81.5	93.0	57.2	47.0	90.4	88.2	81.8	49.5	6.7	39.6	94.9	31.0	7.3	- -
Texas	512	99.2	77.9	84.4	96.5	51.6	58.4	94.9	77.1	81.1	48.4	9.2	57.4	98.4	29.5	13.3	0.2
Utah	310	95.5	66.1	76.1	93.9	79.7	70.0	91.9	91.3	86.5	42.6	17.7	59.4	93.5	29.7	25.5	2.3
Vermont	48	97.9	60.4	87.5	91.7	58.3	50.0	95.8	87.5	85.4	39.6	10.4	20.8	95.8	25.0	18.8	- -
Virginia	254	98.4	66.1	83.1	94.5	55.9	55.1	95.7	83.1	81.1	44.5	7.9	37.8	95.3	34.3	15.0	0.4
Washington	452	96.5	62.2	86.5	90.3	64.2	46.5	95.1	73.5	59.5	35.2	6.9	40.9	96.7	19.0	18.4	- -
West Virginia	116	96.6	67.2	84.5	92.2	60.3	49.1	95.7	87.9	87.9	35.3	5.2	69.8	94.8	49.1	4.3	0.9
Wisconsin	276	98.9	63.0	82.6	97.1	63.4	58.3	93.8	88.4	82.6	39.1	10.5	50.7	97.8	19.9	11.6	- -
Wyoming	57	100.0	66.7	89.5	100.0	94.7	64.9	96.5	100.0	91.2	49.1	17.5	64.9	100.0	59.6	14.0	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	100.0	58.3	100.0	83.3	33.3	83.3	100.0	91.7	91.7	66.7	50.0	75.0	91.7	8.3	8.3	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.21a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Any program or group	Client type									
			Adolescents	Young adults	Adult women	Pregnant or post-partum women	Adult men	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families
Total	15,961	13,004	3,814	4,929	7,835	3,875	7,504	3,701	3,600	3,459	1,995	2,285
Alabama	153	111	36	30	53	37	60	24	26	30	16	16
Alaska	96	76	30	22	38	21	36	13	11	13	8	8
Arizona	446	388	132	166	249	111	235	127	136	120	67	90
Arkansas	167	125	51	57	73	18	73	35	30	29	12	12
California	1,797	1,542	312	673	999	480	981	533	575	502	263	340
Colorado	408	373	144	175	243	122	223	132	112	89	56	65
Connecticut	220	192	53	85	139	58	134	51	52	43	25	26
Delaware	44	34	7	15	24	25	21	15	10	12	9	10
District of Columbia	26	24	3	9	18	7	18	11	13	8	6	6
Florida	725	603	150	235	359	198	358	216	199	226	147	156
Georgia	358	274	82	114	169	86	158	79	81	99	46	56
Hawaii	167	157	109	30	42	20	43	27	24	27	23	21
Idaho	124	111	60	42	70	33	66	25	25	31	24	23
Illinois	775	627	178	207	277	109	286	133	128	120	67	78
Indiana	393	275	82	93	153	56	130	46	45	46	26	28
Iowa	187	141	77	51	75	31	65	25	23	21	16	16
Kansas	179	137	58	45	74	38	61	38	34	33	18	25
Kentucky	449	381	85	127	199	133	183	84	85	83	51	60
Louisiana	146	116	27	37	74	31	62	30	33	29	20	22
Maine	186	138	28	55	69	46	66	43	41	43	29	32
Maryland	431	370	105	164	232	119	240	132	112	104	65	74
Massachusetts	438	348	57	143	220	153	221	120	116	104	62	68
Michigan	467	355	96	118	234	113	225	114	101	103	55	64
Minnesota	403	340	76	84	183	78	173	77	77	56	37	29
Mississippi	110	86	19	32	52	28	47	27	22	26	19	16
Missouri	281	219	52	54	105	49	92	40	37	39	26	26
Montana	88	75	29	24	40	17	35	17	16	22	16	11
Nebraska	131	81	23	26	46	19	43	22	20	19	13	15

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Any program or group	Client type									
			Adolescents	Young adults	Adult women	Pregnant or post-partum women	Adult men	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families
Nevada	106	82	32	38	58	35	52	34	33	32	18	19
New Hampshire	80	57	13	25	36	26	34	16	18	19	14	13
New Jersey	370	328	107	164	236	117	223	128	117	115	61	79
New Mexico	166	135	59	70	90	50	95	56	61	56	34	42
New York	925	802	245	311	589	171	587	217	203	175	70	81
North Carolina	552	422	120	175	274	169	249	143	141	140	93	108
North Dakota	85	67	21	21	31	13	28	6	7	8	6	6
Ohio	554	436	137	147	255	127	234	79	87	93	42	58
Oklahoma	208	159	67	64	114	58	109	55	52	57	35	42
Oregon	234	217	68	84	144	61	133	52	57	52	26	24
Pennsylvania	600	506	133	176	312	155	290	134	133	113	59	58
Puerto Rico	97	70	14	40	37	20	54	41	27	28	12	19
Rhode Island	59	50	4	12	32	23	27	11	8	8	4	3
South Carolina	121	98	46	37	57	37	52	21	15	16	9	9
South Dakota	59	52	24	23	24	15	22	10	9	13	9	8
Tennessee	313	235	63	72	111	78	109	64	53	58	36	41
Texas	512	404	125	151	250	127	239	119	108	122	68	79
Utah	310	269	84	121	163	73	164	92	100	85	61	79
Vermont	48	44	13	19	24	20	25	11	7	5	5	3
Virginia	254	198	68	72	128	84	120	40	43	52	38	37
Washington	452	354	123	101	182	90	165	61	65	61	33	35
West Virginia	116	81	19	19	35	24	33	11	14	17	6	9
Wisconsin	276	186	47	53	111	47	91	43	39	39	21	26
Wyoming	57	42	17	17	25	16	26	17	17	17	13	14
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	11	4	4	8	3	8	4	2	1	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Any program or group	Client type: Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Clients who have experienced trauma	DUI/DWI clients	Other	No specifically tailored programs or groups offered
Total	15,961	13,004	5,748	8,384	2,990	3,181	4,509	4,491	6,812	3,826	757	2,957
Alabama	153	111	39	59	18	33	28	32	37	13	4	42
Alaska	96	76	30	51	16	9	19	24	53	25	6	20
Arizona	446	388	189	275	106	92	167	176	219	98	19	58
Arkansas	167	125	67	80	30	23	45	45	61	53	4	42
California	1,797	1,542	686	1,052	447	491	657	631	951	124	102	255
Colorado	408	373	222	245	91	79	129	123	234	235	11	35
Connecticut	220	192	80	164	36	49	78	73	137	18	8	28
Delaware	44	34	23	28	18	12	12	13	21	11	1	10
District of Columbia	26	24	9	16	5	11	14	12	15	9	1	2
Florida	725	603	282	407	192	209	253	238	347	161	46	122
Georgia	358	274	125	181	63	72	117	118	141	54	14	84
Hawaii	167	157	46	42	24	23	20	26	32	16	5	10
Idaho	124	111	73	86	32	15	41	42	64	50	5	13
Illinois	775	627	234	309	96	125	128	158	217	344	27	148
Indiana	393	275	110	155	46	31	92	78	147	75	10	118
Iowa	187	141	58	93	26	19	37	40	59	48	2	46
Kansas	179	137	76	69	27	29	43	44	54	65	6	42
Kentucky	449	381	185	193	79	75	115	122	154	175	10	68
Louisiana	146	116	43	73	22	27	37	34	54	26	5	30
Maine	186	138	56	92	35	35	49	46	68	68	3	48
Maryland	431	370	165	232	82	111	117	131	187	177	20	61
Massachusetts	438	348	121	254	96	133	142	138	214	50	33	90
Michigan	467	355	176	245	99	77	136	128	203	111	33	112
Minnesota	403	340	111	234	61	56	97	93	143	88	37	63
Mississippi	110	86	32	62	20	29	31	28	46	31	6	24
Missouri	281	219	94	123	37	38	52	55	103	90	2	62
Montana	88	75	33	38	23	14	26	24	38	42	5	13
Nebraska	131	81	27	59	17	13	23	23	52	11	4	50

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Any program or group	Client type: Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Clients who have experienced trauma	DUI/DWI clients	Other	No specifically tailored programs or groups offered
Nevada	106	82	48	65	22	32	39	40	49	15	6	24
New Hampshire	80	57	25	34	14	15	18	18	32	14	1	23
New Jersey	370	328	171	250	85	106	143	145	197	153	23	42
New Mexico	166	135	83	103	40	45	71	77	92	32	14	31
New York	925	802	354	577	158	204	245	273	427	242	64	123
North Carolina	552	422	176	266	114	135	187	155	232	132	21	130
North Dakota	85	67	24	36	9	6	12	20	26	32	4	18
Ohio	554	436	222	274	84	61	121	123	211	48	21	118
Oklahoma	208	159	104	111	50	47	65	70	106	40	10	49
Oregon	234	217	112	138	61	37	72	78	131	127	24	17
Pennsylvania	600	506	211	304	90	122	175	163	264	109	26	94
Puerto Rico	97	70	30	46	18	37	23	28	32	5	2	27
Rhode Island	59	50	17	27	4	9	10	9	17	13	6	9
South Carolina	121	98	45	47	15	21	23	27	41	49	5	23
South Dakota	59	52	31	32	8	9	13	14	23	29	2	7
Tennessee	313	235	74	168	54	46	60	58	89	46	5	78
Texas	512	404	151	252	90	112	137	130	178	61	20	108
Utah	310	269	138	206	77	69	153	139	203	101	27	41
Vermont	48	44	20	25	8	4	8	10	21	11	3	4
Virginia	254	198	79	142	43	38	58	49	103	41	11	56
Washington	452	354	112	178	46	44	72	71	131	120	18	98
West Virginia	116	81	22	39	11	7	18	17	31	30	1	35
Wisconsin	276	186	71	106	28	29	57	56	91	73	13	90
Wyoming	57	42	31	33	15	13	19	20	27	27	1	15
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	11	5	8	2	3	5	6	7	8	- -	1

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.21b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities[2]	Any program or group	Client type									
			Adolescents	Young adults	Adult women	Pregnant or post-partum women	Adult men	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families
Total	15,961	81.5	23.9	30.9	49.1	24.3	47.0	23.2	22.6	21.7	12.5	14.3
Alabama	153	72.5	23.5	19.6	34.6	24.2	39.2	15.7	17.0	19.6	10.5	10.5
Alaska	96	79.2	31.3	22.9	39.6	21.9	37.5	13.5	11.5	13.5	8.3	8.3
Arizona	446	87.0	29.6	37.2	55.8	24.9	52.7	28.5	30.5	26.9	15.0	20.2
Arkansas	167	74.9	30.5	34.1	43.7	10.8	43.7	21.0	18.0	17.4	7.2	7.2
California	1,797	85.8	17.4	37.5	55.6	26.7	54.6	29.7	32.0	27.9	14.6	18.9
Colorado	408	91.4	35.3	42.9	59.6	29.9	54.7	32.4	27.5	21.8	13.7	15.9
Connecticut	220	87.3	24.1	38.6	63.2	26.4	60.9	23.2	23.6	19.5	11.4	11.8
Delaware	44	77.3	15.9	34.1	54.5	56.8	47.7	34.1	22.7	27.3	20.5	22.7
District of Columbia	26	92.3	11.5	34.6	69.2	26.9	69.2	42.3	50.0	30.8	23.1	23.1
Florida	725	83.2	20.7	32.4	49.5	27.3	49.4	29.8	27.4	31.2	20.3	21.5
Georgia	358	76.5	22.9	31.8	47.2	24.0	44.1	22.1	22.6	27.7	12.8	15.6
Hawaii	167	94.0	65.3	18.0	25.1	12.0	25.7	16.2	14.4	16.2	13.8	12.6
Idaho	124	89.5	48.4	33.9	56.5	26.6	53.2	20.2	20.2	25.0	19.4	18.5
Illinois	775	80.9	23.0	26.7	35.7	14.1	36.9	17.2	16.5	15.5	8.6	10.1
Indiana	393	70.0	20.9	23.7	38.9	14.2	33.1	11.7	11.5	11.7	6.6	7.1
Iowa	187	75.4	41.2	27.3	40.1	16.6	34.8	13.4	12.3	11.2	8.6	8.6
Kansas	179	76.5	32.4	25.1	41.3	21.2	34.1	21.2	19.0	18.4	10.1	14.0
Kentucky	449	84.9	18.9	28.3	44.3	29.6	40.8	18.7	18.9	18.5	11.4	13.4
Louisiana	146	79.5	18.5	25.3	50.7	21.2	42.5	20.5	22.6	19.9	13.7	15.1
Maine	186	74.2	15.1	29.6	37.1	24.7	35.5	23.1	22.0	23.1	15.6	17.2
Maryland	431	85.8	24.4	38.1	53.8	27.6	55.7	30.6	26.0	24.1	15.1	17.2
Massachusetts	438	79.5	13.0	32.6	50.2	34.9	50.5	27.4	26.5	23.7	14.2	15.5
Michigan	467	76.0	20.6	25.3	50.1	24.2	48.2	24.4	21.6	22.1	11.8	13.7
Minnesota	403	84.4	18.9	20.8	45.4	19.4	42.9	19.1	19.1	13.9	9.2	7.2
Mississippi	110	78.2	17.3	29.1	47.3	25.5	42.7	24.5	20.0	23.6	17.3	14.5
Missouri	281	77.9	18.5	19.2	37.4	17.4	32.7	14.2	13.2	13.9	9.3	9.3
Montana	88	85.2	33.0	27.3	45.5	19.3	39.8	19.3	18.2	25.0	18.2	12.5
Nebraska	131	61.8	17.6	19.8	35.1	14.5	32.8	16.8	15.3	14.5	9.9	11.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities[2]	Any program or group	Client type									
			Adolescents	Young adults	Adult women	Pregnant or post-partum women	Adult men	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Veterans	Active duty military	Members of military families
Nevada	106	77.4	30.2	35.8	54.7	33.0	49.1	32.1	31.1	30.2	17.0	17.9
New Hampshire	80	71.3	16.3	31.3	45.0	32.5	42.5	20.0	22.5	23.8	17.5	16.3
New Jersey	370	88.6	28.9	44.3	63.8	31.6	60.3	34.6	31.6	31.1	16.5	21.4
New Mexico	166	81.3	35.5	42.2	54.2	30.1	57.2	33.7	36.7	33.7	20.5	25.3
New York	925	86.7	26.5	33.6	63.7	18.5	63.5	23.5	21.9	18.9	7.6	8.8
North Carolina	552	76.4	21.7	31.7	49.6	30.6	45.1	25.9	25.5	25.4	16.8	19.6
North Dakota	85	78.8	24.7	24.7	36.5	15.3	32.9	7.1	8.2	9.4	7.1	7.1
Ohio	554	78.7	24.7	26.5	46.0	22.9	42.2	14.3	15.7	16.8	7.6	10.5
Oklahoma	208	76.4	32.2	30.8	54.8	27.9	52.4	26.4	25.0	27.4	16.8	20.2
Oregon	234	92.7	29.1	35.9	61.5	26.1	56.8	22.2	24.4	22.2	11.1	10.3
Pennsylvania	600	84.3	22.2	29.3	52.0	25.8	48.3	22.3	22.2	18.8	9.8	9.7
Puerto Rico	97	72.2	14.4	41.2	38.1	20.6	55.7	42.3	27.8	28.9	12.4	19.6
Rhode Island	59	84.7	6.8	20.3	54.2	39.0	45.8	18.6	13.6	13.6	6.8	5.1
South Carolina	121	81.0	38.0	30.6	47.1	30.6	43.0	17.4	12.4	13.2	7.4	7.4
South Dakota	59	88.1	40.7	39.0	40.7	25.4	37.3	16.9	15.3	22.0	15.3	13.6
Tennessee	313	75.1	20.1	23.0	35.5	24.9	34.8	20.4	16.9	18.5	11.5	13.1
Texas	512	78.9	24.4	29.5	48.8	24.8	46.7	23.2	21.1	23.8	13.3	15.4
Utah	310	86.8	27.1	39.0	52.6	23.5	52.9	29.7	32.3	27.4	19.7	25.5
Vermont	48	91.7	27.1	39.6	50.0	41.7	52.1	22.9	14.6	10.4	10.4	6.3
Virginia	254	78.0	26.8	28.3	50.4	33.1	47.2	15.7	16.9	20.5	15.0	14.6
Washington	452	78.3	27.2	22.3	40.3	19.9	36.5	13.5	14.4	13.5	7.3	7.7
West Virginia	116	69.8	16.4	16.4	30.2	20.7	28.4	9.5	12.1	14.7	5.2	7.8
Wisconsin	276	67.4	17.0	19.2	40.2	17.0	33.0	15.6	14.1	14.1	7.6	9.4
Wyoming	57	73.7	29.8	29.8	43.9	28.1	45.6	29.8	29.8	29.8	22.8	24.6
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	91.7	33.3	33.3	66.7	25.0	66.7	33.3	16.7	8.3	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities[2]	Any program or group	Client type: Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Clients who have experienced trauma	DUI/DWI clients	Other	No specifically tailored programs or groups offered
Total	15,961	81.5	36.0	52.5	18.7	19.9	28.3	28.1	42.7	24.0	4.7	18.5
Alabama	153	72.5	25.5	38.6	11.8	21.6	18.3	20.9	24.2	8.5	2.6	27.5
Alaska	96	79.2	31.3	53.1	16.7	9.4	19.8	25.0	55.2	26.0	6.3	20.8
Arizona	446	87.0	42.4	61.7	23.8	20.6	37.4	39.5	49.1	22.0	4.3	13.0
Arkansas	167	74.9	40.1	47.9	18.0	13.8	26.9	26.9	36.5	31.7	2.4	25.1
California	1,797	85.8	38.2	58.5	24.9	27.3	36.6	35.1	52.9	6.9	5.7	14.2
Colorado	408	91.4	54.4	60.0	22.3	19.4	31.6	30.1	57.4	57.6	2.7	8.6
Connecticut	220	87.3	36.4	74.5	16.4	22.3	35.5	33.2	62.3	8.2	3.6	12.7
Delaware	44	77.3	52.3	63.6	40.9	27.3	27.3	29.5	47.7	25.0	2.3	22.7
District of Columbia	26	92.3	34.6	61.5	19.2	42.3	53.8	46.2	57.7	34.6	3.8	7.7
Florida	725	83.2	38.9	56.1	26.5	28.8	34.9	32.8	47.9	22.2	6.3	16.8
Georgia	358	76.5	34.9	50.6	17.6	20.1	32.7	33.0	39.4	15.1	3.9	23.5
Hawaii	167	94.0	27.5	25.1	14.4	13.8	12.0	15.6	19.2	9.6	3.0	6.0
Idaho	124	89.5	58.9	69.4	25.8	12.1	33.1	33.9	51.6	40.3	4.0	10.5
Illinois	775	80.9	30.2	39.9	12.4	16.1	16.5	20.4	28.0	44.4	3.5	19.1
Indiana	393	70.0	28.0	39.4	11.7	7.9	23.4	19.8	37.4	19.1	2.5	30.0
Iowa	187	75.4	31.0	49.7	13.9	10.2	19.8	21.4	31.6	25.7	1.1	24.6
Kansas	179	76.5	42.5	38.5	15.1	16.2	24.0	24.6	30.2	36.3	3.4	23.5
Kentucky	449	84.9	41.2	43.0	17.6	16.7	25.6	27.2	34.3	39.0	2.2	15.1
Louisiana	146	79.5	29.5	50.0	15.1	18.5	25.3	23.3	37.0	17.8	3.4	20.5
Maine	186	74.2	30.1	49.5	18.8	18.8	26.3	24.7	36.6	36.6	1.6	25.8
Maryland	431	85.8	38.3	53.8	19.0	25.8	27.1	30.4	43.4	41.1	4.6	14.2
Massachusetts	438	79.5	27.6	58.0	21.9	30.4	32.4	31.5	48.9	11.4	7.5	20.5
Michigan	467	76.0	37.7	52.5	21.2	16.5	29.1	27.4	43.5	23.8	7.1	24.0
Minnesota	403	84.4	27.5	58.1	15.1	13.9	24.1	23.1	35.5	21.8	9.2	15.6
Mississippi	110	78.2	29.1	56.4	18.2	26.4	28.2	25.5	41.8	28.2	5.5	21.8
Missouri	281	77.9	33.5	43.8	13.2	13.5	18.5	19.6	36.7	32.0	0.7	22.1
Montana	88	85.2	37.5	43.2	26.1	15.9	29.5	27.3	43.2	47.7	5.7	14.8
Nebraska	131	61.8	20.6	45.0	13.0	9.9	17.6	17.6	39.7	8.4	3.1	38.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	No. of facilities[2]	Any program or group	Client type: Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner or domestic violence	Clients who have experienced trauma	DUI/DWI clients	Other	No specifically tailored programs or groups offered
Nevada	106	77.4	45.3	61.3	20.8	30.2	36.8	37.7	46.2	14.2	5.7	22.6
New Hampshire	80	71.3	31.3	42.5	17.5	18.8	22.5	22.5	40.0	17.5	1.3	28.8
New Jersey	370	88.6	46.2	67.6	23.0	28.6	38.6	39.2	53.2	41.4	6.2	11.4
New Mexico	166	81.3	50.0	62.0	24.1	27.1	42.8	46.4	55.4	19.3	8.4	18.7
New York	925	86.7	38.3	62.4	17.1	22.1	26.5	29.5	46.2	26.2	6.9	13.3
North Carolina	552	76.4	31.9	48.2	20.7	24.5	33.9	28.1	42.0	23.9	3.8	23.6
North Dakota	85	78.8	28.2	42.4	10.6	7.1	14.1	23.5	30.6	37.6	4.7	21.2
Ohio	554	78.7	40.1	49.5	15.2	11.0	21.8	22.2	38.1	8.7	3.8	21.3
Oklahoma	208	76.4	50.0	53.4	24.0	22.6	31.3	33.7	51.0	19.2	4.8	23.6
Oregon	234	92.7	47.9	59.0	26.1	15.8	30.8	33.3	56.0	54.3	10.3	7.3
Pennsylvania	600	84.3	35.2	50.7	15.0	20.3	29.2	27.2	44.0	18.2	4.3	15.7
Puerto Rico	97	72.2	30.9	47.4	18.6	38.1	23.7	28.9	33.0	5.2	2.1	27.8
Rhode Island	59	84.7	28.8	45.8	6.8	15.3	16.9	15.3	28.8	22.0	10.2	15.3
South Carolina	121	81.0	37.2	38.8	12.4	17.4	19.0	22.3	33.9	40.5	4.1	19.0
South Dakota	59	88.1	52.5	54.2	13.6	15.3	22.0	23.7	39.0	49.2	3.4	11.9
Tennessee	313	75.1	23.6	53.7	17.3	14.7	19.2	18.5	28.4	14.7	1.6	24.9
Texas	512	78.9	29.5	49.2	17.6	21.9	26.8	25.4	34.8	11.9	3.9	21.1
Utah	310	86.8	44.5	66.5	24.8	22.3	49.4	44.8	65.5	32.6	8.7	13.2
Vermont	48	91.7	41.7	52.1	16.7	8.3	16.7	20.8	43.8	22.9	6.3	8.3
Virginia	254	78.0	31.1	55.9	16.9	15.0	22.8	19.3	40.6	16.1	4.3	22.0
Washington	452	78.3	24.8	39.4	10.2	9.7	15.9	15.7	29.0	26.5	4.0	21.7
West Virginia	116	69.8	19.0	33.6	9.5	6.0	15.5	14.7	26.7	25.9	0.9	30.2
Wisconsin	276	67.4	25.7	38.4	10.1	10.5	20.7	20.3	33.0	26.4	4.7	32.6
Wyoming	57	73.7	54.4	57.9	26.3	22.8	33.3	35.1	47.4	47.4	1.8	26.3
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	91.7	41.7	66.7	16.7	25.0	41.7	50.0	58.3	66.7	- -	8.3

- - Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; LGBT = lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.22a. Facilities offering substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Total*	*Sign language*	*Any language other than English*	*Language services provided by*			*Languages provided by staff counselor*[2]		
				Staff counselor only	*On-call interpreter only*[3]	*Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter*	*Spanish*	*American Indian/Alaska Native language*	*Other*
Total	15,961	5,580	8,410	1,969	4,329	2,112	3,826	91	832
Alabama	153	87	73	- -	67	6	6	- -	1
Alaska	96	29	49	8	33	8	10	7	2
Arizona	446	216	285	43	98	144	172	33	17
Arkansas	167	61	91	3	75	13	16	- -	- -
California	1,797	422	919	342	151	426	740	8	155
Colorado	408	111	181	54	60	67	118	- -	10
Connecticut	220	73	148	51	35	62	111	- -	22
Delaware	44	13	22	8	4	10	17	- -	2
District of Columbia	26	11	15	2	9	4	6	- -	1
Florida	725	291	464	170	143	151	313	- -	80
Georgia	358	114	155	27	99	29	52	- -	11
Hawaii	167	68	76	5	67	4	3	- -	8
Idaho	124	17	55	22	22	11	33	- -	1
Illinois	775	208	408	143	182	83	208	- -	69
Indiana	393	199	234	13	177	44	56	- -	5
Iowa	187	63	70	6	54	10	16	- -	1
Kansas	179	48	75	7	58	10	17	- -	- -
Kentucky	449	219	238	13	210	15	27	- -	2
Louisiana	146	42	42	5	34	3	8	- -	- -
Maine	186	88	94	4	85	5	1	1	7
Maryland	431	92	157	48	83	26	69	- -	25
Massachusetts	438	203	324	74	103	147	205	- -	85
Michigan	467	234	262	24	203	35	44	5	20
Minnesota	403	74	106	18	79	9	12	2	15
Mississippi	110	52	60	- -	55	5	3	1	1
Missouri	281	185	180	3	173	4	7	- -	2
Montana	88	21	28	9	19	- -	8	1	- -
Nebraska	131	29	61	5	47	9	14	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22a. Facilities offering substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor[2]		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	106	21	53	33	10	10	42	- -	8
New Hampshire	80	19	36	2	30	4	6	- -	1
New Jersey	370	60	160	91	37	32	119	- -	32
New Mexico	166	31	114	48	23	43	74	22	2
New York	925	234	564	227	188	149	361	- -	101
North Carolina	552	136	231	31	161	39	64	- -	9
North Dakota	85	12	24	2	21	1	2	1	- -
Ohio	554	348	357	9	308	40	42	- -	10
Oklahoma	208	106	115	10	91	14	20	2	4
Oregon	234	106	151	35	85	31	59	- -	10
Pennsylvania	600	159	228	70	120	38	101	- -	26
Puerto Rico	97	19	86	53	8	25	78	- -	- -
Rhode Island	59	20	40	10	20	10	19	- -	6
South Carolina	121	58	71	6	51	14	20	1	3
South Dakota	59	20	30	3	24	3	2	4	- -
Tennessee	313	155	195	13	166	16	26	- -	7
Texas	512	168	308	121	80	107	227	- -	11
Utah	310	86	130	39	35	56	93	1	15
Vermont	48	30	29	0	24	5	4	- -	2
Virginia	254	108	127	19	86	22	39	- -	10
Washington	452	212	254	21	162	71	83	1	18
West Virginia	116	59	49	2	46	1	3	- -	- -
Wisconsin	276	126	144	9	111	24	30	- -	10
Wyoming	57	14	33	6	15	12	17	1	- -
Other jurisdictions[4]	12	3	9	2	2	5	3	- -	5

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities based on facilities where language services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[3] Facilities that offered substance use treatment services in any language other than English but which did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.22b. Facilities offering substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor[2]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	15,961	35.0	52.7	100.0	23.4	51.5	25.1	93.8	2.2	20.4
Alabama	153	56.9	47.7	100.0	- -	91.8	8.2	100.0	- -	16.7
Alaska	96	30.2	51.0	100.0	16.3	67.3	16.3	62.5	43.8	12.5
Arizona	446	48.4	63.9	100.0	15.1	34.4	50.5	92.0	17.6	9.1
Arkansas	167	36.5	54.5	100.0	3.3	82.4	14.3	100.0	- -	- -
California	1,797	23.5	51.1	100.0	37.2	16.4	46.4	96.4	1.0	20.2
Colorado	408	27.2	44.4	100.0	29.8	33.1	37.0	97.5	- -	8.3
Connecticut	220	33.2	67.3	100.0	34.5	23.6	41.9	98.2	- -	19.5
Delaware	44	29.5	50.0	100.0	36.4	18.2	45.5	94.4	- -	11.1
District of Columbia	26	42.3	57.7	100.0	13.3	60.0	26.7	100.0	- -	16.7
Florida	725	40.1	64.0	100.0	36.6	30.8	32.5	97.5	- -	24.9
Georgia	358	31.8	43.3	100.0	17.4	63.9	18.7	92.9	- -	19.6
Hawaii	167	40.7	45.5	100.0	6.6	88.2	5.3	33.3	- -	88.9
Idaho	124	13.7	44.4	100.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	100.0	- -	3.0
Illinois	775	26.8	52.6	100.0	35.0	44.6	20.3	92.0	- -	30.5
Indiana	393	50.6	59.5	100.0	5.6	75.6	18.8	98.2	- -	8.8
Iowa	187	33.7	37.4	100.0	8.6	77.1	14.3	100.0	- -	6.3
Kansas	179	26.8	41.9	100.0	9.3	77.3	13.3	100.0	- -	- -
Kentucky	449	48.8	53.0	100.0	5.5	88.2	6.3	96.4	- -	7.1
Louisiana	146	28.8	28.8	100.0	11.9	81.0	7.1	100.0	- -	- -
Maine	186	47.3	50.5	100.0	4.3	90.4	5.3	11.1	11.1	77.8
Maryland	431	21.3	36.4	100.0	30.6	52.9	16.6	93.2	- -	33.8
Massachusetts	438	46.3	74.0	100.0	22.8	31.8	45.4	92.8	- -	38.5
Michigan	467	50.1	56.1	100.0	9.2	77.5	13.4	74.6	8.5	33.9
Minnesota	403	18.4	26.3	100.0	17.0	74.5	8.5	44.4	7.4	55.6
Mississippi	110	47.3	54.5	100.0	- -	91.7	8.3	60.0	20.0	20.0
Missouri	281	65.8	64.1	100.0	1.7	96.1	2.2	100.0	- -	28.6
Montana	88	23.9	31.8	100.0	32.1	67.9	- -	88.9	11.1	- -
Nebraska	131	22.1	46.6	100.0	8.2	77.0	14.8	100.0	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22b. Facilities offering substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor[2]		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only[3]	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	106	19.8	50.0	100.0	62.3	18.9	18.9	97.7	- -	18.6
New Hampshire	80	23.8	45.0	100.0	5.6	83.3	11.1	100.0	- -	16.7
New Jersey	370	16.2	43.2	100.0	56.9	23.1	20.0	96.7	- -	26.0
New Mexico	166	18.7	68.7	100.0	42.1	20.2	37.7	81.3	24.2	2.2
New York	925	25.3	61.0	100.0	40.2	33.3	26.4	96.0	- -	26.9
North Carolina	552	24.6	41.8	100.0	13.4	69.7	16.9	91.4	- -	12.9
North Dakota	85	14.1	28.2	100.0	8.3	87.5	4.2	66.7	33.3	- -
Ohio	554	62.8	64.4	100.0	2.5	86.3	11.2	85.7	- -	20.4
Oklahoma	208	51.0	55.3	100.0	8.7	79.1	12.2	83.3	8.3	16.7
Oregon	234	45.3	64.5	100.0	23.2	56.3	20.5	89.4	- -	15.2
Pennsylvania	600	26.5	38.0	100.0	30.7	52.6	16.7	93.5	- -	24.1
Puerto Rico	97	19.6	88.7	100.0	61.6	9.3	29.1	100.0	- -	- -
Rhode Island	59	33.9	67.8	100.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	95.0	- -	30.0
South Carolina	121	47.9	58.7	100.0	8.5	71.8	19.7	100.0	5.0	15.0
South Dakota	59	33.9	50.8	100.0	10.0	80.0	10.0	33.3	66.7	- -
Tennessee	313	49.5	62.3	100.0	6.7	85.1	8.2	89.7	- -	24.1
Texas	512	32.8	60.2	100.0	39.3	26.0	34.7	99.6	- -	4.8
Utah	310	27.7	41.9	100.0	30.0	26.9	43.1	97.9	1.1	15.8
Vermont	48	62.5	60.4	100.0	0.0	82.8	17.2	80.0	- -	40.0
Virginia	254	42.5	50.0	100.0	15.0	67.7	17.3	95.1	- -	24.4
Washington	452	46.9	56.2	100.0	8.3	63.8	28.0	90.2	1.1	19.6
West Virginia	116	50.9	42.2	100.0	4.1	93.9	2.0	100.0	- -	- -
Wisconsin	276	45.7	52.2	100.0	6.3	77.1	16.7	90.9	- -	30.3
Wyoming	57	24.6	57.9	100.0	18.2	45.5	36.4	94.4	5.6	- -
Other jurisdictions[4]	12	25.0	75.0	100.0	22.2	22.2	55.6	42.9	- -	71.4

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentage of facilities based on facilities where language services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

[3] Facilities that offered substance use treatment services in any language other than English but which did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.23. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								Row percent of facilities[2]						
		Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox
	Total[3]	Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances	
Total	3,508	3,342	2,488	2,320	2,093	2,110	476	3,154	95.3	70.9	66.1	59.7	60.1	13.6	89.9
Alabama	31	31	21	21	15	13	3	27	100.0	67.7	67.7	48.4	41.9	9.7	87.1
Alaska	10	10	7	4	3	3	- -	10	100.0	70.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	- -	100.0
Arizona	111	98	68	62	60	65	6	94	88.3	61.3	55.9	54.1	58.6	5.4	84.7
Arkansas	27	25	20	17	13	13	2	18	92.6	74.1	63.0	48.1	48.1	7.4	66.7
California	717	690	563	547	545	548	176	643	96.2	78.5	76.3	76.0	76.4	24.5	89.7
Colorado	56	45	44	35	41	40	11	39	80.4	78.6	62.5	73.2	71.4	19.6	69.6
Connecticut	35	32	19	15	9	8	1	32	91.4	54.3	42.9	25.7	22.9	2.9	91.4
Delaware	12	12	8	6	4	4	- -	12	100.0	66.7	50.0	33.3	33.3	- -	100.0
District of Columbia	4	4	1	1	1	1	- -	4	100.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	- -	100.0
Florida	202	196	157	155	139	138	38	195	97.0	77.7	76.7	68.8	68.3	18.8	96.5
Georgia	93	87	55	55	43	43	8	85	93.5	59.1	59.1	46.2	46.2	8.6	91.4
Hawaii	15	14	9	8	8	9	2	11	93.3	60.0	53.3	53.3	60.0	13.3	73.3
Idaho	17	17	10	14	10	10	2	13	100.0	58.8	82.4	58.8	58.8	11.8	76.5
Illinois	113	111	76	59	61	57	10	104	98.2	67.3	52.2	54.0	50.4	8.8	92.0
Indiana	74	72	56	54	42	45	4	63	97.3	75.7	73.0	56.8	60.8	5.4	85.1
Iowa	26	26	20	18	18	18	2	23	100.0	76.9	69.2	69.2	69.2	7.7	88.5
Kansas	28	28	24	23	21	21	4	20	100.0	85.7	82.1	75.0	75.0	14.3	71.4
Kentucky	89	85	48	50	65	67	4	71	95.5	53.9	56.2	73.0	75.3	4.5	79.8
Louisiana	56	55	44	42	37	38	11	55	98.2	78.6	75.0	66.1	67.9	19.6	98.2
Maine	18	18	8	6	6	6	- -	18	100.0	44.4	33.3	33.3	33.3	- -	100.0
Maryland	98	94	65	62	47	35	10	89	95.9	66.3	63.3	48.0	35.7	10.2	90.8
Massachusetts	84	78	53	49	36	34	5	79	92.9	63.1	58.3	42.9	40.5	6.0	94.0
Michigan	83	79	51	37	40	40	12	79	95.2	61.4	44.6	48.2	48.2	14.5	95.2
Minnesota	30	27	22	21	22	22	3	25	90.0	73.3	70.0	73.3	73.3	10.0	83.3
Mississippi	38	34	25	25	18	17	2	32	89.5	65.8	65.8	47.4	44.7	5.3	84.2
Missouri	56	54	42	36	33	34	3	52	96.4	75.0	64.3	58.9	60.7	5.4	92.9
Montana	11	11	8	8	8	8	1	10	100.0	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.7	9.1	90.9
Nebraska	15	13	13	10	10	10	- -	14	86.7	86.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	- -	93.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]								Row percent of facilities[2]						
		Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from						Routine use of medications during detox
	Total[3]	Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamines	Other substances	
Nevada	31	30	17	17	18	19	4	29	96.8	54.8	54.8	58.1	61.3	12.9	93.5
New Hampshire	18	17	10	6	4	3	- -	16	94.4	55.6	33.3	22.2	16.7	- -	88.9
New Jersey	53	53	30	29	17	17	5	52	100.0	56.6	54.7	32.1	32.1	9.4	98.1
New Mexico	27	25	19	19	19	21	4	24	92.6	70.4	70.4	70.4	77.8	14.8	88.9
New York	193	188	143	128	83	85	21	182	97.4	74.1	66.3	43.0	44.0	10.9	94.3
North Carolina	101	96	69	68	57	60	9	95	95.0	68.3	67.3	56.4	59.4	8.9	94.1
North Dakota	16	14	16	13	12	14	- -	9	87.5	100.0	81.3	75.0	87.5	- -	56.3
Ohio	127	126	81	79	66	70	10	125	99.2	63.8	62.2	52.0	55.1	7.9	98.4
Oklahoma	34	31	21	19	14	13	- -	28	91.2	61.8	55.9	41.2	38.2	- -	82.4
Oregon	43	40	30	25	29	30	11	32	93.0	69.8	58.1	67.4	69.8	25.6	74.4
Pennsylvania	109	108	81	79	61	62	16	107	99.1	74.3	72.5	56.0	56.9	14.7	98.2
Puerto Rico	28	26	23	25	24	19	6	27	92.9	82.1	89.3	85.7	67.9	21.4	96.4
Rhode Island	22	21	8	7	4	6	- -	21	95.5	36.4	31.8	18.2	27.3	- -	95.5
South Carolina	25	24	19	18	10	10	4	21	96.0	76.0	72.0	40.0	40.0	16.0	84.0
South Dakota	7	7	6	6	5	5	3	7	100.0	85.7	85.7	71.4	71.4	42.9	100.0
Tennessee	66	61	46	46	41	45	6	57	92.4	69.7	69.7	62.1	68.2	9.1	86.4
Texas	149	146	112	104	89	93	24	143	98.0	75.2	69.8	59.7	62.4	16.1	96.0
Utah	88	83	64	60	63	64	11	76	94.3	72.7	68.2	71.6	72.7	12.5	86.4
Vermont	10	10	8	7	8	7	1	9	100.0	80.0	70.0	80.0	70.0	10.0	90.0
Virginia	54	52	35	34	28	28	8	51	96.3	64.8	63.0	51.9	51.9	14.8	94.4
Washington	60	55	38	30	36	36	3	42	91.7	63.3	50.0	60.0	60.0	5.0	70.0
West Virginia	33	32	24	22	13	16	4	30	97.0	72.7	66.7	39.4	48.5	12.1	90.9
Wisconsin	39	29	27	19	15	18	2	36	74.4	69.2	48.7	38.5	46.2	5.1	92.3
Wyoming	18	15	17	14	16	16	1	12	83.3	94.4	77.8	88.9	88.9	5.6	66.7
Other jurisdictions[4]	8	7	7	6	6	6	3	6	87.5	87.5	75.0	75.0	75.0	37.5	75.0

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

[3] Of 15,961 facilities, 3,508 facilities (22 percent) offered detoxification services.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.24. Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total number of facilities	Outreach to persons who may need treatment		State or jurisdiction[1]	Total number of facilities	Outreach to persons who may need treatment	
		Number of facilities	Percent of all facilities			Number of facilities	Percent of all facilities
Total	15,961	10,282	64.4				
Alabama	153	123	80.4	Nevada	106	82	77.4
Alaska	96	75	78.1	New Hampshire	80	43	53.8
Arizona	446	283	63.5	New Jersey	370	228	61.6
Arkansas	167	137	82.0	New Mexico	166	115	69.3
California	1,797	1,225	68.2	New York	925	554	59.9
Colorado	408	251	61.5	North Carolina	552	333	60.3
Connecticut	220	127	57.7	North Dakota	85	53	62.4
Delaware	44	31	70.5	Ohio	554	381	68.8
District of Columbia	26	18	69.2	Oklahoma	208	174	83.7
Florida	725	444	61.2	Oregon	234	168	71.8
Georgia	358	235	65.6	Pennsylvania	600	384	64.0
Hawaii	167	88	52.7	Puerto Rico	97	62	63.9
Idaho	124	87	70.2	Rhode Island	59	38	64.4
Illinois	775	460	59.4	South Carolina	121	90	74.4
Indiana	393	233	59.3	South Dakota	59	47	79.7
Iowa	187	131	70.1	Tennessee	313	220	70.3
Kansas	179	121	67.6	Texas	512	321	62.7
Kentucky	449	311	69.3	Utah	310	204	65.8
Louisiana	146	114	78.1	Vermont	48	37	77.1
Maine	186	80	43.0	Virginia	254	160	63.0
Maryland	431	284	65.9	Washington	452	317	70.1
Massachusetts	438	226	51.6	West Virginia	116	83	71.6
Michigan	467	286	61.2	Wisconsin	276	135	48.9
Minnesota	403	229	56.8	Wyoming	57	46	80.7
Mississippi	110	84	76.4	Other jurisdictions[2]	12	12	100.0
Missouri	281	163	58.0				
Montana	88	72	81.8				
Nebraska	131	77	58.8				

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.25a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Total	15,961	15,035	12,461	6,338	7,521	825	3,643	4,705	364	701	162	680
Alabama	153	139	112	119	26	6	28	20	3	3	1	4
Alaska	96	92	69	59	48	5	30	43	2	5	- -	4
Arizona	446	415	189	200	356	19	108	144	5	16	4	13
Arkansas	167	157	143	99	43	4	23	108	11	28	9	5
California	1,797	1,706	1,301	248	959	51	526	426	45	61	11	70
Colorado	408	388	374	178	144	12	48	24	2	6	1	15
Connecticut	220	211	141	144	196	19	94	63	8	16	1	16
Delaware	44	32	30	20	20	2	10	18	2	5	1	2
District of Columbia	26	25	21	16	16	1	4	6	- -	2	2	3
Florida	725	687	573	196	299	44	272	254	13	31	6	60
Georgia	358	339	247	139	168	15	85	198	14	26	18	22
Hawaii	167	131	79	20	72	2	7	102	5	7	- -	2
Idaho	124	119	104	69	61	2	8	13	2	- -	- -	5
Illinois	775	752	706	209	175	36	178	187	31	45	10	21
Indiana	393	364	294	270	104	45	126	123	7	20	8	12
Iowa	187	184	140	52	141	6	17	92	2	12	- -	3
Kansas	179	178	172	61	40	6	24	17	2	6	2	5
Kentucky	449	422	368	243	99	16	86	158	10	20	3	7
Louisiana	146	136	99	50	113	23	29	75	2	6	1	4
Maine	186	174	164	121	51	6	15	27	10	8	- -	12
Maryland	431	409	351	213	292	14	119	214	12	7	11	61
Massachusetts	438	427	386	112	371	37	128	124	27	29	8	12
Michigan	467	455	424	164	195	21	93	259	7	54	4	16
Minnesota	403	388	326	113	265	13	53	53	6	6	5	32
Mississippi	110	101	50	82	30	8	22	23	3	4	1	3
Missouri	281	270	232	216	58	9	39	183	6	7	- -	7
Montana	88	77	62	24	27	3	6	19	5	2	2	4
Nebraska	131	108	74	34	55	8	29	55	2	9	- -	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Nevada	106	96	82	26	43	9	20	21	1	2	1	8
New Hampshire	80	59	34	14	33	2	5	24	- -	- -	- -	1
New Jersey	370	319	298	165	179	25	80	85	5	13	- -	11
New Mexico	166	130	66	55	82	9	40	20	7	10	- -	14
New York	925	906	875	153	328	111	264	93	18	28	11	29
North Carolina	552	488	342	272	240	20	87	245	14	33	4	34
North Dakota	85	78	74	41	16	4	8	7	- -	1	- -	4
Ohio	554	538	490	385	108	25	140	284	6	49	14	27
Oklahoma	208	192	157	139	45	7	35	95	3	6	1	8
Oregon	234	225	215	121	75	6	16	31	1	8	- -	9
Pennsylvania	600	584	532	132	388	28	126	185	10	16	2	16
Puerto Rico	97	94	89	83	75	17	28	10	3	3	3	5
Rhode Island	59	56	49	40	37	4	15	26	- -	4	1	- -
South Carolina	121	113	78	6	87	10	22	73	7	3	1	5
South Dakota	59	55	44	11	29	4	8	7	1	2	1	10
Tennessee	313	305	237	243	85	11	83	90	5	27	3	9
Texas	512	491	382	121	353	26	173	118	6	16	3	20
Utah	310	288	229	188	172	7	95	27	3	2	2	20
Vermont	48	44	40	23	35	6	12	10	4	- -	- -	1
Virginia	254	219	188	170	57	15	40	59	6	5	- -	8
Washington	452	435	385	179	369	8	64	75	7	10	1	7
West Virginia	116	112	77	67	67	6	11	19	3	7	3	2
Wisconsin	276	256	219	183	138	25	55	26	9	14	2	8
Wyoming	57	57	45	46	50	5	6	45	- -	- -	- -	2
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	9	3	4	6	2	3	2	1	1	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.25b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Total	15,961	94.2	78.1	39.7	47.1	5.2	22.8	29.5	2.3	4.4	1.0	4.3
Alabama	153	90.8	73.2	77.8	17.0	3.9	18.3	13.1	2.0	2.0	0.7	2.6
Alaska	96	95.8	71.9	61.5	50.0	5.2	31.3	44.8	2.1	5.2	- -	4.2
Arizona	446	93.0	42.4	44.8	79.8	4.3	24.2	32.3	1.1	3.6	0.9	2.9
Arkansas	167	94.0	85.6	59.3	25.7	2.4	13.8	64.7	6.6	16.8	5.4	3.0
California	1,797	94.9	72.4	13.8	53.4	2.8	29.3	23.7	2.5	3.4	0.6	3.9
Colorado	408	95.1	91.7	43.6	35.3	2.9	11.8	5.9	0.5	1.5	0.2	3.7
Connecticut	220	95.9	64.1	65.5	89.1	8.6	42.7	28.6	3.6	7.3	0.5	7.3
Delaware	44	72.7	68.2	45.5	45.5	4.5	22.7	40.9	4.5	11.4	2.3	4.5
District of Columbia	26	96.2	80.8	61.5	61.5	3.8	15.4	23.1	- -	7.7	7.7	11.5
Florida	725	94.8	79.0	27.0	41.2	6.1	37.5	35.0	1.8	4.3	0.8	8.3
Georgia	358	94.7	69.0	38.8	46.9	4.2	23.7	55.3	3.9	7.3	5.0	6.1
Hawaii	167	78.4	47.3	12.0	43.1	1.2	4.2	61.1	3.0	4.2	- -	1.2
Idaho	124	96.0	83.9	55.6	49.2	1.6	6.5	10.5	1.6	- -	- -	4.0
Illinois	775	97.0	91.1	27.0	22.6	4.6	23.0	24.1	4.0	5.8	1.3	2.7
Indiana	393	92.6	74.8	68.7	26.5	11.5	32.1	31.3	1.8	5.1	2.0	3.1
Iowa	187	98.4	74.9	27.8	75.4	3.2	9.1	49.2	1.1	6.4	- -	1.6
Kansas	179	99.4	96.1	34.1	22.3	3.4	13.4	9.5	1.1	3.4	1.1	2.8
Kentucky	449	94.0	82.0	54.1	22.0	3.6	19.2	35.2	2.2	4.5	0.7	1.6
Louisiana	146	93.2	67.8	34.2	77.4	15.8	19.9	51.4	1.4	4.1	0.7	2.7
Maine	186	93.5	88.2	65.1	27.4	3.2	8.1	14.5	5.4	4.3	- -	6.5
Maryland	431	94.9	81.4	49.4	67.7	3.2	27.6	49.7	2.8	1.6	2.6	14.2
Massachusetts	438	97.5	88.1	25.6	84.7	8.4	29.2	28.3	6.2	6.6	1.8	2.7
Michigan	467	97.4	90.8	35.1	41.8	4.5	19.9	55.5	1.5	11.6	0.9	3.4
Minnesota	403	96.3	80.9	28.0	65.8	3.2	13.2	13.2	1.5	1.5	1.2	7.9
Mississippi	110	91.8	45.5	74.5	27.3	7.3	20.0	20.9	2.7	3.6	0.9	2.7
Missouri	281	96.1	82.6	76.9	20.6	3.2	13.9	65.1	2.1	2.5	- -	2.5
Montana	88	87.5	70.5	27.3	30.7	3.4	6.8	21.6	5.7	2.3	2.3	4.5
Nebraska	131	82.4	56.5	26.0	42.0	6.1	22.1	42.0	1.5	6.9	- -	1.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Nevada	106	90.6	77.4	24.5	40.6	8.5	18.9	19.8	0.9	1.9	0.9	7.5
New Hampshire	80	73.8	42.5	17.5	41.3	2.5	6.3	30.0	- -	- -	- -	1.3
New Jersey	370	86.2	80.5	44.6	48.4	6.8	21.6	23.0	1.4	3.5	- -	3.0
New Mexico	166	78.3	39.8	33.1	49.4	5.4	24.1	12.0	4.2	6.0	- -	8.4
New York	925	97.9	94.6	16.5	35.5	12.0	28.5	10.1	1.9	3.0	1.2	3.1
North Carolina	552	88.4	62.0	49.3	43.5	3.6	15.8	44.4	2.5	6.0	0.7	6.2
North Dakota	85	91.8	87.1	48.2	18.8	4.7	9.4	8.2	- -	1.2	- -	4.7
Ohio	554	97.1	88.4	69.5	19.5	4.5	25.3	51.3	1.1	8.8	2.5	4.9
Oklahoma	208	92.3	75.5	66.8	21.6	3.4	16.8	45.7	1.4	2.9	0.5	3.8
Oregon	234	96.2	91.9	51.7	32.1	2.6	6.8	13.2	0.4	3.4	- -	3.8
Pennsylvania	600	97.3	88.7	22.0	64.7	4.7	21.0	30.8	1.7	2.7	0.3	2.7
Puerto Rico	97	96.9	91.8	85.6	77.3	17.5	28.9	10.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	5.2
Rhode Island	59	94.9	83.1	67.8	62.7	6.8	25.4	44.1	- -	6.8	1.7	- -
South Carolina	121	93.4	64.5	5.0	71.9	8.3	18.2	60.3	5.8	2.5	0.8	4.1
South Dakota	59	93.2	74.6	18.6	49.2	6.8	13.6	11.9	1.7	3.4	1.7	16.9
Tennessee	313	97.4	75.7	77.6	27.2	3.5	26.5	28.8	1.6	8.6	1.0	2.9
Texas	512	95.9	74.6	23.6	68.9	5.1	33.8	23.0	1.2	3.1	0.6	3.9
Utah	310	92.9	73.9	60.6	55.5	2.3	30.6	8.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	6.5
Vermont	48	91.7	83.3	47.9	72.9	12.5	25.0	20.8	8.3	- -	- -	2.1
Virginia	254	86.2	74.0	66.9	22.4	5.9	15.7	23.2	2.4	2.0	- -	3.1
Washington	452	96.2	85.2	39.6	81.6	1.8	14.2	16.6	1.5	2.2	0.2	1.5
West Virginia	116	96.6	66.4	57.8	57.8	5.2	9.5	16.4	2.6	6.0	2.6	1.7
Wisconsin	276	92.8	79.3	66.3	50.0	9.1	19.9	9.4	3.3	5.1	0.7	2.9
Wyoming	57	100.0	78.9	80.7	87.7	8.8	10.5	78.9	- -	- -	- -	3.5
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	75.0	25.0	33.3	50.0	16.7	25.0	16.7	8.3	8.3	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.26. Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	*All treatment facilities*	*Federally Qualified Health Centers*	
	Number of facilities[1]	*Number of facilities*[1]	*Percent of all facilities*[1]
Total	15,961	1,427	8.9
Alabama	153	26	17.0
Alaska	96	21	21.9
Arizona	446	47	10.5
Arkansas	167	23	13.8
California	1,797	114	6.3
Colorado	408	33	8.1
Connecticut	220	35	15.9
Delaware	44	2	4.5
District of Columbia	26	8	30.8
Florida	725	46	6.3
Georgia	358	27	7.5
Hawaii	167	10	6.0
Idaho	124	9	7.3
Illinois	775	116	15.0
Indiana	393	34	8.7
Iowa	187	8	4.3
Kansas	179	14	7.8
Kentucky	449	28	6.2
Louisiana	146	23	15.8
Maine	186	18	9.7
Maryland	431	33	7.7
Massachusetts	438	52	11.9
Michigan	467	45	9.6
Minnesota	403	21	5.2
Mississippi	110	13	11.8
Missouri	281	23	8.2
Montana	88	13	14.8
Nebraska	131	9	6.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26. Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	*All treatment facilities*	*Federally Qualified Health Centers*	
	Number of facilities[1]	*Number of facilities*[1]	*Percent of all facilities*[1]
Nevada	106	11	10.4
New Hampshire	80	7	8.8
New Jersey	370	21	5.7
New Mexico	166	46	27.7
New York	925	70	7.6
North Carolina	552	45	8.2
North Dakota	85	5	5.9
Ohio	554	34	6.1
Oklahoma	208	38	18.3
Oregon	234	28	12.0
Pennsylvania	600	17	2.8
Puerto Rico	97	19	19.6
Rhode Island	59	7	11.9
South Carolina	121	5	4.1
South Dakota	59	9	15.3
Tennessee	313	42	13.4
Texas	512	37	7.2
Utah	310	17	5.5
Vermont	48	3	6.3
Virginia	254	18	7.1
Washington	452	58	12.8
West Virginia	116	5	4.3
Wisconsin	276	23	8.3
Wyoming	57	11	19.3
Other jurisdictions[2]	12	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.27. Clients in treatment at Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	*All treatment facilities*	*Federally Qualified Health Centers*	
	Number of clients[1]	*Number of clients*[1]	*Percent of clients among all facilities*[1]
Total	1,460,706	144,854	9.9
Alabama	14,578	2,454	16.8
Alaska	9,477	404	4.3
Arizona	79,399	18,484	23.3
Arkansas	7,640	675	8.8
California	96,960	8,476	8.7
Colorado	52,388	3,397	6.5
Connecticut	43,404	8,547	19.7
Delaware	17,307	350	2.0
District of Columbia	1,827	637	34.9
Florida	57,335	4,332	7.6
Georgia	23,465	1,284	5.5
Hawaii	5,217	692	13.3
Idaho	5,634	607	10.8
Illinois	50,948	5,948	11.7
Indiana	37,077	2,214	6.0
Iowa	8,838	88	1.0
Kansas	10,492	955	9.1
Kentucky	28,452	2,086	7.3
Louisiana	10,633	2,703	25.4
Maine	14,550	4,918	33.8
Maryland	52,759	1,955	3.7
Massachusetts	66,912	7,373	11.0
Michigan	47,072	5,192	11.0
Minnesota	20,779	320	1.5
Mississippi	6,179	594	9.6
Missouri	19,996	2,611	13.1
Montana	4,537	1,191	26.3
Nebraska	5,868	785	13.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27. Clients in treatment at Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	*All treatment facilities*	*Federally Qualified Health Centers*	
	Number of clients[1]	*Number of clients*[1]	*Percent of clients among all facilities*[1]
Nevada	7,249	751	10.4
New Hampshire	6,473	660	10.2
New Jersey	38,326	1,723	4.5
New Mexico	18,111	3,615	20.0
New York	113,028	10,742	9.5
North Carolina	49,520	4,756	9.6
North Dakota	3,754	410	10.9
Ohio	66,296	3,270	4.9
Oklahoma	23,332	3,542	15.2
Oregon	20,268	3,734	18.4
Pennsylvania	66,969	722	1.1
Puerto Rico	6,312	1,776	28.1
Rhode Island	8,609	2,027	23.5
South Carolina	20,539	1,000	4.9
South Dakota	2,864	200	7.0
Tennessee	28,899	4,528	15.7
Texas	35,995	2,469	6.9
Utah	29,186	1,429	4.9
Vermont	6,055	85	1.4
Virginia	25,609	1,891	7.4
Washington	44,959	4,101	9.1
West Virginia	10,109	26	0.3
Wisconsin	25,574	1,724	6.7
Wyoming	2,499	401	16.0
Other jurisdictions[2]	448	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.28a. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Type of payment accepted: Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who cannot pay
Total	15,961	14,408	11,709	5,943	10,878	7,765	6,006	453	1,838	109	9,187	7,186
Alabama	153	138	110	45	103	58	66	3	6	1	101	93
Alaska	96	89	90	48	85	60	68	3	37	- -	78	59
Arizona	446	388	313	220	321	226	187	1	173	3	228	190
Arkansas	167	148	135	73	106	110	77	5	11	1	110	111
California	1,797	1,511	1,130	362	685	432	391	73	291	14	961	742
Colorado	408	396	215	110	230	116	137	6	20	3	271	138
Connecticut	220	202	192	123	206	152	100	1	17	1	166	112
Delaware	44	42	39	29	41	22	25	- -	1	- -	30	17
District of Columbia	26	15	14	13	22	14	11	- -	2	- -	11	11
Florida	725	693	537	187	296	215	274	12	63	5	429	270
Georgia	358	326	203	123	193	148	132	13	15	6	175	138
Hawaii	167	84	76	24	74	49	30	77	3	- -	29	138
Idaho	124	117	100	64	106	88	75	1	34	3	83	63
Illinois	775	734	527	248	474	341	213	8	22	7	553	365
Indiana	393	372	323	222	299	247	220	1	12	8	244	128
Iowa	187	184	171	62	172	120	88	1	13	- -	129	88
Kansas	179	173	141	52	138	93	79	2	15	1	121	90
Kentucky	449	431	334	184	341	240	182	7	15	4	257	186
Louisiana	146	131	105	41	98	44	57	6	13	- -	62	73
Maine	186	177	164	87	154	100	82	1	27	1	115	93
Maryland	431	383	269	177	360	173	116	5	21	- -	174	148
Massachusetts	438	374	352	291	365	336	195	14	17	- -	220	224
Michigan	467	437	386	289	348	275	206	6	55	2	279	192
Minnesota	403	376	372	113	266	365	143	1	160	- -	119	94
Mississippi	110	105	75	52	66	50	58	1	8	- -	67	60
Missouri	281	265	202	102	192	129	164	5	10	1	224	179
Montana	88	81	80	34	75	61	55	1	41	- -	54	50
Nebraska	131	117	104	43	109	73	68	4	26	2	82	64

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28a. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Type of payment accepted: Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who cannot pay
Nevada	106	83	69	34	81	50	41	5	23	1	59	61
New Hampshire	80	79	75	35	65	47	41	1	6	- -	43	36
New Jersey	370	345	257	101	238	125	93	13	1	5	263	192
New Mexico	166	137	128	86	145	103	75	9	56	- -	82	107
New York	925	853	755	463	823	616	292	8	62	5	772	435
North Carolina	552	492	350	243	370	300	219	21	27	3	248	242
North Dakota	85	73	58	33	44	49	33	4	25	3	30	34
Ohio	554	524	438	317	511	272	266	6	11	1	389	306
Oklahoma	208	168	119	75	156	97	84	13	59	1	111	137
Oregon	234	220	205	74	210	153	96	- -	76	- -	172	129
Pennsylvania	600	543	444	168	503	297	130	1	9	2	271	201
Puerto Rico	97	44	31	28	29	26	27	50	2	- -	17	73
Rhode Island	59	52	54	21	50	45	23	- -	2	- -	21	17
South Carolina	121	108	84	24	83	53	38	9	4	- -	47	70
South Dakota	59	49	41	16	40	30	26	3	22	1	35	40
Tennessee	313	287	233	108	194	165	119	14	14	2	183	146
Texas	512	465	325	103	286	188	146	6	39	5	249	219
Utah	310	295	265	94	164	117	172	3	55	9	151	94
Vermont	48	45	44	25	45	43	27	1	3	- -	41	27
Virginia	254	237	196	121	189	104	135	6	9	1	136	93
Washington	452	396	375	97	339	264	151	7	132	2	266	193
West Virginia	116	100	91	65	103	84	67	6	3	2	53	73
Wisconsin	276	261	253	152	233	163	157	4	45	1	121	90
Wyoming	57	57	55	39	49	35	47	- -	24	2	50	44
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	6	5	3	3	2	2	5	1	- -	5	11

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.28b. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Type of payment accepted: Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who cannot pay
Total	15,961	90.3	73.4	37.2	68.2	48.6	37.6	2.8	11.5	0.7	57.6	45.0
Alabama	153	90.2	71.9	29.4	67.3	37.9	43.1	2.0	3.9	0.7	66.0	60.8
Alaska	96	92.7	93.8	50.0	88.5	62.5	70.8	3.1	38.5	- -	81.3	61.5
Arizona	446	87.0	70.2	49.3	72.0	50.7	41.9	0.2	38.8	0.7	51.1	42.6
Arkansas	167	88.6	80.8	43.7	63.5	65.9	46.1	3.0	6.6	0.6	65.9	66.5
California	1,797	84.1	62.9	20.1	38.1	24.0	21.8	4.1	16.2	0.8	53.5	41.3
Colorado	408	97.1	52.7	27.0	56.4	28.4	33.6	1.5	4.9	0.7	66.4	33.8
Connecticut	220	91.8	87.3	55.9	93.6	69.1	45.5	0.5	7.7	0.5	75.5	50.9
Delaware	44	95.5	88.6	65.9	93.2	50.0	56.8	- -	2.3	- -	68.2	38.6
District of Columbia	26	57.7	53.8	50.0	84.6	53.8	42.3	- -	7.7	- -	42.3	42.3
Florida	725	95.6	74.1	25.8	40.8	29.7	37.8	1.7	8.7	0.7	59.2	37.2
Georgia	358	91.1	56.7	34.4	53.9	41.3	36.9	3.6	4.2	1.7	48.9	38.5
Hawaii	167	50.3	45.5	14.4	44.3	29.3	18.0	46.1	1.8	- -	17.4	82.6
Idaho	124	94.4	80.6	51.6	85.5	71.0	60.5	0.8	27.4	2.4	66.9	50.8
Illinois	775	94.7	68.0	32.0	61.2	44.0	27.5	1.0	2.8	0.9	71.4	47.1
Indiana	393	94.7	82.2	56.5	76.1	62.8	56.0	0.3	3.1	2.0	62.1	32.6
Iowa	187	98.4	91.4	33.2	92.0	64.2	47.1	0.5	7.0	- -	69.0	47.1
Kansas	179	96.6	78.8	29.1	77.1	52.0	44.1	1.1	8.4	0.6	67.6	50.3
Kentucky	449	96.0	74.4	41.0	75.9	53.5	40.5	1.6	3.3	0.9	57.2	41.4
Louisiana	146	89.7	71.9	28.1	67.1	30.1	39.0	4.1	8.9	- -	42.5	50.0
Maine	186	95.2	88.2	46.8	82.8	53.8	44.1	0.5	14.5	0.5	61.8	50.0
Maryland	431	88.9	62.4	41.1	83.5	40.1	26.9	1.2	4.9	- -	40.4	34.3
Massachusetts	438	85.4	80.4	66.4	83.3	76.7	44.5	3.2	3.9	- -	50.2	51.1
Michigan	467	93.6	82.7	61.9	74.5	58.9	44.1	1.3	11.8	0.4	59.7	41.1
Minnesota	403	93.3	92.3	28.0	66.0	90.6	35.5	0.2	39.7	- -	29.5	23.3
Mississippi	110	95.5	68.2	47.3	60.0	45.5	52.7	0.9	7.3	- -	60.9	54.5
Missouri	281	94.3	71.9	36.3	68.3	45.9	58.4	1.8	3.6	0.4	79.7	63.7
Montana	88	92.0	90.9	38.6	85.2	69.3	62.5	1.1	46.6	- -	61.4	56.8
Nebraska	131	89.3	79.4	32.8	83.2	55.7	51.9	3.1	19.8	1.5	62.6	48.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28b. Types of payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2]	Type of payment accepted: Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	IHS/ Tribal/ Urban funds	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who cannot pay
Nevada	106	78.3	65.1	32.1	76.4	47.2	38.7	4.7	21.7	0.9	55.7	57.5
New Hampshire	80	98.8	93.8	43.8	81.3	58.8	51.3	1.3	7.5	- -	53.8	45.0
New Jersey	370	93.2	69.5	27.3	64.3	33.8	25.1	3.5	0.3	1.4	71.1	51.9
New Mexico	166	82.5	77.1	51.8	87.3	62.0	45.2	5.4	33.7	- -	49.4	64.5
New York	925	92.2	81.6	50.1	89.0	66.6	31.6	0.9	6.7	0.5	83.5	47.0
North Carolina	552	89.1	63.4	44.0	67.0	54.3	39.7	3.8	4.9	0.5	44.9	43.8
North Dakota	85	85.9	68.2	38.8	51.8	57.6	38.8	4.7	29.4	3.5	35.3	40.0
Ohio	554	94.6	79.1	57.2	92.2	49.1	48.0	1.1	2.0	0.2	70.2	55.2
Oklahoma	208	80.8	57.2	36.1	75.0	46.6	40.4	6.3	28.4	0.5	53.4	65.9
Oregon	234	94.0	87.6	31.6	89.7	65.4	41.0	- -	32.5	- -	73.5	55.1
Pennsylvania	600	90.5	74.0	28.0	83.8	49.5	21.7	0.2	1.5	0.3	45.2	33.5
Puerto Rico	97	45.4	32.0	28.9	29.9	26.8	27.8	51.5	2.1	- -	17.5	75.3
Rhode Island	59	88.1	91.5	35.6	84.7	76.3	39.0	- -	3.4	- -	35.6	28.8
South Carolina	121	89.3	69.4	19.8	68.6	43.8	31.4	7.4	3.3	- -	38.8	57.9
South Dakota	59	83.1	69.5	27.1	67.8	50.8	44.1	5.1	37.3	1.7	59.3	67.8
Tennessee	313	91.7	74.4	34.5	62.0	52.7	38.0	4.5	4.5	0.6	58.5	46.6
Texas	512	90.8	63.5	20.1	55.9	36.7	28.5	1.2	7.6	1.0	48.6	42.8
Utah	310	95.2	85.5	30.3	52.9	37.7	55.5	1.0	17.7	2.9	48.7	30.3
Vermont	48	93.8	91.7	52.1	93.8	89.6	56.3	2.1	6.3	- -	85.4	56.3
Virginia	254	93.3	77.2	47.6	74.4	40.9	53.1	2.4	3.5	0.4	53.5	36.6
Washington	452	87.6	83.0	21.5	75.0	58.4	33.4	1.5	29.2	0.4	58.8	42.7
West Virginia	116	86.2	78.4	56.0	88.8	72.4	57.8	5.2	2.6	1.7	45.7	62.9
Wisconsin	276	94.6	91.7	55.1	84.4	59.1	56.9	1.4	16.3	0.4	43.8	32.6
Wyoming	57	100.0	96.5	68.4	86.0	61.4	82.5	- -	42.1	3.5	87.7	77.2
Other jurisdictions[3]	12	50.0	41.7	25.0	25.0	16.7	16.7	41.7	8.3	- -	41.7	91.7

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.29. Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance use treatment programs: Number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance use treatment programs: Percent of all facilities within state or jurisdiction	State or jurisdiction[1]	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance use treatment programs: Number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance use treatment programs: Percent of all facilities within state or jurisdiction
Total	15,961	8,254	51.7				
Alabama	153	104	68.0	Nebraska	131	96	73.3
Alaska	96	70	72.9	Nevada	106	60	56.6
Arizona	446	206	46.2	New Hampshire	80	28	35.0
Arkansas	167	102	61.1	New Jersey	370	183	49.5
California	1,797	796	44.3	New Mexico	166	109	65.7
Colorado	408	206	50.5	New York	925	494	53.4
Connecticut	220	157	71.4	North Carolina	552	225	40.8
Delaware	44	19	43.2	North Dakota	85	38	44.7
District of Columbia	26	16	61.5	Ohio	554	360	65.0
Florida	725	302	41.7	Oklahoma	208	140	67.3
Georgia	358	120	33.5	Oregon	234	136	58.1
Hawaii	167	143	85.6	Pennsylvania	600	319	53.2
Idaho	124	59	47.6	Puerto Rico	97	63	64.9
Illinois	775	406	52.4	Rhode Island	59	33	55.9
Indiana	393	213	54.2	South Carolina	121	72	59.5
Iowa	187	112	59.9	South Dakota	59	47	79.7
Kansas	179	110	61.5	Tennessee	313	199	63.6
Kentucky	449	179	39.9	Texas	512	258	50.4
Louisiana	146	78	53.4	Utah	310	105	33.9
Maine	186	91	48.9	Vermont	48	38	79.2
Maryland	431	103	23.9	Virginia	254	131	51.6
Massachusetts	438	247	56.4	Washington	452	237	52.4
Michigan	467	278	59.5	West Virginia	116	67	57.8
Minnesota	403	176	43.7	Wisconsin	276	129	46.7
Mississippi	110	68	61.8	Wyoming	57	44	77.2
Missouri	281	211	75.1	Other jurisdictions[2]	12	10	83.3
Montana	88	61	69.3				

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.30a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities[3]								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type[2]	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type[4]	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
Total	7,770	1,691	6,497	5,594	1,691	349	647	536	50	86	20	3	6,079	1,160	871	4,048
Alabama	64	21	56	27	21	7	10	2	- -	2	- -	- -	43	20	1	22
Alaska	37	4	33	33	4	1	1	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	33	2	3	28
Arizona	226	49	197	181	49	4	11	33	- -	1	- -	- -	177	30	25	122
Arkansas	45	8	34	27	8	4	1	1	- -	1	1	- -	37	12	7	18
California	838	144	764	579	144	12	95	37	- -	- -	- -	- -	694	152	62	480
Colorado	144	23	122	110	23	3	9	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	121	22	19	80
Connecticut	161	48	134	113	48	17	7	17	4	2	1	- -	113	23	6	84
Delaware	34	16	31	27	16	- -	2	13	- -	1	- -	- -	18	5	3	10
District of Columbia	12	4	9	7	4	3	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	8	2	- -	6
Florida	389	66	325	313	66	12	25	12	2	10	4	1	323	35	49	239
Georgia	156	70	106	73	70	29	31	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	86	23	21	42
Hawaii	14	4	12	8	4	2	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	10	3	- -	7
Idaho	30	4	26	24	4	- -	- -	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	26	6	4	16
Illinois	327	85	252	232	85	34	14	23	12	2	- -	- -	242	47	29	166
Indiana	199	16	161	152	16	5	2	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	183	40	33	110
Iowa	59	11	47	46	11	- -	- -	8	3	- -	- -	- -	48	13	9	26
Kansas	58	8	36	45	8	2	5	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	50	6	20	24
Kentucky	191	27	138	153	27	5	13	8	- -	1	- -	- -	164	20	48	96
Louisiana	76	10	51	60	10	1	6	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	66	9	24	33
Maine	88	7	85	42	7	3	3	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	81	40	- -	41
Maryland	274	83	242	184	83	17	41	20	- -	4	1	- -	191	31	15	145
Massachusetts	260	89	220	196	89	19	21	26	16	4	3	- -	171	21	5	145
Michigan	177	42	134	136	42	8	9	24	1	- -	- -	- -	135	24	34	77
Minnesota	119	18	106	79	18	1	11	3	- -	2	1	- -	101	27	12	62
Mississippi	47	5	41	30	5	1	3	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	42	13	5	24
Missouri	188	16	179	174	16	1	11	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	172	2	8	162
Montana	36	4	33	33	4	- -	- -	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	32	3	3	26
Nebraska	26	3	21	16	3	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	23	7	2	14
Nevada	40	14	35	23	14	5	2	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	26	10	- -	16
New Hampshire	48	7	40	26	7	2	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	41	15	6	20
New Jersey	203	41	160	150	41	9	15	12	1	4	- -	- -	162	29	33	100

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities[3]								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type[2]	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type[4]	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
New Mexico	68	16	50	46	16	5	9	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	52	8	13	31
New York	756	191	691	541	191	31	65	65	3	19	7	1	565	112	30	423
North Carolina	261	75	233	151	75	8	46	20	1	- -	- -	- -	186	56	19	111
North Dakota	26	3	16	23	3	- -	1	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	23	2	10	11
Ohio	328	51	264	291	51	3	5	25	- -	18	- -	- -	277	29	61	187
Oklahoma	60	18	53	24	18	5	10	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	42	21	2	19
Oregon	87	19	82	57	19	2	12	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	68	16	3	49
Pennsylvania	365	102	265	279	102	22	26	38	5	9	1	1	263	37	72	154
Puerto Rico	33	6	27	3	6	5	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	27	25	- -	2
Rhode Island	39	22	34	29	22	4	3	14	- -	1	- -	- -	17	3	1	13
South Carolina	49	20	43	27	20	3	14	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	29	5	3	21
South Dakota	11	1	7	9	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10	1	3	6
Tennessee	138	13	95	109	13	- -	11	1	- -	1	- -	- -	125	18	43	64
Texas	234	87	190	112	87	32	40	14	1	- -	- -	- -	147	50	11	86
Utah	177	16	156	157	16	- -	9	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	161	11	21	129
Vermont	31	12	29	23	12	1	1	7	- -	2	1	- -	19	5	1	13
Virginia	141	36	124	91	36	5	21	9	- -	1	0	- -	105	24	12	69
Washington	161	27	146	120	27	3	14	9	- -	1	- -	- -	134	24	12	98
West Virginia	76	9	49	70	9	1	1	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	67	4	26	37
Wisconsin	133	18	85	114	18	7	5	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	115	7	41	67
Wyoming	26	- -	25	17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	26	9	1	16
Other jurisdictions[5]	4	2	3	2	2	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	2	1	- -	1

- - Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Any MAT type for all facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy includes all facilities (OTP and non-OTP) providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

[3] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[4] Any MAT type for non-OTP facilities includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone.

[5] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.30b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Column percent distribution, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities[3]								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type[2]	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type[4]	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.5	1.2	2.0	1.5	0.4	- -	2.3	- -	- -	0.7	1.7	0.1	0.5
Alaska	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.7
Arizona	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.9	1.1	1.7	6.2	- -	1.2	- -	- -	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.0
Arkansas	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.2	- -	1.2	5.0	- -	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.4
California	10.8	8.5	11.8	10.4	8.5	3.4	14.7	6.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	11.4	13.1	7.1	11.9
Colorado	1.9	1.4	1.9	2.0	1.4	0.9	1.4	2.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0
Connecticut	2.1	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.8	4.9	1.1	3.2	8.0	2.3	5.0	- -	1.9	2.0	0.7	2.1
Delaware	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.9	- -	0.3	2.4	- -	1.2	- -	- -	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
District of Columbia	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9	- -	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.1	0.2	- -	0.1
Florida	5.0	3.9	5.0	5.6	3.9	3.4	3.9	2.2	4.0	11.6	20.0	33.3	5.3	3.0	5.6	5.9
Georgia	2.0	4.1	1.6	1.3	4.1	8.3	4.8	1.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.4	2.0	2.4	1.0
Hawaii	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.2	0.3	- -	0.2
Idaho	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	- -	- -	0.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
Illinois	4.2	5.0	3.9	4.1	5.0	9.7	2.2	4.3	24.0	2.3	- -	- -	4.0	4.1	3.3	4.1
Indiana	2.6	0.9	2.5	2.7	0.9	1.4	0.3	1.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	3.0	3.4	3.8	2.7
Iowa	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	- -	- -	1.5	6.0	- -	- -	- -	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.6
Kansas	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.8	0.5	2.3	0.6
Kentucky	2.5	1.6	2.1	2.7	1.6	1.4	2.0	1.5	- -	1.2	- -	- -	2.7	1.7	5.5	2.4
Louisiana	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.1	0.8	2.8	0.8
Maine	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.3	3.4	- -	1.0
Maryland	3.5	4.9	3.7	3.3	4.9	4.9	6.3	3.7	- -	4.7	5.0	- -	3.1	2.7	1.7	3.6
Massachusetts	3.3	5.3	3.4	3.5	5.3	5.4	3.2	4.9	32.0	4.7	15.0	- -	2.8	1.8	0.6	3.6
Michigan	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.4	4.5	2.0	- -	- -	- -	2.2	2.1	3.9	1.9
Minnesota	1.5	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.3	1.7	0.6	- -	2.3	5.0	- -	1.7	2.3	1.4	1.5
Mississippi	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.6
Missouri	2.4	0.9	2.8	3.1	0.9	0.3	1.7	0.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.8	0.2	0.9	4.0
Montana	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.2	- -	- -	0.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.6
Nebraska	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3
Nevada	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.4	0.3	1.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.9	- -	0.4
New Hampshire	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.5
New Jersey	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.0	4.7	- -	- -	2.7	2.5	3.8	2.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Column percent distribution, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP facilities[3]								Non-OTP facilities			
	Any MAT type[2]	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Any MAT type[4]	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
New Mexico	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	0.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.9	0.7	1.5	0.8
New York	9.7	11.3	10.6	9.7	11.3	8.9	10.0	12.1	6.0	22.1	35.0	33.3	9.3	9.7	3.4	10.4
North Carolina	3.4	4.4	3.6	2.7	4.4	2.3	7.1	3.7	2.0	- -	- -	- -	3.1	4.8	2.2	2.7
North Dakota	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	- -	0.2	0.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.3
Ohio	4.2	3.0	4.1	5.2	3.0	0.9	0.8	4.7	- -	20.9	- -	- -	4.6	2.5	7.0	4.6
Oklahoma	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.7	1.8	0.2	0.5
Oregon	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.9	0.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.1	1.4	0.3	1.2
Pennsylvania	4.7	6.0	4.1	5.0	6.0	6.3	4.0	7.1	10.0	10.5	5.0	33.3	4.3	3.2	8.3	3.8
Puerto Rico	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	1.4	- -	- -	2.0	- -	- -	- -	0.4	2.2	- -	*
Rhode Island	0.5	1.3	0.5	0.5	1.3	1.1	0.5	2.6	- -	1.2	- -	- -	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
South Carolina	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	2.2	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5
South Dakota	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
Tennessee	1.8	0.8	1.5	1.9	0.8	- -	1.7	0.2	- -	1.2	- -	- -	2.1	1.6	4.9	1.6
Texas	3.0	5.1	2.9	2.0	5.1	9.2	6.2	2.6	2.0	- -	- -	- -	2.4	4.3	1.3	2.1
Utah	2.3	0.9	2.4	2.8	0.9	- -	1.4	1.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.6	0.9	2.4	3.2
Vermont	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.2	1.3	- -	2.3	5.0	- -	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3
Virginia	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.1	1.4	3.2	1.7	- -	1.2	- -	- -	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.7
Washington	2.1	1.6	2.2	2.1	1.6	0.9	2.2	1.7	- -	1.2	- -	- -	2.2	2.1	1.4	2.4
West Virginia	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.1	0.3	3.0	0.9
Wisconsin	1.7	1.1	1.3	2.0	1.1	2.0	0.8	1.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.9	0.6	4.7	1.7
Wyoming	0.3	- -	0.4	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.4
Other jurisdictions[5]	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.3	- -	0.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	*	0.1	- -	*

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone; MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Any MAT type for all facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy includes all facilities (OTP and non-OTP) providing methadone, buprenorphine, or injectable naltrexone.

[3] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[4] Any MAT type for non-OTP facilities includes facilities providing buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone.

[5] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.31a. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2,3]	Type of care offered: Outpatient: Any out-patient	Outpatient: Regular	Outpatient: Intensive	Outpatient: Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Outpatient: Detox	Outpatient: Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Residential (non-hospital): Any residen-tial	Residential (non-hospital): Short-term	Residential (non-hospital): Long-term	Residential (non-hospital): Detox	Hospital inpatient: Any hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient: Treat-ment	Hospital inpatient: Detox
Total	1,691	1,546	1,220	496	96	704	1,510	144	121	69	91	144	102	132
Alabama	21	20	11	6	3	10	19	2	2	1	2	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	4	4	3	- -	- -	1	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	49	47	40	20	4	21	46	1	1	- -	1	4	3	4
Arkansas	8	8	6	1	- -	4	8	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -
California	144	144	108	18	6	123	141	1	1	1	- -	2	1	1
Colorado	23	23	21	10	- -	6	23	2	1	1	2	- -	- -	- -
Connecticut	48	39	32	32	4	15	36	11	9	6	5	8	4	8
Delaware	16	15	15	13	- -	6	15	2	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	4	4	4	1	1	2	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Florida	66	57	41	12	7	33	51	18	15	7	14	12	8	12
Georgia	70	70	52	4	1	34	69	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	4	4	4	2	- -	3	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	4	4	4	4	- -	4	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	85	82	80	49	3	34	80	9	9	5	4	7	2	7
Indiana	16	16	12	8	1	13	15	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Iowa	11	11	10	6	- -	5	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	8	8	7	1	- -	4	8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	27	27	24	12	1	16	26	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	1
Louisiana	10	10	7	2	- -	6	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maine	7	7	5	3	- -	2	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	83	82	69	39	5	31	82	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Massachusetts	89	58	41	9	5	28	55	24	21	9	13	25	19	23
Michigan	42	42	37	15	5	22	42	3	3	2	3	- -	- -	- -
Minnesota	18	16	9	5	- -	3	16	1	1	- -	1	1	1	1
Mississippi	5	5	4	3	- -	4	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	16	16	13	2	1	8	16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	4	4	4	- -	- -	3	4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	3	2	- -	- -	1	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nevada	14	14	13	6	2	8	12	1	1	1	- -	2	2	2
New Hampshire	7	7	7	- -	- -	5	7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.31a. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2,3]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
New Jersey	41	37	36	34	11	18	36	5	5	3	4	2	2	2
New Mexico	16	16	11	1	- -	8	16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	191	141	108	36	13	38	139	17	9	5	9	43	32	34
North Carolina	75	72	49	10	5	16	70	2	2	1	- -	4	4	4
North Dakota	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	51	49	46	32	5	22	49	8	6	3	5	7	3	7
Oklahoma	18	18	16	3	- -	5	16	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oregon	19	19	13	5	- -	7	19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	102	83	70	34	2	10	81	21	20	12	14	12	10	12
Puerto Rico	6	6	3	- -	- -	1	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	22	18	18	10	2	13	18	3	3	2	2	5	4	5
South Carolina	20	20	10	2	1	5	20	1	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	1	1	1	- -	- -	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	13	12	12	- -	- -	10	12	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -
Texas	87	87	45	17	2	46	87	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Utah	16	16	15	3	- -	8	15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	12	10	8	2	1	2	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virginia	36	35	22	6	3	14	35	3	3	1	2	1	1	1
Washington	27	27	25	10	- -	9	27	1	1	- -	1	1	- -	1
West Virginia	9	9	8	3	- -	7	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	18	18	15	4	- -	7	18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[4]	2	2	2	- -	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Number of facilities sum to more than the total column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.31b. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2,3]	Type of care offered: Outpatient: Any out-patient	Outpatient: Regular	Outpatient: Intensive	Outpatient: Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Outpatient: Detox	Outpatient: Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Residential (non-hospital): Any residen-tial	Residential (non-hospital): Short-term	Residential (non-hospital): Long-term	Residential (non-hospital): Detox	Hospital inpatient: Any hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient: Treat-ment	Hospital inpatient: Detox
Total	1,691	91.4	72.1	29.3	5.7	41.6	89.3	8.5	7.2	4.1	5.4	8.5	6.0	7.8
Alabama	21	95.2	52.4	28.6	14.3	47.6	90.5	9.5	9.5	4.8	9.5	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	4	100.0	75.0	- -	- -	25.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	49	95.9	81.6	40.8	8.2	42.9	93.9	2.0	2.0	- -	2.0	8.2	6.1	8.2
Arkansas	8	100.0	75.0	12.5	- -	50.0	100.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	- -	- -	- -
California	144	100.0	75.0	12.5	4.2	85.4	97.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	- -	1.4	0.7	0.7
Colorado	23	100.0	91.3	43.5	- -	26.1	100.0	8.7	4.3	4.3	8.7			
Connecticut	48	81.3	66.7	66.7	8.3	31.3	75.0	22.9	18.8	12.5	10.4	16.7	8.3	16.7
Delaware	16	93.8	93.8	81.3	- -	37.5	93.8	12.5	- -	6.3	6.3			
District of Columbia	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	25.0	25.0	25.0
Florida	66	86.4	62.1	18.2	10.6	50.0	77.3	27.3	22.7	10.6	21.2	18.2	12.1	18.2
Georgia	70	100.0	74.3	5.7	1.4	48.6	98.6	1.4	- -	1.4	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	- -	75.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	85	96.5	94.1	57.6	3.5	40.0	94.1	10.6	10.6	5.9	4.7	8.2	2.4	8.2
Indiana	16	100.0	75.0	50.0	6.3	81.3	93.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	6.3	6.3	6.3
Iowa	11	100.0	90.9	54.5	- -	45.5	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	8	100.0	87.5	12.5	- -	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	27	100.0	88.9	44.4	3.7	59.3	96.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	3.7	3.7	3.7
Louisiana	10	100.0	70.0	20.0	- -	60.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maine	7	100.0	71.4	42.9	- -	28.6	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	83	98.8	83.1	47.0	6.0	37.3	98.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.4	1.2	2.4
Massachusetts	89	65.2	46.1	10.1	5.6	31.5	61.8	27.0	23.6	10.1	14.6	28.1	21.3	25.8
Michigan	42	100.0	88.1	35.7	11.9	52.4	100.0	7.1	7.1	4.8	7.1	- -	- -	- -
Minnesota	18	88.9	50.0	27.8	- -	16.7	88.9	5.6	5.6		5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Mississippi	5	100.0	80.0	60.0	- -	80.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	16	100.0	81.3	12.5	6.3	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	4	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	75.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	3	100.0	66.7	- -	- -	33.3	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Nevada	14	100.0	92.9	42.9	14.3	57.1	85.7	7.1	7.1	7.1	- -	14.3	14.3	14.3
New Hampshire	7	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	71.4	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.31b. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2,3]	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
New Jersey	41	90.2	87.8	82.9	26.8	43.9	87.8	12.2	12.2	7.3	9.8	4.9	4.9	4.9
New Mexico	16	100.0	68.8	6.3	- -	50.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New York	191	73.8	56.5	18.8	6.8	19.9	72.8	8.9	4.7	2.6	4.7	22.5	16.8	17.8
North Carolina	75	96.0	65.3	13.3	6.7	21.3	93.3	2.7	2.7	1.3	- -	5.3	5.3	5.3
North Dakota	3	100.0	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	100.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	51	96.1	90.2	62.7	9.8	43.1	96.1	15.7	11.8	5.9	9.8	13.7	5.9	13.7
Oklahoma	18	100.0	88.9	16.7	- -	27.8	88.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oregon	19	100.0	68.4	26.3	- -	36.8	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	102	81.4	68.6	33.3	2.0	9.8	79.4	20.6	19.6	11.8	13.7	11.8	9.8	11.8
Puerto Rico	6	100.0	50.0		- -	16.7	83.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	22	81.8	81.8	45.5	9.1	59.1	81.8	13.6	13.6	9.1	9.1	22.7	18.2	22.7
South Carolina	20	100.0	50.0	10.0	5.0	25.0	100.0	5.0	5.0	- -	5.0	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	1	100.0	100.0		- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	13	92.3	92.3		- -	76.9	92.3	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	- -	- -	- -
Texas	87	100.0	51.7	19.5	2.3	52.9	100.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.3	1.1	2.3
Utah	16	100.0	93.8	18.8	- -	50.0	93.8				- -	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	12	83.3	66.7	16.7	8.3	16.7	75.0	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Virginia	36	97.2	61.1	16.7	8.3	38.9	97.2	8.3	8.3	2.8	5.6	2.8	2.8	2.8
Washington	27	100.0	92.6	37.0	- -	33.3	100.0	3.7	3.7	- -	3.7	3.7	- -	3.7
West Virginia	9	100.0	88.9	33.3	- -	77.8	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	18	100.0	83.3	22.2	- -	38.9	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[4]	2	100.0	100.0	- -	50.0	50.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.32a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	*Total*[2,3]	*Any listed agency/ organization*	*Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization*									
			State substance abuse agency	*State mental health department*	*State department of health*	*Hospital licensing authority*	*Joint Commis-sion*	*CARF*	*NCQA*	*COA*	*HFAP*	*Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency*
Total	1,691	1,688	1,508	531	1,057	118	484	1,135	50	90	16	190
Alabama	21	21	21	17	2	- -	6	15	1	- -	- -	3
Alaska	4	4	3	1	1	- -	- -	4	- -	- -	- -	2
Arizona	49	49	38	24	45	1	2	44	- -	1	- -	5
Arkansas	8	8	7	1	4	1	2	6	- -	- -	- -	1
California	144	144	123	14	62	3	15	99	4	38	1	14
Colorado	23	23	22	6	7	1	5	16	- -	1	- -	2
Connecticut	48	48	41	36	45	3	16	35	2	- -	- -	9
Delaware	16	16	16	10	13	- -	5	13	2	2	- -	1
District of Columbia	4	4	3	1	2	- -	1	2	- -	1	- -	1
Florida	66	66	63	15	52	2	26	44	2	2	- -	6
Georgia	70	70	58	11	40	- -	13	60	1	3	- -	7
Hawaii	4	4	2	- -	2	- -	- -	4	- -	- -	- -	1
Idaho	4	4	4	4	2	- -	- -	4	- -	- -	- -	2
Illinois	85	85	78	23	29	5	26	57	1	3	3	6
Indiana	16	16	14	8	3	2	3	13	- -	1	- -	2
Iowa	11	11	11	7	10	- -	- -	10	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	8	8	8	- -	1	1	2	6	- -	- -	- -	1
Kentucky	27	27	26	14	11	- -	13	20	4	- -	- -	5
Louisiana	10	10	10	4	10	- -	2	8	- -	- -	- -	1
Maine	7	7	7	5	3	- -	2	5	- -	- -	- -	1
Maryland	83	83	77	28	62	5	20	63	2	3	1	12
Massachusetts	89	89	83	18	79	7	33	54	5	2	2	6
Michigan	42	42	38	14	22	1	10	33	- -	- -	1	4
Minnesota	18	18	16	3	12	2	4	13	- -	- -	- -	2
Mississippi	5	5	3	5	1	- -	2	5	1	- -	- -	1
Missouri	16	16	13	13	5	- -	8	2	- -	- -	- -	3
Montana	4	4	2	- -	1	- -	- -	4	- -	- -	- -	2
Nebraska	3	3	2	- -	2	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.32a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2,3]	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Nevada	14	14	14	7	11	1	3	11	- -	- -	- -	2
New Hampshire	7	7	6	- -	5	- -	- -	7	- -	- -	- -	1
New Jersey	41	40	38	14	28	2	4	36	2	1	- -	4
New Mexico	16	16	13	3	12	2	3	9	1	4	- -	2
New York	191	191	188	38	130	51	135	46	6	5	3	17
North Carolina	75	75	62	39	52	2	8	67	2	2	1	10
North Dakota	3	3	3	1	1	- -	1	2	- -	- -	- -	1
Ohio	51	50	47	32	15	1	14	32	1	5	1	8
Oklahoma	18	18	15	12	1	1	1	17	1	- -	- -	3
Oregon	19	19	17	3	4	- -	6	13	- -	1	- -	4
Pennsylvania	102	102	91	16	84	10	27	74	3	4	1	7
Puerto Rico	6	6	6	6	5	- -	- -	6	- -	- -	- -	2
Rhode Island	22	22	20	14	18	4	4	17	- -	- -	1	- -
South Carolina	20	20	15	4	15	- -	2	20	3	- -	- -	1
South Dakota	1	1	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	13	13	11	9	5	- -	9	5	1	- -	- -	2
Texas	87	87	63	5	68	1	27	51	1	6	1	11
Utah	16	16	14	5	4	- -	1	15	1	- -	- -	3
Vermont	12	12	10	1	10	3	5	7	2	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	36	36	33	22	17	3	12	27	1	- -	- -	6
Washington	27	27	27	9	26	2	3	6	- -	- -	- -	2
West Virginia	9	9	9	4	8	- -	- -	9	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	18	18	16	5	9	1	2	15	- -	5	- -	4
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[4]	2	1	- -	- -	1	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Number of facilities sums to more than the total column, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.32b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2,3]	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Total	1,691	99.8	89.2	31.4	62.5	7.0	28.6	67.1	3.0	5.3	0.9	11.2
Alabama	21	100.0	100.0	81.0	9.5	- -	28.6	71.4	4.8	- -	- -	14.3
Alaska	4	100.0	75.0	25.0	25.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	50.0
Arizona	49	100.0	77.6	49.0	91.8	2.0	4.1	89.8	- -	2.0	- -	10.2
Arkansas	8	100.0	87.5	12.5	50.0	12.5	25.0	75.0	- -	- -	- -	12.5
California	144	100.0	85.4	9.7	43.1	2.1	10.4	68.8	2.8	26.4	0.7	9.7
Colorado	23	100.0	95.7	26.1	30.4	4.3	21.7	69.6	- -	4.3	- -	8.7
Connecticut	48	100.0	85.4	75.0	93.8	6.3	33.3	72.9	4.2	- -	- -	18.8
Delaware	16	100.0	100.0	62.5	81.3	- -	31.3	81.3	12.5	12.5	- -	6.3
District of Columbia	4	100.0	75.0	25.0	50.0	- -	25.0	50.0	- -	25.0	- -	25.0
Florida	66	100.0	95.5	22.7	78.8	3.0	39.4	66.7	3.0	3.0	- -	9.1
Georgia	70	100.0	82.9	15.7	57.1	- -	18.6	85.7	1.4	4.3	- -	10.0
Hawaii	4	100.0	50.0	- -	50.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	25.0
Idaho	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -		50.0
Illinois	85	100.0	91.8	27.1	34.1	5.9	30.6	67.1	1.2	3.5	3.5	7.1
Indiana	16	100.0	87.5	50.0	18.8	12.5	18.8	81.3	- -	6.3	- -	12.5
Iowa	11	100.0	100.0	63.6	90.9	- -	- -	90.9	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	8	100.0	100.0	- -	12.5	12.5	25.0	75.0	- -	- -	- -	12.5
Kentucky	27	100.0	96.3	51.9	40.7	- -	48.1	74.1	14.8	- -	- -	18.5
Louisiana	10	100.0	100.0	40.0	100.0	- -	20.0	80.0	- -	- -	- -	10.0
Maine	7	100.0	100.0	71.4	42.9	- -	28.6	71.4	- -	- -	- -	14.3
Maryland	83	100.0	92.8	33.7	74.7	6.0	24.1	75.9	2.4	3.6	1.2	14.5
Massachusetts	89	100.0	93.3	20.2	88.8	7.9	37.1	60.7	5.6	2.2	2.2	6.7
Michigan	42	100.0	90.5	33.3	52.4	2.4	23.8	78.6	- -	- -	2.4	9.5
Minnesota	18	100.0	88.9	16.7	66.7	11.1	22.2	72.2	- -	- -	- -	11.1
Mississippi	5	100.0	60.0	100.0	20.0	- -	40.0	100.0	20.0	- -	- -	20.0
Missouri	16	100.0	81.3	81.3	31.3	- -	50.0	12.5	- -	- -	- -	18.8
Montana	4	100.0	50.0	- -	25.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	50.0
Nebraska	3	100.0	66.7	- -	66.7	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.32b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Row percent, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities[2,3]	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Nevada	14	100.0	100.0	50.0	78.6	7.1	21.4	78.6	- -	- -	- -	14.3
New Hampshire	7	100.0	85.7	- -	71.4	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	14.3
New Jersey	41	97.6	92.7	34.1	68.3	4.9	9.8	87.8	4.9	2.4	- -	9.8
New Mexico	16	100.0	81.3	18.8	75.0	12.5	18.8	56.3	6.3	25.0	- -	12.5
New York	191	100.0	98.4	19.9	68.1	26.7	70.7	24.1	3.1	2.6	1.6	8.9
North Carolina	75	100.0	82.7	52.0	69.3	2.7	10.7	89.3	2.7	2.7	- -	13.3
North Dakota	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	33.3	- -	33.3	66.7	- -	- -	- -	33.3
Ohio	51	98.0	92.2	62.7	29.4	2.0	27.5	62.7	2.0	9.8	2.0	15.7
Oklahoma	18	100.0	83.3	66.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	94.4	5.6	- -	- -	16.7
Oregon	19	100.0	89.5	15.8	21.1	- -	31.6	68.4	- -	5.3	- -	21.1
Pennsylvania	102	100.0	89.2	15.7	82.4	9.8	26.5	72.5	2.9	3.9	1.0	6.9
Puerto Rico	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.3	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	33.3
Rhode Island	22	100.0	90.9	63.6	81.8	18.2	18.2	77.3	- -	- -	4.5	- -
South Carolina	20	100.0	75.0	20.0	75.0	- -	10.0	100.0	15.0	- -	- -	5.0
South Dakota	1	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	13	100.0	84.6	69.2	38.5	- -	69.2	38.5	7.7	- -	- -	15.4
Texas	87	100.0	72.4	5.7	78.2	1.1	31.0	58.6	1.1	6.9	1.1	12.6
Utah	16	100.0	87.5	31.3	25.0	- -	6.3	93.8	6.3	- -	- -	18.8
Vermont	12	100.0	83.3	8.3	83.3	25.0	41.7	58.3	16.7	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	36	100.0	91.7	61.1	47.2	8.3	33.3	75.0	2.8	- -	- -	16.7
Washington	27	100.0	100.0	33.3	96.3	7.4	11.1	22.2	- -	- -	- -	7.4
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	44.4	88.9	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	18	100.0	88.9	27.8	50.0	5.6	11.1	83.3	- -	27.8	- -	22.2
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[4]	2	50.0	- -	- -	50.0	- -	50.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[3] Percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.33. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities							Row percent distribution of facilities						
		Type of facility smoking policy							Type of facility smoking policy					
	Total[2]	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Total[2]	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
Total	15,933	5,471	9,321	1,085	39	6	11	100.0	34.3	58.5	6.8	0.2	*	0.1
Alabama	153	29	117	7	- -	- -	- -	100.0	19.0	76.5	4.6	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	96	57	34	5	- -	- -	- -	100.0	59.4	35.4	5.2	- -	- -	- -
Arizona	446	131	295	20	- -	- -	- -	100.0	29.4	66.1	4.5	- -	- -	- -
Arkansas	166	47	114	3	2	- -	- -	100.0	28.3	68.7	1.8	1.2	- -	- -
California	1,792	402	1,326	60	4	- -	- -	100.0	22.4	74.0	3.3	0.2	- -	- -
Colorado	408	137	231	39	1	- -	- -	100.0	33.6	56.6	9.6	0.2	- -	- -
Connecticut	220	104	107	9	- -	- -	- -	100.0	47.3	48.6	4.1	- -	- -	- -
Delaware	44	16	24	4	- -	- -	- -	100.0	36.4	54.5	9.1	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	26	6	15	4	1	- -	- -	100.0	23.1	57.7	15.4	3.8	- -	- -
Florida	725	210	446	69	- -	- -	- -	100.0	29.0	61.5	9.5	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	357	94	231	28	1	2	1	100.0	26.3	64.7	7.8	0.3	0.6	0.3
Hawaii	167	105	54	8	- -	- -	- -	100.0	62.9	32.3	4.8	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	124	11	111	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	8.9	89.5	1.6	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	775	196	493	84	2	- -	- -	100.0	25.3	63.6	10.8	0.3	- -	- -
Indiana	393	218	155	20	- -	- -	- -	100.0	55.5	39.4	5.1	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	187	98	74	15	- -	- -	- -	100.0	52.4	39.6	8.0	- -	- -	- -
Kansas	179	40	132	7	- -	- -	- -	100.0	22.3	73.7	3.9	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	448	45	338	63	2	- -	- -	100.0	10.0	75.4	14.1	0.4	- -	- -
Louisiana	146	39	100	7	- -	- -	- -	100.0	26.7	68.5	4.8	- -	- -	- -
Maine	186	82	88	16	- -	- -	- -	100.0	44.1	47.3	8.6	- -	- -	- -
Maryland	430	102	275	47	3	- -	3	100.0	23.7	64.0	10.9	0.7	- -	0.7
Massachusetts	438	179	242	17	- -	- -	- -	100.0	40.9	55.3	3.9	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	467	156	262	47	2	- -	- -	100.0	33.4	56.1	10.1	0.4	- -	- -
Minnesota	402	76	298	22	4	1	1	100.0	18.9	74.1	5.5	1.0	0.2	0.2
Mississippi	109	43	63	3	- -	- -	- -	100.0	39.4	57.8	2.8	- -	- -	- -
Missouri	281	82	180	19	- -	- -	- -	100.0	29.2	64.1	6.8	- -	- -	- -
Montana	88	43	39	6	- -	- -	- -	100.0	48.9	44.3	6.8	- -	- -	- -
Nebraska	131	50	69	12	- -	- -	- -	100.0	38.2	52.7	9.2	- -	- -	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.33. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of facilities							Row percent distribution of facilities						
		Type of facility smoking policy							Type of facility smoking policy					
	Total[2]	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Total[2]	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
Nevada	106	46	58	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	43.4	54.7	1.9	- -	- -	- -
New Hampshire	80	27	48	4	1	- -	- -	100.0	33.8	60.0	5.0	1.3	- -	- -
New Jersey	370	80	255	33	2	- -	- -	100.0	21.6	68.9	8.9	0.5	- -	- -
New Mexico	166	46	94	26	- -	- -	- -	100.0	27.7	56.6	15.7	- -	- -	- -
New York	920	755	134	27	3	1	- -	100.0	82.1	14.6	2.9	0.3	0.1	- -
North Carolina	549	132	353	61	1	1	1	100.0	24.0	64.3	11.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
North Dakota	85	31	50	4	- -	- -	- -	100.0	36.5	58.8	4.7	- -	- -	- -
Ohio	554	133	390	29	1	1	- -	100.0	24.0	70.4	5.2	0.2	0.2	- -
Oklahoma	208	161	40	7	- -	- -	- -	100.0	77.4	19.2	3.4	- -	- -	- -
Oregon	233	137	87	9	- -	- -	- -	100.0	58.8	37.3	3.9	- -	- -	- -
Pennsylvania	600	140	407	52	1	- -	- -	100.0	23.3	67.8	8.7	0.2	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	96	43	43	8	2	- -	- -	100.0	44.8	44.8	8.3	2.1	- -	- -
Rhode Island	58	20	34	4	- -	- -	- -	100.0	34.5	58.6	6.9	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	121	47	66	8	- -	- -	- -	100.0	38.8	54.5	6.6	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	59	23	32	4	- -	- -	- -	100.0	39.0	54.2	6.8	- -	- -	- -
Tennessee	313	71	218	23	1	- -	- -	100.0	22.7	69.6	7.3	0.3	- -	- -
Texas	510	189	298	18	1	- -	4	100.0	37.1	58.4	3.5	0.2	- -	0.8
Utah	310	130	165	15	- -	- -	- -	100.0	41.9	53.2	4.8	- -	- -	- -
Vermont	48	35	12	1	- -	- -	- -	100.0	72.9	25.0	2.1	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	251	86	138	26	1.0	- -	- -	100.0	34.3	55.0	10.4	0.4	- -	- -
Washington	452	162	268	19	2.0	- -	1	100.0	35.8	59.3	4.2	0.4	- -	0.2
West Virginia	116	45	66	5	- -	- -	- -	100.0	38.8	56.9	4.3	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	276	100	125	50	1	- -	- -	100.0	36.2	45.3	18.1	0.4	- -	- -
Wyoming	57	29	23	5	- -	- -	- -	100.0	50.9	40.4	8.8	- -	- -	- -
Other jurisdictions[3]	11	5	4	2	- -	- -	- -	100.0	45.5	36.4	18.2	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 15,961 facilities, 28 facilities (less than 1 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 15,933 facilities.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.34a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	1,460,706	726,238	591,442	59,708	27,081	41,848	36,951	2,065	842	1,990	14,389
Alabama	14,578	3,883	8,911	675	198	911	751	160	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	9,477	1,990	6,855	61	- -	234	66	49	119	- -	337
Arizona	79,399	56,308	18,642	75	- -	1,185	1,007	90	88	- -	3,189
Arkansas	7,640	4,890	1,806	- -	243	701	701	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	96,960	38,528	47,075	8,028	125	2,882	2,623	158	101	- -	322
Colorado	52,388	23,773	26,344	1,046	875	285	256	19	10	- -	65
Connecticut	43,404	38,893	3,262	30	492	689	679	10	- -	- -	38
Delaware	17,307	15,472	1,835	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	1,827	1,659	111	- -	- -	57	50	7	- -	- -	- -
Florida	57,335	25,450	27,328	1,757	- -	2,800	2,770	30	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	23,465	3,008	17,078	515	2,252	612	561	15	- -	36	- -
Hawaii	5,217	3,977	1,022	- -	48	170	- -	170	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	5,634	601	4,420	520	- -	43	38	5	- -	- -	50
Illinois	50,948	32,999	15,149	652	721	1,427	1,427	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	37,077	18,665	16,360	1,185	60	807	807	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	8,838	7,299	1,196	13	27	266	266	- -	- -	- -	37
Kansas	10,492	4,463	4,302	1,113	9	548	490	22	36	- -	57
Kentucky	28,452	11,140	16,972	143	- -	197	134	63	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	10,633	1,186	7,120	676	1,262	342	243	99	- -	- -	47
Maine	14,550	7,696	5,836	25	- -	937	397	5	- -	535	56
Maryland	52,759	12,391	35,311	2,141	2,127	789	658	111	- -	20	- -
Massachusetts	66,912	30,908	34,209	90	147	1,558	443	- -	25	1,090	- -
Michigan	47,072	23,312	19,192	2,332	558	384	384	- -	- -	- -	1,294
Minnesota	20,779	6,811	12,055	664	63	558	545	- -	13	- -	628
Mississippi	6,179	1,829	2,071	1,527	102	609	594	15	- -	- -	41
Missouri	19,996	15,716	3,757	- -	149	374	361	13	- -	- -	- -
Montana	4,537	2,267	1,849	- -	95	7	- -	7	- -	- -	319
Nebraska	5,868	3,248	1,531	628	13	176	172	4	- -	- -	272

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.34a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	7,249	3,764	2,691	- -	- -	672	535	73	64	- -	122
New Hampshire	6,473	1,946	4,518	- -	- -	9	- -	- -	- -	9	- -
New Jersey	38,326	18,034	18,748	712	570	262	182	80	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	18,111	7,233	8,781	169	207	413	113	- -	- -	300	1,308
New York	113,028	77,353	20,401	8,093	4,791	2,248	2,020	228	- -	- -	142
North Carolina	49,520	17,453	29,287	262	518	1,612	1,514	98	- -	- -	388
North Dakota	3,754	797	1,728	- -	933	144	144	- -	- -	- -	152
Ohio	66,296	46,849	16,475	831	394	1,747	1,747	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	23,332	14,320	6,204	38	870	989	864	125	- -	- -	911
Oregon	20,268	10,807	6,136	2,210	14	579	329	- -	250	- -	522
Pennsylvania	66,969	30,399	34,202	520	81	1,767	1,767	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	6,312	898	454	- -	4,762	198	198	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	8,609	5,325	3,259	- -	- -	15	- -	15	- -	- -	10
South Carolina	20,539	7,082	7,152	3,990	1,665	650	615	35	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	2,864	1,628	533	177	35	86	78	4	4	- -	405
Tennessee	28,899	13,420	14,205	- -	- -	1,274	1,274	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	35,995	11,137	19,331	894	1,278	3,343	3,299	44	- -	- -	12
Utah	29,186	17,441	8,417	2,140	313	756	750	6	- -	- -	119
Vermont	6,055	3,485	2,293	- -	- -	277	277	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	25,609	3,101	12,372	8,723	506	907	623	284	- -	- -	- -
Washington	44,959	22,725	13,970	2,812	263	1,906	1,753	21	132	- -	3,283
West Virginia	10,109	4,665	5,063	134	37	210	210	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	25,574	6,173	13,418	3,626	11	2,115	2,115	- -	- -	- -	231
Wyoming	2,499	1,714	201	431	- -	121	121	- -	- -	- -	32
Other jurisdictions[2]	448	127	4	50	267	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.34b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Facility operation									
							Federal govt.				
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total	1,460,706	49.7	40.5	4.1	1.9	2.9	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0
Alabama	14,578	26.6	61.1	4.6	1.4	6.2	5.2	1.1	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	9,477	21.0	72.3	0.6	- -	2.5	0.7	0.5	1.3	- -	3.6
Arizona	79,399	70.9	23.5	0.1	- -	1.5	1.3	0.1	0.1	- -	4.0
Arkansas	7,640	64.0	23.6	- -	3.2	9.2	9.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	96,960	39.7	48.6	8.3	0.1	3.0	2.7	0.2	0.1	- -	0.3
Colorado	52,388	45.4	50.3	2.0	1.7	0.5	0.5	*	*	- -	0.1
Connecticut	43,404	89.6	7.5	0.1	1.1	1.6	1.6	*	- -	- -	0.1
Delaware	17,307	89.4	10.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	1,827	90.8	6.1	- -	- -	3.1	2.7	0.4	- -	- -	- -
Florida	57,335	44.4	47.7	3.1	- -	4.9	4.8	0.1	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	23,465	12.8	72.8	2.2	9.6	2.6	2.4	0.1	- -	0.2	- -
Hawaii	5,217	76.2	19.6	- -	0.9	3.3	- -	3.3	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	5,634	10.7	78.5	9.2	- -	0.8	0.7	0.1	- -	- -	0.9
Illinois	50,948	64.8	29.7	1.3	1.4	2.8	2.8	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	37,077	50.3	44.1	3.2	0.2	2.2	2.2	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	8,838	82.6	13.5	0.1	0.3	3.0	3.0	- -	- -	- -	0.4
Kansas	10,492	42.5	41.0	10.6	0.1	5.2	4.7	0.2	0.3	- -	0.5
Kentucky	28,452	39.2	59.7	0.5	- -	0.7	0.5	0.2	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	10,633	11.2	67.0	6.4	11.9	3.2	2.3	0.9	- -	- -	0.4
Maine	14,550	52.9	40.1	0.2	- -	6.4	2.7	*	- -	3.7	0.4
Maryland	52,759	23.5	66.9	4.1	4.0	1.5	1.2	0.2	- -	*	- -
Massachusetts	66,912	46.2	51.1	0.1	0.2	2.3	0.7	- -	*	1.6	- -
Michigan	47,072	49.5	40.8	5.0	1.2	0.8	0.8	- -	- -	- -	2.7
Minnesota	20,779	32.8	58.0	3.2	0.3	2.7	2.6	- -	0.1	- -	3.0
Mississippi	6,179	29.6	33.5	24.7	1.7	9.9	9.6	0.2	- -	- -	0.7
Missouri	19,996	78.6	18.8	- -	0.7	1.9	1.8	0.1	- -	- -	- -
Montana	4,537	50.0	40.8	- -	2.1	0.2	- -	0.2	- -	- -	7.0
Nebraska	5,868	55.4	26.1	10.7	0.2	3.0	2.9	0.1	- -	- -	4.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.34b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	7,249	51.9	37.1	- -	- -	9.3	7.4	1.0	0.9	- -	1.7
New Hampshire	6,473	30.1	69.8	- -	- -	0.1	- -	- -	- -	0.1	- -
New Jersey	38,326	47.1	48.9	1.9	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	18,111	39.9	48.5	0.9	1.1	2.3	0.6	- -	- -	1.7	7.2
New York	113,028	68.4	18.0	7.2	4.2	2.0	1.8	0.2	- -	- -	0.1
North Carolina	49,520	35.2	59.1	0.5	1.0	3.3	3.1	0.2	- -	- -	0.8
North Dakota	3,754	21.2	46.0	- -	24.9	3.8	3.8	- -	- -	- -	4.0
Ohio	66,296	70.7	24.9	1.3	0.6	2.6	2.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	23,332	61.4	26.6	0.2	3.7	4.2	3.7	0.5	- -	- -	3.9
Oregon	20,268	53.3	30.3	10.9	0.1	2.9	1.6	- -	1.2	- -	2.6
Pennsylvania	66,969	45.4	51.1	0.8	0.1	2.6	2.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	6,312	14.2	7.2	- -	75.4	3.1	3.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	8,609	61.9	37.9	- -	- -	0.2	- -	0.2	- -	- -	0.1
South Carolina	20,539	34.5	34.8	19.4	8.1	3.2	3.0	0.2	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	2,864	56.8	18.6	6.2	1.2	3.0	2.7	0.1	0.1	- -	14.1
Tennessee	28,899	46.4	49.2	- -	- -	4.4	4.4	‡	- -	- -	- -
Texas	35,995	30.9	53.7	2.5	3.6	9.3	9.2	0.1	- -	- -	*
Utah	29,186	59.8	28.8	7.3	1.1	2.6	2.6	*	- -	- -	0.4
Vermont	6,055	57.6	37.9	- -	- -	4.6	4.6	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	25,609	12.1	48.3	34.1	2.0	3.5	2.4	1.1	- -	- -	- -
Washington	44,959	50.5	31.1	6.3	0.6	4.2	3.9	*	0.3	- -	7.3
West Virginia	10,109	46.1	50.1	1.3	0.4	2.1	2.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	25,574	24.1	52.5	14.2	*	8.3	8.3	- -	- -	- -	0.9
Wyoming	2,499	68.6	8.0	17.2	- -	4.8	4.8	- -	- -	- -	1.3
Other jurisdictions[2]	448	28.3	0.9	11.2	59.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.35a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,460,706	1,355,024	642,554	130,343	19,973	21,460	540,694	91,592	33,698	49,265	8,629	14,090	7,832	6,258
Alabama	14,578	13,567	3,746	1,566	3	63	8,189	797	387	381	29	214	27	187
Alaska	9,477	9,070	1,433	661	24	6,001	951	399	87	312	- -	8	8	- -
Arizona	79,399	76,765	49,108	13,804	588	336	12,929	2,102	810	1,123	169	532	320	212
Arkansas	7,640	6,925	4,577	242	260	70	1,776	685	279	395	11	30	6	24
California	96,960	83,534	30,915	8,719	1,912	976	41,012	12,752	3,715	7,573	1,464	674	345	329
Colorado	52,388	51,216	43,032	1,220	165	798	6,001	1,012	279	486	247	160	117	43
Connecticut	43,404	41,460	17,130	2,961	378	22	20,969	1,620	874	628	118	324	200	124
Delaware	17,307	17,183	11,231	144	10	- -	5,798	87	- -	87	- -	37	- -	37
District of Columbia	1,827	1,671	426	199	- -	2	1,044	156	135	21	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	57,335	50,808	23,053	2,898	1,897	667	22,293	5,562	2,044	2,241	1,277	965	304	661
Georgia	23,465	21,349	6,733	1,677	687	326	11,926	1,684	166	1,397	121	432	187	245
Hawaii	5,217	4,511	2,158	1,418	196	51	688	706	59	587	60	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	5,634	5,452	3,036	1,093	7	142	1,174	123	62	36	25	59	32	27
Illinois	50,948	47,036	21,298	5,958	700	372	18,708	3,517	2,029	1,384	104	395	208	187
Indiana	37,077	35,612	18,276	2,016	123	387	14,810	852	334	489	29	613	285	328
Iowa	8,838	8,094	5,657	647	57	- -	1,733	690	416	258	16	54	10	44
Kansas	10,492	9,556	6,293	847	8	23	2,385	825	258	450	117	111	96	15
Kentucky	28,452	25,680	13,077	1,894	159	216	10,334	2,548	668	1,641	239	224	122	102
Louisiana	10,633	9,008	2,185	1,509	192	541	4,581	1,297	642	466	189	328	191	137
Maine	14,550	14,325	8,007	369	42	19	5,888	185	45	133	7	40	- -	40
Maryland	52,759	50,382	14,844	4,895	509	294	29,840	1,892	422	1,235	235	485	304	181
Massachusetts	66,912	62,250	25,772	1,914	538	122	33,904	3,431	997	2,142	292	1,231	600	631
Michigan	47,072	44,561	24,465	2,628	242	1,402	15,824	2,388	1,457	754	177	123	69	54
Minnesota	20,779	17,530	3,903	6,417	331	11	6,868	3,171	1,395	1,628	148	78	33	45
Mississippi	6,179	4,986	3,288	591	102	59	946	947	396	484	67	246	181	65
Missouri	19,996	17,698	7,749	3,262	305	346	6,036	1,956	1,298	609	49	342	296	46
Montana	4,537	4,260	2,349	492	62	15	1,342	249	164	85	- -	28	19	9
Nebraska	5,868	4,982	3,310	538	24	79	1,031	883	304	550	29	3	- -	3
Nevada	4,537	4,260	2,349	492	62	15	1,342	249	164	85	- -	28	19	9
New Hampshire	5,868	4,982	3,310	538	24	79	1,031	883	304	550	29	3	- -	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.35a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
New Jersey	38,326	35,454	12,870	5,326	1,625	154	15,479	2,367	731	1,257	379	505	309	196
New Mexico	18,111	17,533	9,828	1,268	76	249	6,112	537	143	200	194	41	14	27
New York	113,028	104,280	51,149	3,369	1,979	452	47,331	7,109	1,519	5,016	574	1,639	1,101	538
North Carolina	49,520	46,796	19,705	3,471	662	363	22,595	2,286	359	1,783	144	438	202	236
North Dakota	3,754	3,358	1,772	309	98	3	1,176	321	173	144	4	75	17	58
Ohio	66,296	62,124	33,748	8,088	1,199	766	18,323	3,653	1,949	1,565	139	519	313	206
Oklahoma	23,332	22,233	15,557	804	442	116	5,314	1,048	187	842	19	51	5	46
Oregon	20,268	19,520	10,782	2,610	377	9	5,742	705	251	397	57	43	6	37
Pennsylvania	66,969	60,407	23,330	6,893	1,660	230	28,294	5,894	2,976	2,311	607	668	392	276
Puerto Rico	6,312	5,922	2,760	106	122	145	2,789	312	41	257	14	78	50	28
Rhode Island	8,609	8,286	3,680	322	- -	8	4,276	265	163	76	26	58	48	10
South Carolina	20,539	19,754	10,464	2,242	24	39	6,985	539	225	296	18	246	154	92
South Dakota	2,864	2,346	1,526	585	58	- -	177	370	51	278	41	148	136	12
Tennessee	28,899	27,216	11,877	2,505	121	409	12,304	1,568	815	584	169	115	33	82
Texas	35,995	31,281	11,865	4,402	577	81	14,356	4,033	1,857	1,875	301	681	486	195
Utah	29,186	26,918	11,249	2,740	692	3,943	8,294	2,020	533	1,283	204	248	147	101
Vermont	6,055	5,989	1,798	128	- -	23	4,040	63	20	37	6	3	- -	3
Virginia	25,609	24,388	10,161	2,435	219	319	11,254	1,048	386	564	98	173	108	65
Washington	44,959	43,104	16,409	9,361	124	131	17,079	1,790	753	910	127	65	13	52
West Virginia	10,109	9,499	3,470	150	37	95	5,747	538	97	306	135	72	50	22
Wisconsin	25,574	23,945	14,608	1,120	282	57	7,878	1,329	221	1,108	- -	300	201	99
Wyoming	2,499	2,233	1,379	637	14	14	189	236	57	167	12	30	23	7
Other jurisdictions[2]	448	399	267	95	- -	15	22	49	5	35	9	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered physician, physician assistant, and nurse practitioner.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.35b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	1,460,706	92.8	44.0	8.9	1.4	1.5	37.0	6.3	2.3	3.4	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.4
Alabama	14,578	93.1	25.7	10.7	*	0.4	56.2	5.5	2.7	2.6	0.2	1.5	0.2	1.3
Alaska	9,477	95.7	15.1	7.0	0.3	63.3	10.0	4.2	0.9	3.3	- -	0.1	0.1	- -
Arizona	79,399	96.7	61.8	17.4	0.7	0.4	16.3	2.6	1.0	1.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.3
Arkansas	7,640	90.6	59.9	3.2	3.4	0.9	23.2	9.0	3.7	5.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3
California	96,960	86.2	31.9	9.0	2.0	1.0	42.3	13.2	3.8	7.8	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.3
Colorado	52,388	97.8	82.1	2.3	0.3	1.5	11.5	1.9	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
Connecticut	43,404	95.5	39.5	6.8	0.9	0.1	48.3	3.7	2.0	1.4	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.3
Delaware	17,307	99.3	64.9	0.8	0.1	- -	33.5	0.5	- -	0.5	- -	0.2	- -	0.2
District of Columbia	1,827	91.5	23.3	10.9	- -	0.1	57.1	8.5	7.4	1.1	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	57,335	88.6	40.2	5.1	3.3	1.2	38.9	9.7	3.6	3.9	2.2	1.7	0.5	1.2
Georgia	23,465	91.0	28.7	7.1	2.9	1.4	50.8	7.2	0.7	6.0	0.5	1.8	0.8	1.0
Hawaii	5,217	86.5	41.4	27.2	3.8	1.0	13.2	13.5	1.1	11.3	1.2	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	5,634	96.8	53.9	19.4	0.1	2.5	20.8	2.2	1.1	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.5
Illinois	50,948	92.3	41.8	11.7	1.4	0.7	36.7	6.9	4.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.4
Indiana	37,077	96.0	49.3	5.4	0.3	1.0	39.9	2.3	0.9	1.3	0.1	1.7	0.8	0.9
Iowa	8,838	91.6	64.0	7.3	0.6	- -	19.6	7.8	4.7	2.9	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.5
Kansas	10,492	91.1	60.0	8.1	0.1	0.2	22.7	7.9	2.5	4.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.1
Kentucky	28,452	90.3	46.0	6.7	0.6	0.8	36.3	9.0	2.3	5.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
Louisiana	10,633	84.7	20.5	14.2	1.8	5.1	43.1	12.2	6.0	4.4	1.8	3.1	1.8	1.3
Maine	14,550	98.5	55.0	2.5	0.3	0.1	40.5	1.3	0.3	0.9	*	0.3	- -	0.3
Maryland	52,759	95.5	28.1	9.3	1.0	0.6	56.6	3.6	0.8	2.3	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.3
Massachusetts	66,912	93.0	38.5	2.9	0.8	0.2	50.7	5.1	1.5	3.2	0.4	1.8	0.9	0.9
Michigan	47,072	94.7	52.0	5.6	0.5	3.0	33.6	5.1	3.1	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
Minnesota	20,779	84.4	18.8	30.9	1.6	0.1	33.1	15.3	6.7	7.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2
Mississippi	6,179	80.7	53.2	9.6	1.7	1.0	15.3	15.3	6.4	7.8	1.1	4.0	2.9	1.1
Missouri	19,996	88.5	38.8	16.3	1.5	1.7	30.2	9.8	6.5	3.0	0.2	1.7	1.5	0.2
Montana	4,537	93.9	51.8	10.8	1.4	0.3	29.6	5.5	3.6	1.9	- -	0.6	0.4	0.2
Nebraska	5,868	84.9	56.4	9.2	0.4	1.3	17.6	15.0	5.2	9.4	0.5	0.1	- -	0.1
Nevada	7,249	90.4	47.8	8.4	0.4	5.9	27.9	7.9	2.7	4.1	1.2	1.7	0.9	0.8
New Hampshire	6,473	92.9	27.6	3.0	0.5	1.1	60.7	6.5	4.2	1.6	0.7	0.6	- -	0.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.35b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total	Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
New Jersey	38,326	92.5	33.6	13.9	4.2	0.4	40.4	6.2	1.9	3.3	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.5
New Mexico	18,111	96.8	54.3	7.0	0.4	1.4	33.7	3.0	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
New York	113,028	92.3	45.3	3.0	1.8	0.4	41.9	6.3	1.3	4.4	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.5
North Carolina	49,520	94.5	39.8	7.0	1.3	0.7	45.6	4.6	0.7	3.6	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.5
North Dakota	3,754	89.5	47.2	8.2	2.6	0.1	31.3	8.6	4.6	3.8	0.1	2.0	0.5	1.5
Ohio	66,296	93.7	50.9	12.2	1.8	1.2	27.6	5.5	2.9	2.4	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.3
Oklahoma	23,332	95.3	66.7	3.4	1.9	0.5	22.8	4.5	0.8	3.6	0.1	0.2	*	0.2
Oregon	20,268	96.3	53.2	12.9	1.9	*	28.3	3.5	1.2	2.0	0.3	0.2	*	0.2
Pennsylvania	66,969	90.2	34.8	10.3	2.5	0.3	42.2	8.8	4.4	3.5	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.4
Puerto Rico	6,312	93.8	43.7	1.7	1.9	2.3	44.2	4.9	0.6	4.1	0.2	1.2	0.8	0.4
Rhode Island	8,609	96.2	42.7	3.7	- -	0.1	49.7	3.1	1.9	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.1
South Carolina	20,539	96.2	50.9	10.9	0.1	0.2	34.0	2.6	1.1	1.4	0.1	1.2	0.7	0.4
South Dakota	2,864	81.9	53.3	20.4	2.0	- -	6.2	12.9	1.8	9.7	1.4	5.2	4.7	0.4
Tennessee	28,899	94.2	41.1	8.7	0.4	1.4	42.6	5.4	2.8	2.0	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3
Texas	35,995	86.9	33.0	12.2	1.6	0.2	39.9	11.2	5.2	5.2	0.8	1.9	1.4	0.5
Utah	29,186	92.2	38.5	9.4	2.4	13.5	28.4	6.9	1.8	4.4	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3
Vermont	6,055	98.9	29.7	2.1	- -	0.4	66.7	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.1	*	- -	*
Virginia	25,609	95.2	39.7	9.5	0.9	1.2	43.9	4.1	1.5	2.2	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.3
Washington	44,959	95.9	36.5	20.8	0.3	0.3	38.0	4.0	1.7	2.0	0.3	0.1	*	0.1
West Virginia	10,109	94.0	34.3	1.5	0.4	0.9	56.9	5.3	1.0	3.0	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.2
Wisconsin	25,574	93.6	57.1	4.4	1.1	0.2	30.8	5.2	0.9	4.3	- -	1.2	0.8	0.4
Wyoming	2,499	89.4	55.2	25.5	0.6	0.6	7.6	9.4	2.3	6.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	0.3
Other jurisdictions[2]	448	89.1	59.6	21.2	- -	3.3	4.9	10.9	1.1	7.8	2.0	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.36. Clients in outpatient treatment at Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by type of care received and state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Federally Qualified Health Centers										
	Number of clients						Row percent distribution of clients				
	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment
Total	139,554	70,582	15,652	911	1,431	50,978	50.6	11.2	0.7	1.0	36.5
Alabama	2,399	1,245	73	- -	- -	1,081	51.9	3.0	- -	- -	45.1
Alaska	392	300	73	- -	- -	19	76.5	18.6	- -	- -	4.8
Arizona	18,081	11,159	5,722	38	8	1,154	61.7	31.6	0.2	- -	6.4
Arkansas	533	60	30	6	2	435	11.3	5.6	1.1	0.4	81.6
California	8,130	3,761	521	49	76	3,723	46.3	6.4	0.6	0.9	45.8
Colorado	3,214	1,460	27	- -	35	1,692	45.4	0.8	- -	1.1	52.6
Connecticut	8,474	5,426	381	25	- -	2,642	64.0	4.5	0.3	- -	31.2
Delaware	350	- -	- -	- -	- -	350	- -	- -	- -	- -	100.0
District of Columbia	606	336	159	- -	2	109	55.4	26.2	- -	0.3	18.0
Florida	4,185	2,659	178	47	20	1,281	63.5	4.3	1.1	0.5	30.6
Georgia	1,115	588	213	- -	1	313	52.7	19.1	- -	0.1	28.1
Hawaii	608	67	458	29	- -	54	11.0	75.3	4.8	- -	8.9
Idaho	607	498	109	- -	- -	- -	82.0	18.0	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	5,773	3,286	333	50	124	1,980	56.9	5.8	0.9	2.1	34.3
Indiana	2,157	1,822	215	- -	- -	120	84.5	10.0	- -	- -	5.6
Iowa	88	66	12	5	- -	5	75.0	13.6	5.7	- -	5.7
Kansas	850	533	16	- -	1	300	62.7	1.9	- -	0.1	35.3
Kentucky	1,976	598	148	- -	4	1,226	30.3	7.5	- -	0.2	62.0
Louisiana	2,590	145	185	22	460	1,778	5.6	7.1	0.8	17.8	68.6
Maine	4,915	3,803	41	14	19	1,038	77.4	0.8	0.3	0.4	21.1
Maryland	1,837	776	481	- -	72	508	42.2	26.2	- -	3.9	27.7
Massachusetts	7,166	2,185	22	5	7	4,947	30.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	69.0
Michigan	4,900	2,083	201	43	2	2,571	42.5	4.1	0.9	- -	52.5
Minnesota	268	94	124	- -	- -	50	35.1	46.3	- -	- -	18.7
Mississippi	459	316	31	7	24	81	68.8	6.8	1.5	5.2	17.6
Missouri	2,415	989	67	28	164	1,167	41.0	2.8	1.2	6.8	48.3
Montana	1,150	705	245	- -	- -	200	61.3	21.3	- -	- -	17.4
Nebraska	711	344	38	20	9	300	48.4	5.3	2.8	1.3	42.2
Nevada	724	99	111	- -	- -	514	13.7	15.3	- -	- -	71.0
New Hampshire	660	144	10	- -	45	461	21.8	1.5	- -	6.8	69.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.36. Clients in outpatient treatment at Federally Qualified Health Centers providing substance use treatment, by type of care received and state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Federally Qualified Health Centers										
	Number of clients						Row percent distribution of clients				
	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment
New Jersey	1,587	637	803	32	- -	115	40.1	50.6	2.0	- -	7.2
New Mexico	3,492	1,821	269	- -	33	1,369	52.1	7.7	- -	0.9	39.2
New York	10,345	2,777	210	155	16	7,187	26.8	2.0	1.5	0.2	69.5
North Carolina	4,691	2,211	324	30	39	2,087	47.1	6.9	0.6	0.8	44.5
North Dakota	384	65	12	4	- -	303	16.9	3.1	1.0	- -	78.9
Ohio	3,210	2,030	340	94	20	726	63.2	10.6	2.9	0.6	22.6
Oklahoma	3,457	2,235	300	- -	50	872	64.7	8.7	- -	1.4	25.2
Oregon	3,640	1,800	404	- -	- -	1,436	49.5	11.1	- -	- -	39.5
Pennsylvania	597	506	86	- -	- -	5	84.8	14.4	- -	- -	0.8
Puerto Rico	1,711	1,369	67	32	144	99	80.0	3.9	1.9	8.4	5.8
Rhode Island	2,027	1,591	- -	- -	- -	436	78.5	- -	- -	- -	21.5
South Carolina	906	451	43	- -	- -	412	49.8	4.7	- -	- -	45.5
South Dakota	182	106	71	- -	- -	5	58.2	39.0	- -	- -	2.7
Tennessee	4,353	2,067	306	19	9	1,952	47.5	7.0	0.4	0.2	44.8
Texas	2,266	958	274	20	3	1,011	42.3	12.1	0.9	0.1	44.6
Utah	1,400	803	227	2	22	346	57.4	16.2	0.1	1.6	24.7
Vermont	59	40	- -	- -	- -	19	67.8	- -	- -	- -	32.2
Virginia	1,891	647	400	- -	3	841	34.2	21.2	- -	0.2	44.5
Washington	3,899	1,847	1,160	12	17	863	47.4	29.8	0.3	0.4	22.1
West Virginia	16	15	1	- -	- -	- -	93.8	6.3	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	1,722	781	23	123	- -	795	45.4	1.3	7.1	- -	46.2
Wyoming	386	278	108	- -	- -	- -	72.0	28.0	- -	- -	- -
Other jurisdictions[2]	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians, physician assistants, and nurse practitioners affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered physician, physician assistant, and nurse practitioner.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.37. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Substance abuse problem								Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders		
	Number of clients				Row percent distribution of clients						
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total[3]	Number of clients	Row percent distribution of clients
Total	1,425,294	476,065	743,828	205,402	100.0	33.4	52.2	14.4	1,284,824	702,914	54.7
Alabama	13,426	3,587	8,533	1,306	100.0	26.7	63.6	9.7	11,610	4,647	40.0
Alaska	9,477	1,845	6,448	1,184	100.0	19.5	68.0	12.5	9,057	3,973	43.9
Arizona	89,485	36,565	38,362	14,559	100.0	40.9	42.9	16.3	77,648	45,494	58.6
Arkansas	7,579	2,684	3,267	1,628	100.0	35.4	43.1	21.5	7,465	4,105	55.0
California	100,298	29,091	60,312	10,894	100.0	29.0	60.1	10.9	83,332	39,732	47.7
Colorado	51,334	17,892	17,701	15,742	100.0	34.9	34.5	30.7	47,646	28,542	59.9
Connecticut	42,132	16,280	20,678	5,174	100.0	38.6	49.1	12.3	38,603	22,580	58.5
Delaware	17,307	5,907	9,866	1,534	100.0	34.1	57.0	8.9	17,307	5,493	31.7
District of Columbia	1,737	335	1,175	227	100.0	19.3	67.6	13.1	1,626	1,089	67.0
Florida	54,777	19,521	27,949	7,306	100.0	35.6	51.0	13.3	47,151	24,021	50.9
Georgia	23,465	5,537	15,642	2,286	100.0	23.6	66.7	9.7	19,079	9,172	48.1
Hawaii	5,217	2,015	2,512	690	100.0	38.6	48.2	13.2	3,981	1,977	49.7
Idaho	5,634	2,627	2,283	725	100.0	46.6	40.5	12.9	5,413	3,226	59.6
Illinois	50,354	15,442	26,601	8,310	100.0	30.7	52.8	16.5	44,371	20,179	45.5
Indiana	30,985	10,423	15,520	5,042	100.0	33.6	50.1	16.3	27,223	16,304	59.9
Iowa	8,737	4,409	2,772	1,556	100.0	50.5	31.7	17.8	8,603	4,997	58.1
Kansas	10,414	3,940	4,804	1,670	100.0	37.8	46.1	16.0	8,779	4,287	48.8
Kentucky	27,199	8,015	16,603	2,581	100.0	29.5	61.0	9.5	22,182	13,247	59.7
Louisiana	10,585	3,271	6,196	1,118	100.0	30.9	58.5	10.6	9,918	5,924	59.7
Maine	13,217	4,337	6,373	2,507	100.0	32.8	48.2	19.0	9,286	6,454	69.5
Maryland	51,153	11,759	33,784	5,610	100.0	23.0	66.0	11.0	46,800	22,887	48.9
Massachusetts	63,290	18,136	35,913	9,240	100.0	28.7	56.7	14.6	61,254	40,937	66.8
Michigan	45,221	13,810	22,205	9,206	100.0	30.5	49.1	20.4	43,795	24,474	55.9
Minnesota	20,762	8,566	8,765	3,430	100.0	41.3	42.2	16.5	19,695	13,362	67.8
Mississippi	6,196	2,939	2,546	711	100.0	47.4	41.1	11.5	5,697	3,707	65.1
Missouri	19,978	7,921	9,133	2,924	100.0	39.6	45.7	14.6	18,497	11,096	60.0
Montana	4,157	1,614	1,611	932	100.0	38.8	38.7	22.4	3,786	2,196	58.0
Nebraska	5,868	2,870	1,747	1,251	100.0	48.9	29.8	21.3	5,496	3,594	65.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.37. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Substance abuse problem								Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorders		
	Number of clients				Row percent distribution of clients						
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total[3]	Number of clients	Row percent distribution of clients
Nevada	7,186	2,469	3,423	1,294	100.0	34.4	47.6	18.0	6,207	3,461	55.8
New Hampshire	5,819	1,163	4,052	603	100.0	20.0	69.6	10.4	5,574	3,883	69.7
New Jersey	38,337	12,633	21,899	3,806	100.0	33.0	57.1	9.9	36,198	18,886	52.2
New Mexico	17,511	7,511	6,986	3,013	100.0	42.9	39.9	17.2	16,320	9,194	56.3
New York	110,236	44,216	50,567	15,453	100.0	40.1	45.9	14.0	104,431	56,123	53.7
North Carolina	49,105	13,329	30,454	5,322	100.0	27.1	62.0	10.8	42,950	24,832	57.8
North Dakota	3,754	1,679	1,477	598	100.0	44.7	39.3	15.9	3,157	1,824	57.8
Ohio	65,241	23,544	31,982	9,716	100.0	36.1	49.0	14.9	59,479	30,458	51.2
Oklahoma	23,320	7,521	12,245	3,554	100.0	32.2	52.5	15.2	22,118	12,491	56.5
Oregon	20,011	6,812	9,698	3,502	100.0	34.0	48.5	17.5	18,325	8,958	48.9
Pennsylvania	64,453	18,930	38,546	6,977	100.0	29.4	59.8	10.8	59,466	35,540	59.8
Puerto Rico	6,312	544	5,525	243	100.0	8.6	87.5	3.9	6,157	2,736	44.4
Rhode Island	8,609	2,003	5,656	950	100.0	23.3	65.7	11.0	6,832	3,730	54.6
South Carolina	19,787	7,351	9,198	3,237	100.0	37.2	46.5	16.4	16,921	6,070	35.9
South Dakota	2,864	1,748	547	568	100.0	61.0	19.1	19.8	2,580	1,388	53.8
Tennessee	28,883	8,087	17,857	2,938	100.0	28.0	61.8	10.2	26,067	16,178	62.1
Texas	35,221	12,159	18,694	4,368	100.0	34.5	53.1	12.4	29,897	14,048	47.0
Utah	16,352	5,893	7,974	2,484	100.0	36.0	48.8	15.2	15,239	9,021	59.2
Vermont	6,055	1,204	4,137	714	100.0	19.9	68.3	11.8	5,616	3,419	60.9
Virginia	24,754	7,545	14,227	2,982	100.0	30.5	57.5	12.0	22,816	12,657	55.5
Washington	44,635	16,364	21,421	6,850	100.0	36.7	48.0	15.3	37,264	18,595	49.9
West Virginia	10,109	2,153	6,973	983	100.0	21.3	69.0	9.7	9,617	5,088	52.9
Wisconsin	23,809	8,703	10,122	4,984	100.0	36.6	42.5	20.9	23,564	15,157	64.3
Wyoming	2,499	1,015	673	810	100.0	40.6	26.9	32.4	2,489	1,405	56.4
Other jurisdictions[4]	448	150	190	108	100.0	33.5	42.3	24.2	240	79	32.8

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of 1,460,706 clients, 35,412 clients (2 percent) reported by the 522 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (question 34) were excluded.

[3] Of 1,460,706 clients, 59,417 clients (4 percent) reported by the 632 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question (question 35) and 116,465 clients (8 percent) reported by the 1,153 facilities that did respond to the co-occurring disorders question, but which reported no clients with a mental disorder, were excluded.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.38a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP clients				Non-OTP clients		
	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[3]	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone
Total	607,372	408,550	168,428	30,394	447,086	408,550	35,549	2,987	160,286	132,879	27,407
Alabama	8,554	7,093	1,274	187	7,346	7,093	224	29	1,208	1,050	158
Alaska	993	848	120	25	856	848	8	- -	137	112	25
Arizona	26,752	10,476	15,373	903	12,011	10,476	1,462	73	14,741	13,911	830
Arkansas	2,000	1,031	928	41	1,431	1,031	400	- -	569	528	41
California	49,026	38,892	9,143	991	39,916	38,892	942	82	9,110	8,201	909
Colorado	7,286	5,014	1,672	600	5,498	5,014	482	2	1,788	1,190	598
Connecticut	21,729	18,696	2,463	570	19,487	18,696	622	169	2,242	1,841	401
Delaware	6,232	5,153	752	327	5,970	5,153	582	235	262	170	92
District of Columbia	1,051	908	128	15	918	908	1	9	133	127	6
Florida	25,624	18,079	5,086	2,459	19,436	18,079	1,159	198	6,188	3,927	2,261
Georgia	13,658	12,230	1,183	245	12,857	12,230	623	4	801	560	241
Hawaii	1,036	765	270	1	878	765	113	- -	158	157	1
Idaho	1,233	607	559	67	707	607	100	- -	526	459	67
Illinois	21,225	15,599	4,835	791	16,922	15,599	1,091	232	4,303	3,744	559
Indiana	9,822	6,123	2,871	828	6,874	6,123	612	139	2,948	2,259	689
Iowa	1,966	1,362	549	55	1,607	1,362	241	4	359	308	51
Kansas	2,649	2,209	378	62	2,337	2,209	128	- -	312	250	62
Kentucky	10,841	4,282	6,256	303	4,782	4,282	495	5	6,059	5,761	298
Louisiana	5,046	3,008	1,673	365	3,047	3,008	32	7	1,999	1,641	358
Maine	5,251	2,640	2,451	160	2,976	2,640	336	- -	2,275	2,115	160
Maryland	32,997	24,185	7,393	1,419	26,658	24,185	2,222	251	6,339	5,171	1,168
Massachusetts	32,675	19,830	11,316	1,529	20,341	19,830	375	136	12,334	10,941	1,393
Michigan	17,744	13,202	3,555	987	13,736	13,202	517	17	4,008	3,038	970
Minnesota	7,503	5,900	1,433	170	6,537	5,900	577	60	966	856	110
Mississippi	1,707	797	824	86	863	797	66	- -	844	758	86
Missouri	6,981	3,552	2,658	771	3,855	3,552	291	12	3,126	2,367	759
Montana	1,412	727	625	60	965	727	202	36	447	423	24
Nebraska	1,303	645	492	166	645	645	- -	- -	658	492	166

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.38a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and non-OTP facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP clients				Non-OTP clients		
	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[3]	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone
Nevada	2,532	2,079	333	120	2,101	2,079	19	3	431	314	117
New Hampshire	4,067	2,959	918	190	3,043	2,959	84	- -	1,024	834	190
New Jersey	18,192	15,300	2,109	783	15,912	15,300	528	84	2,280	1,581	699
New Mexico	6,994	5,076	1,755	163	5,294	5,076	213	5	1,700	1,542	158
New York	52,514	38,880	10,981	2,653	40,729	38,880	1,707	142	11,785	9,274	2,511
North Carolina	24,227	14,360	9,217	650	17,139	14,360	2,753	26	7,088	6,464	624
North Dakota	1,254	535	710	9	728	535	193	- -	526	517	9
Ohio	22,429	5,824	13,672	2,933	10,554	5,824	4,210	520	11,875	9,462	2,413
Oklahoma	5,452	4,241	1,140	71	4,720	4,241	440	39	732	700	32
Oregon	7,330	5,146	1,976	208	5,816	5,146	665	5	1,514	1,311	203
Pennsylvania	31,159	23,351	6,422	1,386	26,166	23,351	2,581	234	4,993	3,841	1,152
Puerto Rico	4,679	4,345	334	- -	4,345	4,345	- -	- -	334	334	- -
Rhode Island	5,094	4,222	814	58	4,519	4,222	281	16	575	533	42
South Carolina	7,288	5,667	1,500	121	6,513	5,667	846	- -	775	654	121
South Dakota	207	130	12	65	130	130	- -	- -	77	12	65
Tennessee	13,565	5,566	7,558	441	6,089	5,566	523	- -	7,476	7,035	441
Texas	15,385	13,326	1,764	295	14,253	13,326	884	43	1,132	880	252
Utah	12,877	2,719	5,725	4,433	2,959	2,719	231	9	9,918	5,494	4,424
Vermont	4,206	2,457	1,705	44	3,490	2,457	1,029	4	716	676	40
Virginia	11,806	8,046	3,467	293	8,855	8,046	777	32	2,951	2,690	261
Washington	18,092	12,831	4,807	454	14,179	12,831	1,313	35	3,913	3,494	419
West Virginia	5,878	2,454	3,042	382	4,377	2,454	1,921	2	1,501	1,121	380
Wisconsin	7,597	5,183	1,980	434	5,719	5,183	448	88	1,878	1,532	346
Wyoming	251	- -	227	24	- -	- -	- -	- -	251	227	24
Other jurisdictions[4]	1	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1

- - Quantity is zero.

MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

[3] Includes clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.38b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Column percent distribution, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP clients				Non-OTP clients		
	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[3]	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.4	1.7	0.8	0.6	1.6	1.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.6
Alaska	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	*	- -	0.1	0.1	0.1
Arizona	4.4	2.6	9.1	3.0	2.7	2.6	4.1	2.4	9.2	10.5	3.0
Arkansas	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.1	- -	0.4	0.4	0.1
California	8.1	9.5	5.4	3.3	8.9	9.5	2.6	2.7	5.7	6.2	3.3
Colorado	1.2	1.2	1.0	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.1	1.1	0.9	2.2
Connecticut	3.6	4.6	1.5	1.9	4.4	4.6	1.7	5.7	1.4	1.4	1.5
Delaware	1.0	1.3	0.4	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.6	7.9	0.2	0.1	0.3
District of Columbia	0.2	0.2	0.1	*	0.2	0.2	*	0.3	0.1	0.1	*
Florida	4.2	4.4	3.0	8.1	4.3	4.4	3.3	6.6	3.9	3.0	8.2
Georgia	2.2	3.0	0.7	0.8	2.9	3.0	1.8	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.9
Hawaii	0.2	0.2	0.2	*	0.2	0.2	0.3	- -	0.1	0.1	*
Idaho	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	- -	0.3	0.3	0.2
Illinois	3.5	3.8	2.9	2.6	3.8	3.8	3.1	7.8	2.7	2.8	2.0
Indiana	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.7	1.5	1.5	1.7	4.7	1.8	1.7	2.5
Iowa	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Kansas	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	- -	0.2	0.2	0.2
Kentucky	1.8	1.0	3.7	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.4	0.2	3.8	4.3	1.1
Louisiana	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Maine	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.9	- -	1.4	1.6	0.6
Maryland	5.4	5.9	4.4	4.7	6.0	5.9	6.3	8.4	4.0	3.9	4.3
Massachusetts	5.4	4.9	6.7	5.0	4.5	4.9	1.1	4.6	7.7	8.2	5.1
Michigan	2.9	3.2	2.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	1.5	0.6	2.5	2.3	3.5
Minnesota	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.4
Mississippi	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	- -	0.5	0.6	0.3
Missouri	1.1	0.9	1.6	2.5	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.4	2.0	1.8	2.8
Montana	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.1
Nebraska	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	- -	- -	0.4	0.4	0.6
Nevada	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
New Hampshire	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2	- -	0.6	0.6	0.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.38b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Column percent distribution, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy				OTP clients				Non-OTP clients		
	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[2]	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone	Any MAT type[3]	Buprenor-phine	Naltrexone
New Jersey	3.0	3.7	1.3	2.6	3.6	3.7	1.5	2.8	1.4	1.2	2.6
New Mexico	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.6
New York	8.6	9.5	6.5	8.7	9.1	9.5	4.8	4.8	7.4	7.0	9.2
North Carolina	4.0	3.5	5.5	2.1	3.8	3.5	7.7	0.9	4.4	4.9	2.3
North Dakota	0.2	0.1	0.4	*	0.2	0.1	0.5	- -	0.3	0.4	*
Ohio	3.7	1.4	8.1	9.6	2.4	1.4	11.8	17.4	7.4	7.1	8.8
Oklahoma	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Oregon	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.9	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.7
Pennsylvania	5.1	5.7	3.8	4.6	5.9	5.7	7.3	7.8	3.1	2.9	4.2
Puerto Rico	0.8	1.1	0.2	- -	1.0	1.1	- -	- -	0.2	0.3	- -
Rhode Island	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2
South Carolina	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.4	1.5	1.4	2.4	- -	0.5	0.5	0.4
South Dakota	*	*	*	0.2	*	*	- -	- -	*	*	0.2
Tennessee	2.2	1.4	4.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	- -	4.7	5.3	1.6
Texas	2.5	3.3	1.0	1.0	3.2	3.3	2.5	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.9
Utah	2.1	0.7	3.4	14.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	6.2	4.1	16.1
Vermont	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.8	0.6	2.9	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.1
Virginia	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.1	1.8	2.0	1.0
Washington	3.0	3.1	2.9	1.5	3.2	3.1	3.7	1.2	2.4	2.6	1.5
West Virginia	1.0	0.6	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.6	5.4	0.1	0.9	0.8	1.4
Wisconsin	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.9	1.2	1.2	1.3
Wyoming	*	- -	0.1	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.2	0.2	0.1
Other jurisdictions[4]	*	- -	- -	*	- -	- -	- -	- -	*	- -	*

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

[3] Includes clients receiving buprenorphine or naltrexone.

[4] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.39a. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	59,854	41,891	11,355	3,049	1,805	498	- -	- -	253	245	1,256
Alabama	284	205	79	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	183	167	- -	1	- -	2	- -	- -	2	- -	13
Arizona	4,052	2,893	552	- -	- -	25	- -	- -	25	- -	582
Arkansas	506	501	5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	3,606	2,546	322	732	- -	4	- -	- -	4	- -	2
Colorado	4,475	3,902	527	- -	30	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	16
Connecticut	1,291	1,280	8	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2
Delaware	163	98	65	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	10	7	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	3,486	3,110	374	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	1,209	283	233	25	668	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	1,312	1,281	31	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	366	29	273	64	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	2,080	1,775	287	18	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	1,386	1,115	271	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	641	603	34	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4
Kansas	510	176	308	26	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	810	471	339	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	362	106	63	54	129	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10
Maine	828	490	93	- -	- -	245	- -	- -	- -	245	- -
Maryland	1,160	209	616	263	72	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	2,421	1,780	641	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	1,574	1,021	243	38	32	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	240
Minnesota	638	298	333	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7
Mississippi	221	97	93	23	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8
Missouri	730	710	20	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	249	109	120	- -	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10
Nebraska	239	151	68	- -	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.39a. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	244	211	14	- -	- -	3	- -	- -	3	- -	16
New Hampshire	113	101	12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	1,032	752	231	46	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	1,154	952	106	1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	95
New York	1,884	1,484	197	181	9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	13
North Carolina	1,498	744	739	- -	15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
North Dakota	180	28	45	- -	99	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8
Ohio	4,453	3,658	793	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	1,418	1,180	117	13	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	98
Oregon	1,060	493	140	198	- -	215	- -	- -	215	- -	14
Pennsylvania	2,495	1,818	677	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	271	5	180	- -	86	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	24	24	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	1,946	973	66	417	490	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	186	148	11	- -	- -	4	- -	- -	4	- -	23
Tennessee	1,214	999	215	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	1,126	783	192	132	19	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Utah	1,058	281	656	110	3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8
Vermont	71	71	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	554	87	178	261	28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Washington	1,777	1,140	184	311	86	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	56
West Virginia	201	133	68	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	959	314	511	109	6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	19
Wyoming	134	99	22	11	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2
Other jurisdictions[3]	10	- -	- -	10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] There were 37 facilities reporting 4,684 total clients that did not respond to the question about clients under the age of 18 years.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.39b. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	100.0	70.0	19.0	5.1	3.0	0.8	- -	- -	0.4	0.4	2.1
Alabama	100.0	72.2	27.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Alaska	100.0	91.3	- -	0.5	- -	1.1	- -	- -	1.1	- -	7.1
Arizona	100.0	71.4	13.6	- -	- -	0.6	- -	- -	0.6	- -	14.4
Arkansas	100.0	99.0	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
California	100.0	70.6	8.9	20.3	- -	0.1	- -	- -	0.1	- -	0.1
Colorado	100.0	87.2	11.8	- -	0.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.4
Connecticut	100.0	99.1	0.6	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.2
Delaware	100.0	60.1	39.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
District of Columbia	100.0	70.0	30.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Florida	100.0	89.2	10.7	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Georgia	100.0	23.4	19.3	2.1	55.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Hawaii	100.0	97.6	2.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Idaho	100.0	7.9	74.6	17.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Illinois	100.0	85.3	13.8	0.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Indiana	100.0	80.4	19.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Iowa	100.0	94.1	5.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.6
Kansas	100.0	34.5	60.4	5.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Kentucky	100.0	58.1	41.9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Louisiana	100.0	29.3	17.4	14.9	35.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.8
Maine	100.0	59.2	11.2	- -	- -	29.6	- -	- -	- -	29.6	- -
Maryland	100.0	18.0	53.1	22.7	6.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Massachusetts	100.0	73.5	26.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Michigan	100.0	64.9	15.4	2.4	2.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	15.2
Minnesota	100.0	46.7	52.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.1
Mississippi	100.0	43.9	42.1	10.4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3.6
Missouri	100.0	97.3	2.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Montana	100.0	43.8	48.2	- -	4.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4.0
Nebraska	100.0	63.2	28.5	- -	4.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.39b. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Total[2]	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	100.0	86.5	5.7	- -	- -	1.2	- -	- -	1.2	- -	6.6
New Hampshire	100.0	89.4	10.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Jersey	100.0	72.9	22.4	4.5	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
New Mexico	100.0	82.5	9.2	0.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8.2
New York	100.0	78.8	10.5	9.6	0.5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.7
North Carolina	100.0	49.7	49.3	- -	1.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
North Dakota	100.0	15.6	25.0	- -	55.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4.4
Ohio	100.0	82.1	17.8	*	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Oklahoma	100.0	83.2	8.3	0.9	0.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	6.9
Oregon	100.0	46.5	13.2	18.7	- -	20.3	- -	- -	20.3	- -	1.3
Pennsylvania	100.0	72.9	27.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Puerto Rico	100.0	1.8	66.4	- -	31.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Rhode Island	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Carolina	100.0	50.0	3.4	21.4	25.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
South Dakota	100.0	79.6	5.9	- -	- -	2.2	- -	- -	2.2	- -	12.4
Tennessee	100.0	82.3	17.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Texas	100.0	69.5	17.1	11.7	1.7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Utah	100.0	26.6	62.0	10.4	0.3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0.8
Vermont	100.0	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Virginia	100.0	15.7	32.1	47.1	5.1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Washington	100.0	64.2	10.4	17.5	4.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3.2
West Virginia	100.0	66.2	33.8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Wisconsin	100.0	32.7	53.3	11.4	0.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.0
Wyoming	100.0	73.9	16.4	8.2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1.5
Other jurisdictions[3]	100.0	- -	- -	100.0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] There were 37 facilities reporting 4,684 total clients that did not respond to the question about clients under the age of 18 years.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.40. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under the age of 18 years				Row percent distribution of clients under the age of 18 years			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total[2]	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Total	59,854	53,636	5,468	750	100.0	89.6	9.1	1.3
Alabama	284	240	44	- -	100.0	84.5	15.5	- -
Alaska	183	124	59	- -	100.0	67.8	32.2	- -
Arizona	4,052	3,792	197	63	100.0	93.6	4.9	1.6
Arkansas	506	464	42	- -	100.0	91.7	8.3	- -
California	3,606	3,372	222	12	100.0	93.5	6.2	0.3
Colorado	4,475	4,382	77	16	100.0	97.9	1.7	0.4
Connecticut	1,291	1,107	177	7	100.0	85.7	13.7	0.5
Delaware	163	163	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
District of Columbia	10	10	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Florida	3,486	3,029	394	63	100.0	86.9	11.3	1.8
Georgia	1,209	1,160	8	41	100.0	95.9	0.7	3.4
Hawaii	1,312	1,306	6	- -	100.0	99.5	0.5	- -
Idaho	366	357	8	1	100.0	97.5	2.2	0.3
Illinois	2,080	1,805	152	123	100.0	86.8	7.3	5.9
Indiana	1,386	1,322	46	18	100.0	95.4	3.3	1.3
Iowa	641	564	77	- -	100.0	88.0	12.0	- -
Kansas	510	497	13	- -	100.0	97.5	2.5	- -
Kentucky	810	719	50	41	100.0	88.8	6.2	5.1
Louisiana	362	330	22	10	100.0	91.2	6.1	2.8
Maine	828	811	17	- -	100.0	97.9	2.1	- -
Maryland	1,160	1,160	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Massachusetts	2,421	2,349	48	24	100.0	97.0	2.0	1.0
Michigan	1,574	1,483	91	- -	100.0	94.2	5.8	- -
Minnesota	638	442	187	9	100.0	69.3	29.3	1.4
Mississippi	221	73	74	74	100.0	33.0	33.5	33.5
Missouri	730	276	399	55	100.0	37.8	54.7	7.5
Montana	249	188	61	- -	100.0	75.5	24.5	- -
Nebraska	239	227	12	- -	100.0	95.0	5.0	- -

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.40. Clients under the age of 18 years in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number and row percent distribution, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Number of clients under the age of 18 years				Row percent distribution of clients under the age of 18 years			
		Type of care received				Type of care received		
	Total[2]	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	244	236	8	- -	100.0	96.7	3.3	- -
New Hampshire	113	36	77	- -	100.0	31.9	68.1	- -
New Jersey	1,032	971	61	- -	100.0	94.1	5.9	- -
New Mexico	1,154	1,116	38	- -	100.0	96.7	3.3	- -
New York	1,884	1,767	112	5	100.0	93.8	5.9	0.3
North Carolina	1,498	1,455	43	- -	100.0	97.1	2.9	- -
North Dakota	180	166	14	- -	100.0	92.2	7.8	- -
Ohio	4,453	4,074	379	- -	100.0	91.5	8.5	- -
Oklahoma	1,418	1,335	83	- -	100.0	94.1	5.9	- -
Oregon	1,060	930	130	- -	100.0	87.7	12.3	- -
Pennsylvania	2,495	1,666	828	1	100.0	66.8	33.2	*
Puerto Rico	271	258	13	- -	100.0	95.2	4.8	- -
Rhode Island	24	24	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
South Carolina	1,946	1,880	20	46	100.0	96.6	1.0	2.4
South Dakota	186	141	23	22	100.0	75.8	12.4	11.8
Tennessee	1,214	1,048	166	- -	100.0	86.3	13.7	- -
Texas	1,126	824	269	33	100.0	73.2	23.9	2.9
Utah	1,058	560	492	6	100.0	52.9	46.5	0.6
Vermont	71	71	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -
Virginia	554	543	- -	11	100.0	98.0	- -	2.0
Washington	1,777	1,680	97	- -	100.0	94.5	5.5	- -
West Virginia	201	139	62	- -	100.0	69.2	30.8	- -
Wisconsin	959	849	57	53	100.0	88.5	5.9	5.5
Wyoming	134	105	13	16	100.0	78.4	9.7	11.9
Other jurisdictions[3]	10	10	- -	- -	100.0	100.0	- -	- -

- - Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] There were 37 facilities reporting 4,684 total clients that did not respond to the question about clients under the age of 18 years.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019.

Table 6.41. Clients in treatment aged 18 years and older, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older			
		Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem		
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
Total	1,366,325	449,600	722,437	194,288	529	174	280	75
Alabama	13,176	3,470	8,430	1,276	345	91	221	33
Alaska	9,294	1,779	6,381	1,135	1,685	322	1,157	206
Arizona	85,433	34,536	37,130	13,767	1,515	613	659	244
Arkansas	7,073	2,438	3,065	1,570	305	105	132	68
California	96,730	27,271	59,045	10,413	316	89	193	34
Colorado	46,871	16,708	15,902	14,261	1,042	371	353	317
Connecticut	40,841	15,865	20,070	4,906	1,439	559	707	173
Delaware	17,144	5,849	9,797	1,498	2,226	759	1,272	195
District of Columbia	1,727	332	1,170	226	299	57	202	39
Florida	51,296	18,048	26,479	6,769	297	105	154	39
Georgia	22,256	5,146	15,018	2,092	274	63	185	26
Hawaii	3,905	1,467	1,982	457	350	131	178	41
Idaho	5,268	2,398	2,204	666	393	179	165	50
Illinois	48,274	14,632	25,730	7,912	490	148	261	80
Indiana	29,600	9,813	15,105	4,682	573	190	293	91
Iowa	8,119	4,049	2,635	1,435	334	167	109	59
Kansas	9,904	3,609	4,688	1,608	448	163	212	73
Kentucky	26,389	7,648	16,263	2,478	762	221	469	72
Louisiana	10,227	3,158	5,988	1,081	287	89	168	30
Maine	12,389	3,840	6,161	2,388	1,131	351	562	218
Maryland	50,439	11,488	33,506	5,445	1,071	244	711	116
Massachusetts	60,873	16,966	35,261	8,646	1,099	306	637	156
Michigan	43,649	13,163	21,727	8,759	557	168	277	112
Minnesota	20,124	8,207	8,560	3,357	464	189	197	77
Mississippi	5,986	2,855	2,441	690	263	125	107	30
Missouri	19,248	7,590	8,799	2,859	404	159	185	60
Montana	3,908	1,479	1,526	903	465	176	182	107
Nebraska	5,629	2,751	1,677	1,202	386	189	115	82

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.41. Clients in treatment aged 18 years and older, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older, March 29, 2019 (continued)

State or jurisdiction[1]	Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 years and older			
		Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem		
	Total[2]	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
Nevada	6,942	2,336	3,354	1,252	291	98	140	52
New Hampshire	5,710	1,142	3,975	594	517	103	360	54
New Jersey	37,305	12,153	21,559	3,593	537	175	310	52
New Mexico	16,357	6,736	6,833	2,788	1,009	416	422	172
New York	108,371	43,329	49,950	15,092	703	281	324	98
North Carolina	47,686	12,723	29,895	5,068	582	155	365	62
North Dakota	3,574	1,557	1,447	570	614	268	249	98
Ohio	60,788	21,650	30,403	8,736	667	238	334	96
Oklahoma	21,902	6,945	11,598	3,360	729	231	386	112
Oregon	19,025	6,360	9,284	3,381	568	190	277	101
Pennsylvania	61,989	17,681	37,664	6,644	610	174	370	65
Puerto Rico	6,041	436	5,409	196	230	17	206	7
Rhode Island	8,585	1,992	5,651	942	1,004	233	661	110
South Carolina	17,856	6,476	8,497	2,883	442	160	210	71
South Dakota	2,678	1,616	511	551	401	242	77	83
Tennessee	27,669	7,465	17,432	2,772	520	140	328	52
Texas	34,101	11,690	18,151	4,260	158	54	84	20
Utah	15,294	5,354	7,577	2,362	672	235	333	104
Vermont	5,984	1,173	4,108	703	1,173	230	805	138
Virginia	24,200	7,262	14,066	2,871	363	109	211	43
Washington	42,888	15,430	20,825	6,633	721	259	350	111
West Virginia	9,908	2,089	6,855	964	692	146	479	67
Wisconsin	22,897	8,355	9,813	4,729	503	183	215	104
Wyoming	2,365	953	652	759	531	214	147	171
Other jurisdictions[3]	438	145	187	106	147	49	63	35

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Of the 1,460,706 total clients, 59,854 were under the age of 18 years and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 34,527 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated. The categories for exclusion are not mutually exclusive.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Number of clients may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019. Population: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates Program, SCPRC-EST2019-18+POP-RES: "Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2019," retrieved from https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/popest/tables/2010-2019/state/detail/SCPRC-EST2019-18+POP-RES.xlsx; U.S. Census Bureau, International Programs, International Data Base, Last Updated: December 2019, Version: 12.0321, retrieved from https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/international-programs/data/tools/international-data-base.html.

Table 6.42. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Clients per 100,000 population, March 29, 2019

State or jurisdiction[1]	Clients per 100,000 population				
		OTP clients			
	Total	Any MAT type[2]	Metha-done	Bupren-orphine	Naltrex-one
Total	152	135	123	11	†
Alabama	158	150	145	5	†
Alaska	117	117	116	1	- -
Arizona	204	165	144	20	1
Arkansas	64	47	34	13	- -
California	107	101	98	2	†
Colorado	106	95	87	8	†
Connecticut	643	547	524	17	5
Delaware	1,215	613	529	60	24
District of Columbia	135	130	129	0	1
Florida	93	90	84	5	†
Georgia	125	121	115	6	†
Hawaii	63	62	54	8	- -
Idaho	40	40	34	6	- -
Illinois	158	134	123	9	2
Indiana	111	102	91	9	2
Iowa	65	51	43	8	†
Kansas	81	80	76	4	- -
Kentucky	111	107	96	11	†
Louisiana	75	66	65	1	†
Maine	222	221	196	25	- -
Maryland	493	441	400	37	4
Massachusetts	334	295	288	5	2
Michigan	148	138	132	5	†
Minnesota	119	116	105	10	1
Mississippi	29	29	27	2	- -
Missouri	63	63	58	5	†
Montana	90	90	68	19	3
Nebraska	33	33	33	- -	- -
Nevada	69	68	67	1	†
New Hampshire	224	224	218	6	- -
New Jersey	223	179	172	6	†
New Mexico	255	252	242	10	†
New York	243	209	200	9	†
North Carolina	183	163	137	26	†
North Dakota	109	96	70	25	- -
Ohio	128	90	50	36	4
Oklahoma	142	119	107	11	†
Oregon	141	138	122	16	†
Pennsylvania	233	204	182	20	2
Puerto Rico	136	136	136	- -	- -
Rhode Island	456	427	399	27	2
South Carolina	147	126	110	16	- -
South Dakota	15	15	15	- -	- -
Tennessee	90	89	82	8	- -
Texas	55	49	46	3	†
Utah	96	92	85	7	†
Vermont	560	559	394	165	†
Virginia	119	104	94	9	†
Washington	214	186	168	17	†
West Virginia	245	244	137	107	†
Wisconsin	103	98	89	8	2
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions[3]	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

- - Quantity is zero; † Less than 1 per 100,000; ‡ No facilities in this category.

MAT = medication assisted treatment.

[1] Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

[2] Includes clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone.

[3] Other jurisdictions include Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by medical practitioners who have received DATA 2000-specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid use disorder. Naltrexone may be prescribed by any medical practitioner with prescribing privileges. This report does not include clients who received or were prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000-waivered medical practitioner or naltrexone through an independent practitioner not affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019. Population: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates Program, SCPRC-EST2019-18+POP-RES: "Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2019," retrieved from https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/popest/tables/2010-2019/state/detail/SCPRC-EST2019-18+POP-RES.xlsx.

Appendix A
N-SSATS Background

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and hospital inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies (now the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality). The survey was redesigned, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested; beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

Since 2013, the full N-SSATS questionnaire (with client counts) has alternated with an abbreviated version of the questionnaire. The full questionnaire, fielded in odd-numbered years, collects data on programs and clients; in alternate (even-numbered) years, an abbreviated N-SSATS questionnaire collects the program information needed to update the substance abuse section of the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator and collects information on other facility-related topics.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS)

N-SSATS is one of the components of SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS). The core of BHSIS is the Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), a continuously

updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities and mental health treatment facilities. The other substance abuse component of BHSIS is the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to and discharges from substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and state-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-BHS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-BHS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its state substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (17,087 in 2019) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State BHSIS representatives maintain this segment of I-BHS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. The approved facility group also includes programs operated by federal agencies—the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service—and opioid treatment programs certified by SAMHSA. I-BHS records for federally operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by state substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (2,708 in 2019) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-BHS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that state substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage*.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-BHS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-BHS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that state substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. Because of the different state administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some states, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate state licenses. These

are treated as separate by the state substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-BHS ID numbers. In other states, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting levels remain consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-BHS are administratively monitored by state substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-BHS is affected by differences in state systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some state substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some states, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the state substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on the inventory. About 15 source lists were examined, and facilities not on the inventory were contacted to ascertain whether or not they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on the inventory. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from infoUSA (formerly the American Business Index), the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's National Mental Health Services Survey, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the state substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. Between 2009 and 2019, the number of facilities eligible for inclusion in this report varied between 13,513 and 15,961. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened (see Table 2.1).

Data collection

Until 1996, state substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the facility survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee. In 2000, SAMHSA introduced

an online trial web version of the questionnaire for a few facilities in addition to the hard copy questionnaire. The web version of the questionnaire was fully implemented in 2002. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since its full inception in 2002.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2018, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 92 to 96 percent. In 2019, the final response rate, counting eligible facilities, was 91 percent.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.[24] During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on the inventory. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public use data files.

I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-BHS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on the inventory and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Facilities* (formerly the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*) and on the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator (https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public use data files.

Changes in Survey Content

Table A1 shows the major content areas for the survey from 1998 to 2019. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving buprenorphine were added in 2004. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods, standard practices,

[24] SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: *Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007. Questions about facility smoking policy were added in 2011; questions about outpatient facility operating capacity were modified in 2012; questions about injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) as a pharmacotherapy were added in 2011; questions about work activity and means to accomplish them, as well as the question asking for client counts of those prescribed extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®), were added in 2013; and in 2017, the questions asking for client counts of those prescribed Vivitrol® were changed to request client counts of those receiving naltrexone for opioid use disorder.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types. In addition, over time, more categories have been added to the specific client types (e.g., persons who have experienced trauma, active duty military, and members of military families in 2012 and young adults, persons who have experienced sexual abuse, and persons who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence in 2013). Because of the increase in client types, the question was split in 2013. The portion asking if specific client types were served was limited to adolescents, adult women, and adult men. In addition, programs or groups were described as "specifically tailored." In 2014, the first part of the question was revised again to collect another level of detail (i.e., the age range of males and females served, if any). The client types of adolescents, adult women, and adult men were added back to the second part of the question.

Since 2013, the full N-SSATS questionnaire (with client counts) has alternated with an abbreviated version of the questionnaire. This abbreviated questionnaire, first introduced in 2014, collects the facility, program, and services information that are needed to update the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator. It omits Section B, which includes the client counts. Other changes to the 2014 questionnaire included reinstatement of the "primary focus" question, which had been dropped from the 2013 questionnaire; in addition, the question asking if a facility operates an opioid treatment program (OTP) was revised: The informational bullets describing OTPs were reworded, and the response categories were more explicit about whether or not the facility operates an OTP, as well as whether or not methadone and/or buprenorphine are used. In 2015, the OTP question was again revised to ask facilities how they treat opioid addiction; the response categories were even more specific about how they used, or did not use, methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) and whether or not the facility was a federally certified OTP. In 2017, reference to Vivitrol® was deleted, and the question referred simply to naltrexone.

Changes in the 2019 survey

In 2019, the question regarding services offered was revised by including three new categories (medical services, recovery support services, and education and counseling services), regrouping items from previous iterations of the survey, and adding new response options.

The 2019 questionnaire also introduced new questions about the sources of medication-assisted therapy (MAT) for opioid use disorder (OUD), as well as the estimated percentages of clients

receiving these medication services. Section B of the 2019 survey was further enhanced with questions about the number of clients who received specific medications for alcohol use disorder (AUD) in each service setting.

An addendum to the 2019 questionnaire was also sent to VA facilities for purposes of collecting information about suicide prevention-related services offered.

Table A1. Survey contents: 1998–2019

Survey question	*1998*	*1999*	*2000*	*2002*	*2003*	*2004–2005*	*2006*	*2007–2008*	*2009–2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013*	*2014*	*2015*	*2016*	*2017*	*2018*	*2019*
Facility information																		
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	*n/a*
Religious affiliation	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Treatment at no charge	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internet access	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	*n/a*
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X	*n/a*	X	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Any payment assistance	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Staff/counselor credentials	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Organizational setting	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Revenue	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Work activity methods	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	*n/a*
One-day census																		
No. of clients by type of care	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	*n/a*	X
No. of clients receiving methadone	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	*n/a*	X
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	*n/a*	X
No. of clients receiving injectable naltrexone[1]	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
No. of clients receiving naltrexone	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X
No. of clients receiving LAAM	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	n/a	X	*n/a*	X
Outpatient facility operating capacity	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	n/a	X	*n/a*	*n/a*
No. of clients under age 18 years	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	n/a	X	*n/a*	X
Client demographics	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Client types	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table A1. Survey contents: 1998–2019 (continued)

Survey question	*1998*	*1999*	*2000*	*2002*	*2003*	*2004–2005*	*2006*	*2007–2008*	*2009–2010*	*2011*	*2012*	*2013*	*2014*	*2015*	*2016*	*2017*	*2018*	*2019*
Program and services information																		
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Details of languages other than English	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Language provider	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Standard practices	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X	X	X
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X	X	X
Waiting list	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*
Facility smoking policy	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X
Other client counts																		
Annual admissions	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X
Annual admissions funded by ATR	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	*n/a*
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance use and mental disorders	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X	*n/a*	X
Percent of clients by counseling type	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	X	*n/a*	X	X	X	X	*n/a*
Annual unduplicated client count	X	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*	*n/a*

n/a Not applicable.

ATR = Access to Recovery; LAAM = levo-alpha acetyl methadol.

[1] Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone.

NOTES: An "X" indicates the presence of a feature in the given survey years. The years 2004–2005, 2007–2008, and 2009–2010 are grouped together, because the survey features for those years that are combined were identical.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1998–1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002–2019.

Appendix B
2019 N-SSATS Questionnaire

This appendix contains the hard copy version of the 2019 N-SSATS questionnaire. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts (see Chapter 1), the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 90 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 9 percent completed it by CATI, and 1 percent completed it by mail [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

OMB No. 0930-0106

APPROVAL EXPIRES: 09/30/2020
See OMB burden statement on last page

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 29, 2019

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)

PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.

CHECK ONE

- ☐ Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- ☐ All missing or incorrect information has been corrected

PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online? See the pink flyer enclosed in your survey packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about "this facility." By "this facility" we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term "this facility" applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If the questionnaire has not been completed online, return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey and definitions of some of the terms used, please visit our website at **https://info.nssats.com**.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank surveys, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
1-888-324-8337
NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* **Asterisked questions**. Information from asterisked (*) questions may be published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator (found at **https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov**), in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, and other publicly-available listings, unless you designate otherwise in question 28, page 10 of this questionnaire.

Mapping feature in online Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for online Locator and *Directory*. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office and that complete this questionnaire will be listed as substance abuse facilities in the online Locator and *Directory*. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the online Locator and *Directory*. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

***1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. **Intake, assessment, or referral**	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. **Detoxification**	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. **Substance use treatment** *(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. **Treatment for co-occurring serious mental illness (SMI)/serious emotional disturbance (SED) and substance use disorders**	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. **Any other substance abuse services**	1 ☐	0 ☐

1a. To which of the following clients does this facility, at this location, offer mental health treatment services *(interventions such as therapy or psychotropic medication that treat a person's mental health problem or condition, reduce symptoms, and improve behavioral functioning and outcomes)*?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Substance abuse clients

2 ☐ Clients other than substance abuse clients

3 ☐ No clients are offered mental health treatment services

2. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO Q.37 (PAGE 14)**

0 ☐ No

3. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO Q.3a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)**

***3a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Alcohol

2 ☐ Benzodiazepines

3 ☐ Cocaine

4 ☐ Methamphetamines

5 ☐ Opioids

6 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*

***3b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

→ **SKIP TO Q.5 (BELOW)**

4. Did you answer "yes" to substance use treatment in option 3 of question 1?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.25 (PAGE 10)**

5. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with only one independent practitioner or counselor?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***6. Is this facility a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)?**

- *FQHCs include: (1) all organizations that receive grants under Section 330 of the Public Health Service Act; and (2) other organizations that do not receive grants, but have met the requirements to receive grants under Section 330 according to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.*
- *For a complete definition of a FQHC, go to: https://info.nssats.com*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

d ☐ Don't know

7. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Substance use treatment services

2 ☐ Mental health services

3 ☐ Mix of mental health and substance use treatment services *(neither is primary)*

4 ☐ General health care

5 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*

***8. Is this facility operated by . . .**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ A private for-profit organization
2 ☐ A private non-profit organization
3 ☐ State government
4 ☐ Local, county, or community government
5 ☐ Tribal government

→ **SKIP TO Q.9 (BELOW)**

6 ☐ Federal Government

***8a. Which Federal Government agency?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Department of Veterans Affairs
2 ☐ Department of Defense
3 ☐ Indian Health Service
4 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*

***9. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.10 (BELOW)**

***9a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Hospital inpatient detoxification (similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, *medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Hospital inpatient treatment (similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, *medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.
For more information on ASAM please go to https://info.nssats.com.

***10. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO Q.10a (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.11 (NEXT COLUMN)**

***10a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Residential detoxification (similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, *clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Residential short-term treatment (similar to ASAM Level III.5, *clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Residential long-term treatment (similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***11. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes
0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.12 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

***11a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	YES	NO
1. Outpatient detoxification (similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, *ambulatory detoxification)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
2. Outpatient methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	1 ☐	0 ☐
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (similar to ASAM Level II.5, *20 or more hours per week)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
4. Intensive outpatient treatment (similar to ASAM Level II.1, *9 or more hours per week)*	1 ☐	0 ☐
5. Regular outpatient treatment (similar to ASAM Level I, *outpatient treatment, non-intensive)*	1 ☐	0 ☐

***12. Which of the following services are offered by this facility <u>at this location</u>, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services

1 ☐ Screening for substance abuse
2 ☐ Screening for mental disorders
3 ☐ Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis
4 ☐ Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis *(for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)*
5 ☐ Screening for tobacco use
6 ☐ Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment
7 ☐ Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible
8 ☐ Professional interventionist/educational consultant
9 ☐ We do not offer any of these assessment and pre-treatment services

Testing *(include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)*

10 ☐ Drug and alcohol oral fluid testing
11 ☐ Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing
12 ☐ Drug or alcohol urine screening
13 ☐ Testing for Hepatitis B *(HBV)*
14 ☐ Testing for Hepatitis C *(HCV)*
15 ☐ HIV testing
16 ☐ STD testing
17 ☐ TB screening
18 ☐ Testing for metabolic syndrome
19 ☐ We do not offer any of these testing services

Medical Services

20 ☐ Hepatitis A *(HAV)* vaccination
21 ☐ Hepatitis B *(HBV)* vaccination
22 ☐ We do not offer any of these medical services

Transitional Services

23 ☐ Discharge planning
24 ☐ Aftercare/continuing care
25 ☐ Naloxone and overdose education
26 ☐ Outcome follow-up after discharge
27 ☐ We do not offer any of these transitional services

Recovery Support Services

28 ☐ Mentoring/peer support
29 ☐ Self-help groups *(for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)*
30 ☐ Assistance in locating housing for clients
31 ☐ Employment counseling or training for clients
32 ☐ Assistance with obtaining social services *(for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)*
33 ☐ Recovery coach
34 ☐ We do not offer any of these recovery support services

Education and Counseling Services

35 ☐ HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
36 ☐ Hepatitis education, counseling, or support
37 ☐ Health education other than HIV/AIDS or Hepatitis
38 ☐ Substance abuse education
39 ☐ Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling
40 ☐ Individual counseling
41 ☐ Group counseling
42 ☐ Family counseling
43 ☐ Marital/couples counseling
44 ☐ Vocational training or educational support *(for example, high school coursework, GED preparation, etc.)*
45 ☐ We do not offer any of these education and counseling services

Ancillary Services

46 ☐ Case management services
47 ☐ Social skills development
48 ☐ Child care for clients' children
49 ☐ Domestic violence—family or partner violence services *(physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)*
50 ☐ Early intervention for HIV
51 ☐ Transportation assistance to treatment
52 ☐ Mental health services
53 ☐ Acupuncture
54 ☐ Residential beds for clients' children
55 ☐ We do not offer any of these ancillary services

Other Services

56 ☐ Treatment for gambling disorder
57 ☐ Treatment for Internet use disorder
58 ☐ Treatment for other addiction disorder *(non-substance abuse)*
59 ☐ We do not offer any of these other services

***12. (continued)**

Pharmacotherapies

60 ☐ Disulfiram *(Antabuse®)*

61 ☐ Naltrexone *(oral)*

62 ☐ Naltrexone *(extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)*

63 ☐ Acamprosate *(Campral®)*

64 ☐ Nicotine replacement

65 ☐ Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications *(for example, bupropion, varenicline)*

66 ☐ Medications for psychiatric disorders

67 ☐ Methadone

68 ☐ Buprenorphine with naloxone *(for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)*

69 ☐ Buprenorphine without naloxone

70 ☐ Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant *(Probuphine®)*

71 ☐ Buprenorphine *(extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)*

72 ☐ Medications for HIV treatment *(for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)*

73 ☐ Medications for Hepatitis C *(HCV)* treatment *(for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)*

74 ☐ Lofexidine

75 ☐ Clonidine

76 ☐ We do not offer any of these pharmacotherapy services

***13. Facilities may treat a range of substance use disorders. The next series of questions focuses only on how this facility treats opioid use disorder.**

How does this facility treat opioid use disorder?

- *Medication assisted treatment (MAT) includes the use of methadone, buprenorphine and/or naltrexone for the treatment of opioid use disorder. For this question, MAT refers to any or all of these medications unless specified.*

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ This facility does not treat opioid use disorder.

2 ☐ This facility uses methadone or buprenorphine for pain management, emergency cases, or research purposes. It is NOT a federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program *(OTP)*.

3 ☐ This facility treats opioid use disorder, but it does not use medication assisted treatment *(MAT)*, nor does it accept clients using MAT to treat opioid use disorder.

→ **SKIP TO Q.14 (TOP OF PAGE 6)**

4 ☐ This facility accepts clients using MAT, but the medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity. *(The medications may or may not be stored/delivered/monitored onsite.)* → **SKIP TO Q.13a (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

5 ☐ This facility administers naltrexone to treat opioid use disorder. Naltrexone use is authorized through any medical staff who have prescribing privileges.

6 ☐ This facility prescribes buprenorphine to treat opioid use disorder. Buprenorphine use is authorized through a DATA 2000 waivered physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner.

7 ☐ This facility is a federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program *(OTP)*. *(Most OTPs administer/dispense methadone; some only use buprenorphine.)*

→ **SKIP TO Q.13b (NEXT PAGE)**

***13a. For those clients using MAT, but whose medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity, from where do these clients obtain their medications?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ The prescribing entity is in our network.

2 ☐ There is a business, contractual, or formal referral relationship with the prescribing entity.

3 ☐ The client obtains their prescription/medication from their personal physician/health care provider.

4 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*

***13b. Does this facility serve <u>only</u> opioid use disorder clients?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***13c. Which of the following medication services does this program provide?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Maintenance services with methadone or buprenorphine

2 ☐ Maintenance services with medically-supervised withdrawal (or taper) after a period of stabilization

3 ☐ Detoxification from opioids of abuse with methadone or buprenorphine

4 ☐ Detoxification from opioids of abuse with lofexidine or clonidine

5 ☐ Relapse prevention with naltrexone

6 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*

7 ☐ We do not offer any of these medication services

13d. Approximately what percent of clients on MAT receive the following medication services for opioid use disorder?

	MARK ONE BOX FOR EACH SERVICE			
SERVICE	NOT OFFERED	33% OR LESS	34% TO 67%	MORE THAN 67%
1. Maintenance services with methadone or buprenorphine	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
2. Maintenance services with medically-supervised withdrawal (or taper) after a period of stabilization	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
3. Detoxification from opioids of abuse with methadone or buprenorphine	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
4. Detoxification from opioids of abuse with lofexidine or clonidine	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
5. Relapse prevention with naltrexone	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
6. Enter the Other *Specify* value(s) from 13c here: _____ _____	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐

***14. Facilities may treat a range of substance use disorders. The next series of questions focuses only on how this facility treats alcohol use disorder.**

How does this facility treat alcohol use disorder?

- *These medications have been approved by the FDA to treat alcohol use disorder: naltrexone, acamprosate, and disulfiram. For this question, MAT refers to any or all of these three medications.*

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ This facility does not treat alcohol use disorder. → **SKIP TO Q.15 (BELOW)**

2 ☐ This facility treats alcohol use disorder, but it does not use medication assisted treatment (MAT) for alcohol use disorder, nor does it accept clients using MAT to treat alcohol use disorder. → **SKIP TO Q.14b (BELOW)**

3 ☐ This facility accepts clients using MAT for alcohol use disorder, but the medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity.

4 ☐ This facility administers/prescribes at least one of disulfiram *(Antabuse®)*, naltrexone, and/or acamprosate *(Campral®)* for alcohol use disorder. → **SKIP TO Q.14b (BELOW)**

***14a. For those clients using MAT for alcohol use disorder, but whose medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity, from where do these clients obtain their medications?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ The prescribing entity is in our network.

2 ☐ There is a business, contractual, or formal referral relationship with the prescribing entity.

3 ☐ The client obtains their prescription/medication from their personal physician/health care provider.

4 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*

***14b. Does this facility serve only alcohol use disorder clients?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***15. Which of the following clinical/therapeutic approaches listed below are used frequently at this facility?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Substance abuse counseling

2 ☐ 12-step facilitation

3 ☐ Brief intervention

4 ☐ Cognitive behavioral therapy

5 ☐ Dialectical behavior therapy

6 ☐ Contingency management/motivational incentives

7 ☐ Motivational interviewing

8 ☐ Trauma-related counseling

9 ☐ Anger management

10 ☐ Matrix Model

11 ☐ Community reinforcement plus vouchers

12 ☐ Rational emotive behavioral therapy *(REBT)*

13 ☐ Relapse prevention

14 ☐ Telemedicine/telehealth *(including Internet, Web, mobile, and desktop programs)*

15 ☐ Other treatment approach *(Specify: _____)*

16 ☐ We do not use any of these clinical/therapeutic approaches

***16. Does this facility, at this location, offer a specially designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.17 (BELOW)**

***16a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***17. Does this facility provide substance use treatment services in sign language at this location for the deaf and hard of hearing *(for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)*?**

- *Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***18. Does this facility provide substance use treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.19 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

18a. At this facility, who provides substance use treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English

2 ☐ On-call interpreter *(in person or by phone)* brought in when needed → **SKIP TO Q.19 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

3 ☐ BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter

***18a1. Do staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Spanish at this facility?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.18b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

18a2. Do staff counselors at this facility provide substance use treatment in any other languages?

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO Q.18b (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.19 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

***18b. In what other languages do staff counselors provide substance use treatment at this facility?**

- *Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters.*

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

1 ☐ Hopi

2 ☐ Lakota

3 ☐ Navajo

4 ☐ Ojibwa

5 ☐ Yupik

6 ☐ Other American Indian or Alaska Native language

(Specify: _____)

Other Languages:

7 ☐ Arabic

8 ☐ Any Chinese language

9 ☐ Creole

10 ☐ Farsi

11 ☐ French

12 ☐ German

13 ☐ Greek

14 ☐ Hebrew

15 ☐ Hindi

16 ☐ Hmong

17 ☐ Italian

18 ☐ Japanese

19 ☐ Korean

20 ☐ Polish

21 ☐ Portuguese

22 ☐ Russian

23 ☐ Tagalog

24 ☐ Vietnamese

25 ☐ Any other language

(Specify: _____)

***19. Individuals seeking substance use treatment can vary by age, gender or other characteristics. Which categories of individuals listed below are served by this facility, at this location?**

- **Indicate only the highest or lowest age the facility would accept. *Do not indicate* the highest or lowest age currently receiving services in the facility.**

TYPE OF CLIENT	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH CATEGORY SERVED BY THIS FACILITY		IF SERVED, WHAT IS THE LOWEST AGE SERVED		IF SERVED, WHAT IS THE HIGHEST AGE SERVED	
1. Female	1 ☐ Yes	0 ☐ No	|__|__| YEARS	0 ☐ No minimum age	|__|__| YEARS	0 ☐ No maximum age
2. Male	1 ☐ Yes	0 ☐ No	|__|__| YEARS	0 ☐ No minimum age	|__|__| YEARS	0 ☐ No maximum age

***19a. Many facilities have clients in one or more of the following categories. For which client categories does this facility at this location offer a substance use treatment program or group specifically tailored for clients in that category? If this facility treats clients in any of these categories but does not have a specifically tailored program or group for them, do not mark the box for that category.**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Adolescents
2 ☐ Young adults
3 ☐ Adult women
4 ☐ Pregnant/postpartum women
5 ☐ Adult men
6 ☐ Seniors or older adults
7 ☐ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender *(LGBT)* clients
8 ☐ Veterans
9 ☐ Active duty military
10 ☐ Members of military families
11 ☐ Criminal justice clients *(other than DUI/DWI)*
12 ☐ Clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders
13 ☐ Clients with co-occurring pain and substance use
14 ☐ Clients with HIV or AIDS
15 ☐ Clients who have experienced sexual abuse
16 ☐ Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence
17 ☐ Clients who have experienced trauma
18 ☐ Specifically tailored programs or groups for any other types of clients
(Specify: _____)
19 ☐ No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered

***20. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- *Sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.21 (BELOW)**

20a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's online Locator and *Directory*?

- *The online Locator and Directory will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***21. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge or minimal payment (for example, $1) to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.22 (BELOW)**

21a. Do you want the availability of treatment at no charge or minimal payment (for example, $1) for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's online Locator and *Directory*?

- *The online Locator and Directory will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***22. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance use treatment programs?**

- *Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.23.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

d ☐ Don't know

***23. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance use treatment?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ No payment accepted *(free treatment for ALL clients)*

2 ☐ Cash or self-payment

3 ☐ Medicare

4 ☐ Medicaid

5 ☐ State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid

6 ☐ Federal military insurance *(e.g., TRICARE)*

7 ☐ Private health insurance

8 ☐ IHS/Tribal/Urban *(ITU)* funds

9 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*

***24. Is this facility a hospital or located in or operated by a hospital?**

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO Q.24a (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.25 (NEXT PAGE)**

***24a. What type of hospital?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ General hospital *(including VA hospital)*

2 ☐ Psychiatric hospital

3 ☐ Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify: _____)

***25. Does this facility operate transitional housing, a halfway house, or a sober home for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

***26. Which of the following statements BEST describes this facility's smoking policy for clients?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building

2 ☐ Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)

3 ☐ Permitted anywhere outside

4 ☐ Permitted in designated indoor area(s)

5 ☐ Permitted anywhere inside

6 ☐ Permitted anywhere without restriction

***27. Is this facility or program licensed, certified, or accredited to provide substance abuse services by any of the following organizations?**

- *Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.*

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ State substance abuse agency

2 ☐ State mental health department

3 ☐ State department of health

4 ☐ Hospital licensing authority

5 ☐ The Joint Commission

6 ☐ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities *(CARF)*

7 ☐ National Committee for Quality Assurance *(NCQA)*

8 ☐ Council on Accreditation *(COA)*

9 ☐ Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program *(HFAP)*

10 ☐ Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency

(Specify: _____)

28. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator and Substance Abuse Directory? *(See inside front cover for eligibility information)*

- *The Locator can be found at https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov*
- *The Directory will be available at https://www.samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.29 (BELOW)**

28a. Does this facility want the street address and/or mailing address to be listed in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator and Substance Abuse Directory?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Publish the street address

2 ☐ Publish the mailing address

3 ☐ Do not publish either address

28b. To increase public awareness of behavioral health services, SAMHSA may be sharing facility information with large commercially available Internet search engines (such as Google, Bing, Yahoo!, etc.), businesses (such as any .com, .org, .edu, etc.) or individuals asking for this information for any purpose. Do you want your facility information shared?

- *Information to be shared would be: facility name, location address, telephone number, website address, and all **asterisked** items in the questionnaire.*

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No

29. Did you answer "yes" to either detoxification in option 2 or substance use treatment in option 3 of question 1?

1 ☐ Yes → **SKIP TO Q.30 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.37 (PAGE 14)**

SECTION B: REPORTING CLIENT COUNTS

30. Questions 31 through 36 ask about the number of clients in treatment. If possible, report clients for this facility only. However, we realize that is not always possible. Please indicate whether the clients you report will be for . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.31 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

2 ☐ This facility plus others

3 ☐ Another facility will report this facility's client counts → **SKIP TO Q.37 (PAGE 14)**

30a. How many facilities will be included in your client counts?

THIS FACILITY	1
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	
TOTAL FACILITIES[α]	

[α]For Section B, please include all of these facilities in the client counts that you report in questions 31 through 36.

30b. To avoid double-counting clients, we need to know which facilities are included in your counts. How will you report this information to us?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ By listing the names and location addresses of these additional facilities in the "Additional Facilities Included in Client Counts" section on page 15 of this questionnaire or attaching a sheet of paper to this questionnaire

2 ☐ Please call me for a list of the additional facilities included in these counts

HOSPITAL INPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

31. On March 29, 2019, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.32 (NEXT PAGE)**

31a. On March 29, 2019, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- ***COUNT*** *a patient in* ***one service only****, even if the patient received both services.*
- ***DO NOT*** *count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification (similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, *medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)* _____

2. Hospital inpatient treatment (similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, *medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)* _____

HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX ☐

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine. For more information on ASAM please go to https://info.nssats.com.

31b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

31c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification, maintenance, or relapse prevention for opioid use disorder.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
3. Naltrexone administered at this facility for opioid use disorder _____

31d. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include patients who received these medications for alcohol use disorder.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Disulfiram *(Antabuse®)* dispensed or prescribed at this facility for alcohol use disorder _____
2. Naltrexone dispensed or prescribed at this facility for alcohol use disorder _____
3. Acamprosate *(Campral®)* dispensed or prescribed at this facility for alcohol use disorder _____

31e. On March 29, 2019, how many hospital inpatient beds were specifically designated for substance use treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL) CLIENT COUNTS

32. On March 29, 2019, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.33 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

32a. On March 29, 2019, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- ***COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.*
- ***DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Residential detoxification _____
   (similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, *clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)*
2. Residential short-term treatment _____
   (similar to ASAM Level III.5, *clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)*
3. Residential long-term treatment _____
   (similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)*

RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX ☐

32b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

32c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification, maintenance, or relapse prevention for opioid use disorder.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
3. Naltrexone administered at this facility for opioid use disorder _____

32d. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these medications for alcohol use disorder.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Disulfiram *(Antabuse®)* dispensed or prescribed at this facility for alcohol use disorder _____
2. Naltrexone dispensed or prescribed at this facility for alcohol use disorder _____
3. Acamprosate *(Campral®)* dispensed or prescribed at this facility for alcohol use disorder _____

32e. On March 29, 2019, how many residential beds were specifically designated for substance use treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

OUTPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

33. During the month of March 2019, did any clients receive OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

1 ☐ Yes

0 ☐ No → **SKIP TO Q.34 (TOP OF NEXT PAGE)**

33a. As of March 29, 2019, how many active clients were receiving each of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

☞ *An active client is a client who received treatment in March **AND** was still enrolled in treatment on March 29, 2019.*

- ***COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.*
- ***DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Outpatient detoxification (similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, *ambulatory detoxification)* _____
2. Outpatient methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment *(count methadone/buprenorphine/ naltrexone clients on this line only)* _____
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (similar to ASAM Level II.5, *20 or more hours per week)* _____
4. Intensive outpatient treatment (similar to ASAM Level II.1, *9 or more hours per week)* _____
5. Regular outpatient treatment (similar to ASAM Level I, *outpatient treatment, non-intensive)* _____

OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX ☐

33b. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

33c. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification, maintenance, or relapse prevention for opioid use disorder.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility for opioid use disorder _____
3. Naltrexone administered at this facility for opioid use disorder _____

33d. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these medications for alcohol use disorder.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Disulfiram *(Antabuse®)* dispensed or prescribed at this facility for alcohol use disorder _____
2. Naltrexone dispensed or prescribed at this facility for alcohol use disorder _____
3. Acamprosate *(Campral®)* dispensed or prescribed at this facility for alcohol use disorder _____

ALL SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SETTINGS

Including Hospital Inpatient,
Residential (non-hospital) and/or Outpatient

34. This question asks you to categorize the substance use treatment clients at this facility into three groups: clients in treatment for (1) abuse of both alcohol and substances other than alcohol; (2) abuse only of alcohol; or (3) abuse only of substances other than alcohol.

Enter the percent of clients on March 29, 2019, who were in each of these three groups:

Clients in treatment for abuse of:

1. BOTH alcohol and substances other than alcohol _____%
2. ONLY alcohol _____%
3. ONLY substances other than alcohol _____%

TOTAL 100 %

35. Approximately what percent of the substance use treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 29, 2019, had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorder?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS (IF NONE, ENTER "0") %

36. Using the most recent 12-month period for which you have data, approximately how many substance use treatment ADMISSIONS did this facility have?

- **OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** *Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits. Consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count any re-admission as an admission.*
- **IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY:** *Count all admissions in which clients received substance use treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.*

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE USE TREATMENT ADMISSIONS IN A 12-MONTH PERIOD

37. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? ***This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.***

MARK ONE ONLY

1 ☐ Ms 2 ☐ Mr 3 ☐ Mrs 4 ☐ Dr 5 ☐ Other *(Specify:* _____ *)*

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (_____) _____ - _____ Ext. _____

Fax Number: (_____) _____ - _____

Email Address: _____

Facility Email Address: _____

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS

Complete this section if you reported clients for this facility plus other facilities, as indicated in Question 30.

For each additional facility, please mark if that facility offers hospital inpatient, residential and/or outpatient substance abuse services at that location.

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: _____

_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

☐ HOSPITAL INPATIENT ☐ RESIDENTIAL ☐ OUTPATIENT

If you require additional space, please continue on the next page.

ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

PLEDGE TO RESPONDENTS: The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(p)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk may be published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, and other publicly-available listings. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published with no direct link to individual treatment facilities.

Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 50345
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public Burden Statement: An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-0106. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per respondent, per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15E57-B, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

Addendum for Substance Abuse
Veterans Administration Facilities
March 29, 2019

Please answer the following questions for your Veteran Administration facility.

VA1. Which of the following <u>suicide-related services</u> are offered at this facility?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Evidence based suicide prevention interventions *(interventions such as psychotherapies, medications, and/or public health strategies specifically aimed at decreasing rates of suicide)*

2 ☐ Suicide risk screening → **SKIP TO VA3 (TOP OF PAGE 2)**

3 ☐ Suicide risk evaluation → **SKIP TO VA4 (PAGE 2)**

4 ☐ We do not offer any of these suicide-related services → **SKIP TO VA5 (PAGE 2)**

VA2. Which of the following evidence-based suicide prevention interventions are used at this facility?

- *Evidence-based suicide prevention interventions may include psychotherapies, medications, and/or public health strategies specifically aimed at decreasing rates of suicide.*

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Cognitive Therapy for Suicide Prevention *(CBT-SP)*

2 ☐ Cognitive Behavioral Therapy *(CBT)*

3 ☐ Dialectic Behavioral Therapy *(DBT)*

4 ☐ Problem Solving Therapy *(PST)*

5 ☐ Safety Planning/Crisis Response Planning

6 ☐ Ketamine Infusions

7 ☐ Lithium Treatment

8 ☐ Clozapine Treatment

9 ☐ Caring Communications

10 ☐ Home Support

11 ☐ World Health Organization-Brief Intervention and Contact *(WHO-BIC)*

12 ☐ Gate Keeper Training

13 ☐ Lethal Means Safety Counseling

14 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*

VA3. Which of the following <u>standardized suicide screening tools</u> are used or made available at this facility?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale *(C-SSRS)* Screener
2 ☐ Patient Health Questionnaire *(PHQ-9)* Item 9
3 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*
4 ☐ We do not use standardized suicide screening tools

VA4. Which of the following <u>standardized suicide evaluation tools</u> are used or made available at this facility?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

1 ☐ Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale *(C-SSRS)*
2 ☐ The Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview *(MINI)*
3 ☐ VA Comprehensive Suicide Risk Evaluation *(CSRE)*
4 ☐ Suicide Assessment Five-step Evaluation and Triage *(SAFE-T)*
5 ☐ Other *(Specify: _____)*
6 ☐ We do not use standardized suicide evaluation tools

VA5. How many of the substance use inpatients that you reported in the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were identified as being at high risk of suicide?

- *The HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX can be found at question 31a on page 11 of the survey.*

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

_____

VA6. How many of the substance use residential clients that you reported in the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were identified as being at high risk of suicide?

- *The RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX can be found at question 32a on page 12 of the survey.*

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

_____

VA7. How many of the substance use outpatient clients that you reported in the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were identified as being at high risk of suicide?

- *The OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX can be found at question 33a on page 13 of the survey.*

ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

_____

Appendix C
Item Response for 2019 N-SSATS

This appendix contains Table C1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2019 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2019 N-SSATS averaged 99 percent across 329 separate response categories.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only five of 329 separate response categories.

When available, client values and admissions values from up to five previous surveys were used to impute the missing counts. If historical data were not available, the average client value, stratified by state and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its state and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the state only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential [non-hospital] detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential [non-hospital] clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients. For 2019, 54 imputations were done involving 12 facilities.

Several facilities report client counts for themselves (parent) as well as for other facilities (children) within their family of substance abuse treatment facilities. Instead of reporting only the aggregate client count, we attempted to disaggregate and redistribute or unroll the parent facilities' total client count wherever possible to reflect the number of clients served by each facility within the family of facilities. Client counts reported by a parent facility were distributed among its children facilities based on the type of facilities and types of clients indicated by the family of facilities. Therefore, numbers reported may be an actual number reported by the facility itself or they may be an unrolled estimate based on the unrolling procedures. All totals sum to the actual reported numbers. For hospital inpatient care, 18 facilities and 148 clients were unrolled. For outpatient care, 1,436 facilities and 173,623 clients were unrolled. For residential care, 221 facilities and 4,086 clients were unrolled.

Table C1. Item response rates, by question number and description: 2019

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q1-1	Facility offers intake, assessment, or referral	99.9
Q1-2	Facility offers detoxification	100.0
Q1-3	Facility offers substance use treatment	100.0
Q1-4	Facility offers treatment for co-occurring serious mental illness (SMI)/ serious emotional disturbance (SED) and substance use disorders	100.0
Q1-5	Facility offers any other substance use services	99.7
Q1a-1	Facility offers mental health treatment services to substance abuse clients	100.0
Q1a-2	Facility offers mental health treatment services to clients other than substance abuse clients	100.0
Q1a-3	No clients offered mental health treatment services	100.0
Q2	Facility is a jail, prison, or other organization that exclusively treats incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees	100.0
Q3a-1	Facility offers detoxification from alcohol	99.0
Q3a-2	Facility offers detoxification from benzodiazepines	99.0
Q3a-3	Facility offers detoxification from cocaine	99.0
Q3a-4	Facility offers detoxification from methamphetamines	99.0
Q3a-5	Facility offers detoxification from opioids	99.0
Q3a-6	Facility offers detoxification from other substances	100.0
Q3b	Facility routinely uses medications during detoxification	98.8
Q5	Facility is a solo practice	99.8
Q6	Facility is a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)	77.0
Q7	Primary focus of facility is substance use treatment services/mental health services/mix of mental health and substance use treatment services (neither is primary)/general health care/other	99.9
Q8	Facility operation/ownership	100.0
Q8a	Federal government agency operation/ownership	100.0
Q9	Facility offers hospital inpatient substance abuse services	100.0
Q9a-1	Facility offers hospital inpatient detoxification	100.0
Q9a-2	Facility offers hospital inpatient treatment	100.0
Q10	Facility offers residential (non-hospital) substance abuse services	100.0
Q10a-1	Facility offers residential detoxification	100.0
Q10a-2	Facility offers residential short-term treatment	100.0
Q10a-3	Facility offers residential long-term treatment	100.0
Q11	Facility offers outpatient services	100.0
Q11a-1	Facility offers outpatient detoxification	100.0
Q11a-2	Facility offers outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	100.0
Q11a-3	Facility offers outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization	100.0
Q11a-4	Facility offers intensive outpatient treatment	100.0
Q11a-5	Facility offers regular outpatient treatment	100.0

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q12-1	Facility offers screening for substance abuse	100.0
Q12-2	Facility offers screening for mental disorders	100.0
Q12-3	Facility offers comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	100.0
Q12-4	Facility offers comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)	100.0
Q12-5	Facility offers screening for tobacco use	100.0
Q12-6	Facility offers outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	100.0
Q12-7	Facility offers interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	100.0
Q12-8	Facility offers professional interventionist/educational consultant	100.0
Q12-9	Facility does not offer any of these assessment and pre-treatment services	100.0
Q12-10	Facility offers drug and alcohol oral fluid testing	100.0
Q12-11	Facility offers breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	100.0
Q12-12	Facility offers drug or alcohol urine screening	100.0
Q12-13	Facility offers testing for hepatitis B (HBV)	100.0
Q12-14	Facility offers testing for hepatitis C (HCV)	100.0
Q12-15	Facility offers HIV testing	100.0
Q12-16	Facility offers STD testing	100.0
Q12-17	Facility offers TB screening	100.0
Q12-18	Facility offers testing for metabolic syndrome	100.0
Q12-19	Facility does not offer any of these testing services	100.0
Q12-20	Facility offers hepatitis A (HAV) vaccination	100.0
Q12-21	Facility offers hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination	100.0
Q12-22	Facility does not offer any of these medical services	100.0
Q12-23	Facility offers discharge planning	100.0
Q12-24	Facility offers aftercare/continuing care	100.0
Q12-25	Facility offers naloxone and overdose education	100.0
Q12-26	Facility offers outcome follow-up after discharge	100.0
Q12-27	Facility does not offer any of these transitional services	100.0
Q12-28	Facility offers mentoring/peer support	100.0
Q12-29	Facility offers self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	100.0
Q12-30	Facility offers assistance in locating housing for clients	100.0
Q12-31	Facility offers employment counseling or training for clients	100.0
Q12-32	Facility offers assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	100.0
Q12-33	Facility offers recovery coach	100.0
Q12-34	Facility does not offer any of these recovery support services	100.0
Q12-35	Facility offers HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	100.0
Q12-36	Facility offers hepatitis education, counseling, or support	100.0

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q12-37	Facility offers health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	100.0
Q12-38	Facility offers substance abuse education	100.0
Q12-39	Facility offers smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	100.0
Q12-40	Facility offers individual counseling	100.0
Q12-41	Facility offers group counseling	100.0
Q12-42	Facility offers family counseling	100.0
Q12-43	Facility offers marital/couples counseling	100.0
Q12-44	Facility offers vocational training or educational support (for example, high school coursework, GED preparation, etc.)	100.0
Q12-45	Facility does not offer any of these education and counseling services	100.0
Q12-46	Facility offers case management services	100.0
Q12-47	Facility offers social skills development	100.0
Q12-48	Facility offers childcare for clients' children	100.0
Q12-49	Facility offers domestic violence—family or partner violence—services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	100.0
Q12-50	Facility offers early intervention HIV	100.0
Q12-51	Facility offers transportation assistance to treatment	100.0
Q12-52	Facility offers mental health services	100.0
Q12-53	Facility offers acupuncture	100.0
Q12-54	Facility offers residential beds for clients' children	100.0
Q12-55	Facility does not offer any of these ancillary services	100.0
Q12-56	Facility offers treatment for gambling disorder	100.0
Q12-57	Facility offers treatment for Internet use disorder	100.0
Q12-58	Facility offers treatment for other addiction disorder (non-substance abuse)	100.0
Q12-59	Facility does not offer any of these other services	100.0
Q12-60	Pharmacotherapies — disulfiram (Antabuse®)	100.0
Q12-61	Pharmacotherapies — naltrexone (oral)	100.0
Q12-62	Pharmacotherapies — naltrexone (extended-release, injectable, for example, Vivitrol®)	100.0
Q12-63	Pharmacotherapies — acamprosate (Campral®)	100.0
Q12-64	Pharmacotherapies — nicotine replacement	100.0
Q12-65	Pharmacotherapies — non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, bupropion, varenicline)	100.0
Q12-66	Pharmacotherapies — medications for psychiatric disorders	100.0
Q12-67	Pharmacotherapies — methadone	100.0
Q12-68	Pharmacotherapies — buprenorphine with naloxone (for example, Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®, Cassipa®)	100.0
Q12-69	Pharmacotherapies — buprenorphine without naloxone	100.0
Q12-70	Pharmacotherapies — buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	100.0

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q12-71	Pharmacotherapies — buprenorphine (extended-release, injectable, for example, Sublocade®)	100.0
Q12-72	Pharmacotherapies — medications for HIV treatment (for example, antiretroviral medications such as tenofovir, efavirenz, emtricitabine, atazanavir, and lamivudine)	100.0
Q12-73	Pharmacotherapies — medications for hepatitis C (HCV) treatment (for example, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, interferon, peginterferon, ribavirin)	100.0
Q12-74	Pharmacotherapies — lofexidine	100.0
Q12-75	Pharmacotherapies — clonidine	100.0
Q12-76	Does not offer any of these pharmacotherapy services	100.0
Q13-1	Does not treat opioid use disorder	100.0
Q13-2	Uses methadone or buprenorphine for pain management, emergency cases, or research purposes	100.0
Q13-3	Treats opioid use disorder, but it does not use medication-assisted treatment (MAT), nor does it accept clients using MAT to treat opioid use disorder	100.0
Q13-4	Accepts clients using MAT, but the medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity	100.0
Q13-5	Administers naltrexone to treat opioid use disorder	100.0
Q13-6	Prescribes buprenorphine to treat opioid use disorder through a DATA 2000-waivered provider	100.0
Q13-7	Federally certified opioid treatment program (OTP)	100.0
Q13a-1	Prescribing entity (of MAT for OUD) in network	99.9
Q13a-2	Business, contractual, or formal referral relationship with prescribing entity (of MAT for OUD)	99.9
Q13a-3	Client obtains their prescription/medication (of MAT for OUD) from their personal physician/health care provider	99.9
Q13a-4	Clients using MAT for OUD obtain medications from other entity	100.0
Q13b	Facility serves only opioid use disorder clients	100.0
Q13c-1	Provides maintenance services with methadone or buprenorphine	99.9
Q13c-2	Provides maintenance services with medically supervised withdrawal (or taper) after a period of stabilization	99.9
Q13c-3	Provides detoxification from opioids of abuse with methadone or buprenorphine	99.9
Q13c-4	Provides detoxification from opioids of abuse with lofexidine or clonidine	99.9
Q13c-5	Provides relapse prevention with naltrexone	99.9
Q13c-6	Provides other medication services	100.0
Q13c-7	Does not offer any of these medication services	99.9
Q13d-1	Approximate percentage of clients on MAT for OUD who receive maintenance services with methadone or buprenorphine	99.9
Q13d-2	Approximate percentage of clients on MAT for OUD who receive maintenance services with medically supervised withdrawal (or taper) after a period of stabilization	99.9

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q13d-3	Approximate percentage of clients on MAT for OUD who receive detoxification from opioids of abuse with methadone or buprenorphine	99.9
Q13d-4	Approximate percentage of clients on MAT for OUD who receive detoxification from opioids of abuse with lofexidine or clonidine	99.8
Q13d-5	Approximate percentage of clients on MAT for OUD who receive relapse prevention with naltrexone	99.9
Q13d-6	Approximate percentage of clients on MAT for OUD who receive other medication services	100.0
Q14-1	Facility does not treat alcohol use disorder	100.0
Q14-2	Facility treats alcohol use disorder, but does not use medication-assisted treatment (MAT) for alcohol use disorder, nor does it accept clients using MAT to treat alcohol use disorder	100.0
Q14-3	Facility accepts clients using MAT for alcohol use disorder, but the medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity	100.0
Q14-4	Facility administers/prescribes at least one of disulfiram (Antabuse®), naltrexone, and/or acamprosate (Campral®) for alcohol use disorder	100.0
Q14a-1	Prescribing entity (of MAT for AUD) in network	100.0
Q14a-2	Business, contractual, or formal referral relationship with the prescribing entity (of MAT for AUD)	100.0
Q14a-3	Client obtains their prescription/medication for AUD from their personal physician/health care provider	100.0
Q14a-4	Clients using MAT for AUD obtain medications from other entity	100.0
Q14b	Facility serves only alcohol use disorder clients	100.0
Q15-1	Substance abuse counseling used frequently	99.9
Q15-2	12-step facilitation used frequently	99.9
Q15-3	Brief intervention used frequently	99.9
Q15-4	Cognitive behavioral therapy used frequently	99.9
Q15-5	Dialectical behavior therapy used frequently	99.9
Q15-6	Contingency management/motivational incentives used frequently	99.9
Q15-7	Motivational interviewing used frequently	99.9
Q15-8	Trauma-related counseling used frequently	99.9
Q15-9	Anger management used frequently	99.9
Q15-10	Matrix Model used frequently	99.9
Q15-11	Community reinforcement plus vouchers used frequently	99.9
Q15-12	Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT) used frequently	99.9
Q15-13	Relapse prevention used frequently	99.9
Q15-14	Telemedicine/telehealth used frequently (including Internet, Web, mobile, and desktop programs)	99.9
Q15-15	Other treatment approach used frequently	100.0
Q15-16	None of these clinical/therapeutic approaches used frequently	99.9
Q16	Offers specially designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders	99.8
Q16a	Facility serves only DUI/DWI clients	99.8

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q17	Facility provides substance use treatment services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing	99.8
Q18	Facility provides substance use treatment services in a language other than English	99.9
Q18a	Who provides substance use treatment services in a language other than English?	99.9
Q18a-1	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Spanish	100.0
Q18a-2	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in any other languages	100.0
Q18b-1	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Hopi	100.0
Q18b-2	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Lakota	100.0
Q18b-3	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Navajo	100.0
Q18b-4	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Ojibwa	100.0
Q18b-5	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Yupik	100.0
Q18b-6	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in other American Indian/Alaska Native language	100.0
Q18b-7	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Arabic	100.0
Q18b-8	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in any Chinese language	100.0
Q18b-9	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Creole	100.0
Q18b-10	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Farsi	100.0
Q18b-11	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in French	100.0
Q18b-12	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in German	100.0
Q18b-13	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Greek	100.0
Q18b-14	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Hebrew	100.0
Q18b-15	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Hindi	100.0
Q18b-16	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Hmong	100.0
Q18b-17	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Italian	100.0
Q18b-18	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Japanese	100.0
Q18b-19	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Korean	100.0
Q18b-20	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Polish	100.0
Q18b-21	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Portuguese	100.0
Q18b-22	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Russian	100.0
Q18b-23	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Tagalog	100.0
Q18b-24	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in Vietnamese	100.0
Q18b-25	Staff counselors provide substance use treatment in any other language	100.0
Q19-1	Females are served by this facility	100.0
Q19-1	Lowest age of females served	100.0
Q19-1	No minimum age of females served	100.0
Q19-1	Highest age of females served	100.0
Q19-1	No maximum age of females served	100.0
Q19-2	Males are served by this facility	100.0

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q19-2	Lowest age of males served	100.0
Q19-2	No minimum age of males served	100.0
Q19-2	Highest age of males served	99.9
Q19-2	No maximum age of males served	100.0
Q19a-1	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for adolescents	99.9
Q19a-2	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for young adults	99.9
Q19a-3	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for adult women	99.9
Q19a-4	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for pregnant/ postpartum women	99.9
Q19a-5	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for adult men	99.9
Q19a-6	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for seniors or older adults	99.9
Q19a-7	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for lesbian/gay/ bisexual/transgender (LGBT) clients	99.9
Q19a-8	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for veterans	99.9
Q19a-9	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for active duty military	99.9
Q19a-10	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for members of military families	99.9
Q19a-11	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	99.9
Q19a-12	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for clients with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders	99.9
Q19a-13	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for clients with co-occurring pain and substance use	99.9
Q19a-14	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for clients with HIV or AIDS	99.9
Q19a-15	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for clients who have experienced sexual abuse	99.9
Q19a-16	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	99.9
Q19a-17	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for clients who have experienced trauma	99.9
Q19a-18	Facility offers program or group specifically tailored for any other types of clients	100.0
Q19a-19	No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	99.9
Q20	Facility uses a sliding fee scale	99.8
Q20a	Availability of sliding fee scale included in online Locator/Directory	100.0
Q21	Facility offers treatment at no charge or minimal payment	99.7
Q21a	Availability of treatment at no charge or minimal payment included in online Locator/Directory	100.0
Q22	Facility receives federal, state, county, or local government funding or grants to support its substance use treatment programs	96.1
Q23-1	Facility does not accept payment (free treatment for all clients)	99.4

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q23-2	Facility accepts cash or self-payment	99.4
Q23-3	Facility accepts Medicare payments	99.4
Q23-4	Facility accepts Medicaid payments	99.4
Q23-5	Facility accepts state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid	99.4
Q23-6	Facility accepts federal military insurance	99.4
Q23-7	Facility accepts private health insurance	99.4
Q23-8	Facility accepts Indian Health Service/Tribal/Urban (ITU funds)	99.4
Q23-9	Facility accepts other types of client payments or insurance	100.0
Q24	Facility is a hospital, is located in a hospital, or is operated by a hospital	99.7
Q24a	Type of hospital	99.9
Q25	Facility operates transitional housing, halfway house, or sober home for substance abuse clients	100.0
Q26	Facility smoking policy	99.8
Q27-1	Licensed, certified, or accredited by state substance abuse agency	99.8
Q27-2	Licensed, certified, or accredited by state mental health department	99.8
Q27-3	Licensed, certified, or accredited by state health department	99.8
Q27-4	Licensed, certified, or accredited by hospital licensing authority	99.8
Q27-5	Accredited by the Joint Commission	99.8
Q27-6	Accredited by Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	99.8
Q27-7	Accredited by National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	99.8
Q27-8	Accredited by Council on Accreditation (COA)	99.8
Q27-9	Accredited by Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	99.8
Q27-10	Licensed, certified, or accredited by another national organization or federal, state, or local agency	100.0
Q28	Facility wants to be listed in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator and in the National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Facilities	99.8
Q28a-1	Facility wants street address listed in the Locator/Directory	100.0
Q28a-2	Facility wants mailing address listed in the Locator/Directory	100.0
Q28a-3	Facility does not want either address listed in the Locator/Directory	100.0
Q28b	Facility wants selected information shared with Internet search engines	100.0
Q30	Client counts for only this facility, this facility plus others, none	100.0
Q30a	Total number of facilities included in reported client counts	100.0
Q31	Any patients received hospital inpatient substance abuse services on March 29, 2019	100.0
Q31a	Total number of hospital inpatient clients	100.0
Q31a-1	Number of hospital inpatient detoxification clients	99.9
Q31a-2	Number of hospital inpatient treatment clients	100.0
Q31b	Number of hospital inpatient clients under 18 years old	100.0

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q31c-1	Number of hospital inpatients who received methadone dispensed at this facility for OUD	99.7
Q31c-2	Number of hospital inpatients who received buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility for OUD	99.6
Q31c-3	Number of hospital inpatients who received naltrexone administered at this facility for OUD	99.9
Q31d-1	Number of hospital inpatients who received disulfiram (Antabuse®) dispensed or prescribed at this facility for AUD	99.0
Q31d-2	Number of hospital inpatients who received naltrexone dispensed or prescribed at this facility for AUD	99.4
Q31d-3	Number of hospital inpatients who received acamprosate (Campral®) dispensed or prescribed at this facility for AUD	98.6
Q31e	Number of hospital inpatient beds specifically designated for substance use treatment	87.7
Q32	Any clients received residential (non-hospital) substance abuse services on March 29, 2019	100.0
Q32a	Total number of residential clients	100.0
Q32a-1	Number of residential detoxification clients	100.0
Q32a-2	Number of residential short-term treatment clients	100.0
Q32a-3	Number of residential long-term treatment clients	100.0
Q32b	Number of residential clients under 18 years old	99.8
Q32c-1	Number of residential clients who received methadone dispensed at this facility for OUD	99.8
Q32c-2	Number of residential clients who received buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility for OUD	99.6
Q32c-3	Number of residential clients who received naltrexone administered at this facility for OUD	99.3
Q32d-1	Number of residential clients who received disulfiram (Antabuse®) dispensed or prescribed at this facility for AUD	99.1
Q32d-2	Number of residential clients who received naltrexone dispensed or prescribed at this facility for AUD	99.1
Q32d-3	Number of residential clients who received acamprosate (Campral®) dispensed or prescribed at this facility for AUD	99.0
Q32e	Number of residential beds specifically designated for substance use treatment	95.5
Q33	Any clients received outpatient substance abuse services during March 2019	100.0
Q33a	Total number of active clients receiving outpatient substance abuse services as of March 29, 2019	100.0
Q33a-1	Number of outpatient detoxification clients	100.0
Q33a-2	Number of outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment clients	100.0
Q33a-3	Number of outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization clients	100.0
Q33a-4	Number of intensive outpatient treatment clients	100.0

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q33a-5	Number of regular outpatient treatment clients	100.0
Q33b	Number of outpatient clients under 18 years old	99.6
Q33c-1	Number of outpatient clients who received methadone dispensed at this facility for OUD	99.9
Q33c-2	Number of outpatient clients who received buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility for OUD	99.7
Q33c-3	Number of outpatient clients who received naltrexone administered at this facility for OUD	99.6
Q33d-1	Number of outpatient clients who received disulfiram (Antabuse®) dispensed or prescribed at this facility for AUD	99.3
Q33d-2	Number of outpatient clients who received naltrexone dispensed or prescribed at this facility for AUD	99.2
Q33d-3	Number of outpatient clients who received acamprosate (Campral®) dispensed or prescribed at this facility for AUD	99.3
Q34-1	Percent of clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, for treatment of abuse of both alcohol and substances other than alcohol	95.8
Q34-2	Percent of clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, for treatment of abuse only of alcohol	95.8
Q34-3	Percent of clients in treatment on March 29, 2019, for treatment of abuse only of substances other than alcohol	95.8
Q35	Estimated percent of substance use treatment clients enrolled on March 29, 2019, who had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance use disorder	94.9
Q36	Estimated total number of admissions for substance use treatment in the most recent 12-month period for which data is available	96.4
QVA1-1	VA facility offers evidence-based suicide prevention interventions	97.8
QVA1-2	VA facility offers suicide risk screening	97.8
QVA1-3	VA facility offers suicide risk evaluation	97.8
QVA1-4	VA facility does not offer any of these suicide prevention-related services	97.8
QVA2-1	VA facility uses cognitive therapy for suicide prevention (CBT-SP)	100.0
QVA2-2	VA facility uses cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT)	100.0
QVA2-3	VA facility uses dialectic behavioral therapy (DBT)	100.0
QVA2-4	VA facility uses problem solving therapy (PST)	100.0
QVA2-5	VA facility uses safety planning/crisis response planning	100.0
QVA2-6	VA facility uses ketamine infusions	100.0
QVA2-7	VA facility uses lithium treatment	100.0
QVA2-8	VA facility uses clozapine treatment	100.0
QVA2-9	VA facility uses caring communications	100.0
QVA2-10	VA facility uses home support	100.0
QVA2-11	VA facility uses World Health Organization—Brief Intervention and Contact (WHO-BIC)	100.0
QVA2-12	VA facility uses gate keeper training	100.0
QVA2-13	VA facility uses lethal means safety counseling	100.0

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
QVA2-14	VA facility uses other evidence-based suicide prevention interventions	100.0
QVA3-1	VA facility uses or makes available the Columbia–Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C–SSRS) Screener	100.0
QVA3-2	VA facility uses or makes available Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9) Item 9	100.0
QVA3-3	VA facility uses or makes available other standardized suicide risk screening tools	100.0
QVA4-1	VA facility uses or makes available the Columbia–Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C–SSRS)	100.0
QVA4-2	VA facility uses or makes available the Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI)	100.0
QVA4-3	VA facility uses or makes available the VA Comprehensive Suicide Risk Evaluation (CSRE)	100.0
QVA4-4	VA facility uses or makes available the Suicide Assessment Five-Step Evaluation and Triage (SAFE-T)	100.0
QVA4-5	VA facility uses or makes available other standardized suicide risk evaluation tools	100.0
QVA5	Number of VA facility's hospital inpatient clients identified as being at high risk of suicide	82.5
QVA6	Number of VA facility's residential clients identified as being at high risk of suicide	87.3
QVA7	Number of VA facility's outpatient clients identified as being at high risk of suicide	85.6

AA = Alcoholics Anonymous; AUD = alcohol use disorder; DUI/DWI = driving under the influence/driving while intoxicated or impaired; MAT = medication-assisted therapy; NA = Narcotics Anonymous; OUD = opioid use disorder; PTSD = post-traumatic stress disorder; TBI = traumatic brain injury; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMART = Self-Management and Recovery Training; SMI = serious mental illness; VA = Veterans Affairs.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2019. Addendum for Substance Abuse Veterans Affairs Facilities, March 29, 2019.

Appendix D
List of Contributors

This report was prepared for the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Eagle Technologies, Inc. Data collection was performed by Mathematica Policy Research. Work was performed by Eagle and Mathematica under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C.

Contributors and reviewers at Eagle, listed alphabetically, include Anand Borse, Erin Doherty, Shanshan Hao, Alicia McCoy, David Peabody, Parth Thakore, Doren Walker (Project Director), and John Zuwasti Curran, with additional support from Mathematica. Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Nichele Waller (COR). SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include Herman Alvarado, Heydy Juarez, Sharon Liu, and Nichele Waller.